

**ABC-X-FILE symptom list:** The ABC file is methodologically the most important because the assignment of symptoms to the planes of the cause-effect formula,  $A + B > C$ , can be found here. The symptoms of repertorization can be arranged like a domino according to this letter code.

In addition, at the beginning of each chapter of the list of symptoms you will also find the translations of the body locations into their meanings:

\* MIND \* Burn out \* VERTIGO \* HEAD \* Scalp \* Temples \* head side \* EYES \* Lids, eyelids \* Eyebrows \* Conjunctiva, conjunctiva \* SEE \* EARS \* NOSE outer, inner \* root of nose \* sinuses \* FACE \* upper jaw \* lower jaw \* temporomandibular joint \* chin \* lips \* upper lips \* lower lips \* mouth; around the \* forehead \* cheek \* MOUTH \* gums \* tongue \* TEETH \* upper teeth \* lower teeth \* incisors \* molars \* wisdom teeth \* NECK \* THROAT inner, pharynx \* esophagus \* esophagus \* trachea \* trachea \* STOMACH, ventriculus \* cardia, gastric orifice \* pylorus, pylorus \* ABDOMEN \* Hypochondria \* intestine, small intestine \* liver \* gallbladder, bile \* Groin area, groin problems \* navel \* pancreas \* solar plexus, solar plexus \* diaphragm \* duodenum, duodenum \* RECTUM, RINDEX \* Anus, Anus \* perineum, perineum \* STOOL \* BLADDER \* urethra \* KIDNEYS \* URINE, URINE \* GENITALIA male + female \* Sterility \* GENITALIA MALE \* testicles \* penis \* GENITALIA; FEMALE \* Tubal Problems \* Ovaries, Ovaries \* Uterus, Uterus \* Cervix, Cervix \* Vagina \* LARYNX, LARYNX \* Vocal Cords \* SPEECH & VOICE \* BREATHING \* COUGH \* CHEST \* Armpit, Axilla \* Sternum, Sternum \* Clavicle \* Chest - Heart \* Chest - Lungs \* Chest - Mammae, Female Breasts \* BACK \* Thoracic Spine \* Dorsal Spine \* Cross, Sacral Region \* Sacroiliac joint \* Lumbar Region, Lumbar Region \* Neck Problems, Cervical Region \* Coccyx, coccygeal region \* EXTREMITIES \* Joints \* Joint flexures \* Nails \* Tendons \* Extremities - Arms \* Elbows \* Upper arms \* Shoulders \* Shoulder joints \* Forearms \* Extremities \* Legs \* Heel \* Feet \* Soles of feet \* Buttocks \* Hip joints \* Knees \* Ankles, \* Hocks \* Thighs \* Lower legs \* Toes \* Extremities - Hands \* Fingers \* Thumbs \* Palms \* Wrists \* Backs of hands \* SLEEP \* DREAMS \* CHILL \* FEVER \* SWEAT \* SKIN \* GENERAL \* Secretions, excretions \* Abscess, tendency to suppuration \* Blood vessels \* Hypertension \* Hypotension \* Bones \* Cartilage \* Development, stages of life \* Lymph glands, lymph nodes \* Musculature \* Thyroid gland \* phlegm \* pain \* eating \* drinking

Standardization of symptom selection part 1: Article 1: Beyond gut feeling:

- a. Encoding by capital letters:** For the hierarchy method according to Part 1, selection criteria of symptoms for repertorization are presented. Hierarchization means the ranking of symptoms according to their relevance to the case. Before Vitoulkas the focus was on the noticeable and unusual symptoms, after him on the psychological symptoms. In my approach, I compose the disease process from the three dynamic planes: emotional plane (A), causal plane (B) and reaction plane (C) according to the cause-effect formula  $A + B > C$ . i.e. the plane of disease symptoms, is of particular importance. I assume that not all symptoms of a case are of central importance. The aim is to repertorize the symptoms that are centrally relevant to the case. This means that the mechanics of the disease are emotionally based at the core, which can only be understood by understanding the person and her emotional situation
- A particularly noticeable symptom does not necessarily have to be relevant to the illness. It is therefore important to record the focus of the disease - usually found at plane (C) - and the causes with the associated symptoms and symptom combinations. Combined symptoms cut across two planes, creating a mandatory logical connection so that the letter codes can be used like dominoes.

So if you have an AC symptom (psychosomatic) and a BC symptom (symptom with modality), you have a suitable symptom for repertorysation from each plane. Of course, provided that the plane (C) symptom belongs to the same organ or organ system. I call this commonality synchronicity. This creates the prerequisites for making maximum use of the repertory.

**b. Synchronicity of organs and organ systems:** At reaction plane (C), the plane of disease symptoms, the organic synchronicity criteria apply, namely that the same physical location also means similarity in content (IMPORTANT!). This results in the simple reference described above, that all singular and combined symptoms with the same body location can be used for repertorization. This applies to symptoms of the same organ and the same organ system.

**Same organ:** All symptoms that occur in the same organ at the same time are to be synchronous.

**within an organ system:** All symptoms that occur in the same organ system at the same time are to be synchronous.

- (NS) Nervous system: CNS, peripheral NS, neurological complaints, neuralgia, nerve pain;
- (SEX) hormonal problems: sex organs: vagina, uterus, ovaries, mammae or penis, testicles, prostate;
- (CIRC) circulatory system / lymphatic system: heart, rush of blood, pulsation head, arteries, veins, kidneys, allergies;
- (URO) kidneys > ureters > bladder > urethra
- (LAW) lower airways DOWN, inner throat > larynx > lungs,
- (HEAD) brain, scalp, sides of head, back of head, cranium, vertigo,
- (UAW) upper airways, nose inside, sinuses, ear INSIDE, sounds, balance, throat-
- (ALIM) alimentary canal: mouth > pharynx > tonsils > esophagus > stomach > intestines > anus;
- (MSS) musculoskeletal system, spine, joints, bones, tendons, muscles;
- (FACE) Facial skin: forehead, temples, cheeks, chin, lips, OUTSIDE nose, OUTSIDE ear, incisors
- (SKIN) skin, scalp, facial skin, skin of extremities, trunk; hair, head hair; teeth;

When considering which symptoms of a case represent the **center of the disease** process, the "ranking list" of symptoms also plays a role on the mechanical level discussed here. This means the severity of the disease. The present ranking from top to bottom comes from Prafull Vijajakar (book: Theory of Repression), who did it according to the cotyledons. It makes a difference whether a disease affects the surface (e.g. ectoderm) or is located in an organ (e.g. mesoderm).

The mind naturally stands above all appearances:

**Mind:** sensory sensitivity: light, smell, hearing, touch, pain, temperature;

Then follows on the body level:

**Cell:**

**CNS:**

**endocrine glands:**

**Mesoderm:** circulatory system, heart, kidneys, lungs, breast, lymphatic system, blood, cartilage + joints, bones, muscles + tendons, connective tissue + hypodermis,

**Endoderm:** urogenital tract, liver + bile, stomach + intestines, tonsils + inner throat, bronchi, larynx, paranasal sinuses,

**Ectoderm:** ears, eyes, tonsils, mouth, skin

**c. Numerical rating according to the importance of the symptom.** However, when assessing a case, we are not only dealing with defined locations on the body level. The numerical coding behind the capital letters should be some sort of ranking of the symptom within its plane.

Measured against the criteria under point a. this ranking is less important. You can't choose the symptoms, the reality of what is present determines our actions. So these numbers are just an indication; if you set the center of the disease correctly, everything else falls into place

I assume three levels of increasing destructiveness for the symptoms of each level (A), (B) and (C). So these ratings are just a suggestion.

• **Emotional level (A): irritability (sensitivity), impulsiveness, emotionality;**

1.: Expression of sensitivity, attitude towards reality that leads to likes and dislikes.

E.g.: fears;

2.: psychosomatic symptoms are physical consequences of mental symptoms. E.g. headache from excitement

3.: severe psychological symptoms of extreme sensitivity or distortion of reality, delusions. E.g.: neuroses, paranoia, psychoses, autism, anorexia etc.

• **Causal level (B): stimulus, causality, causality.**

1.: Modalities: aggravating or ameliorating circumstances. E.g. heat improves condition;

2.: Physical symptoms with modalities: aggravating or ameliorating circumstances as the cause of a local reaction. E.g. heat relieves headache;

3.: Serious causes of internal (development-specific) or external (violent) origin: birth, puberty, etc. or injury, surgery, shock, oppression, abuse, accidents, etc. E.g.: birth shock;

• **Reaction level (C): Reaction, consequences of a cause.**

1.: local emotion (pain, heat, cold, etc.). E.g.: throbbing headache

2.: Inclusion of several localizations or symptoms of internal contradiction e.g. spasmodic, constricting.

3.: Destruction: Body level: necrosis, paralysis, tumors, ulcers, etc..

In Part 1 I show how one can compose a case from symptoms that belong to several levels according to their letter code. If all three letters are present in the code, it is almost always a symptom of systemic relevance.

## Standardization of the choice of symptoms according to Part 2: Article 2: Illness and emotion.

In order to be able to extend the hierarchy method according to Part 2, it is necessary to code the symptoms not only according to their respective planes (A), (B) and (C), but also according to their dynamic criteria. I discovered that with the dynamic directions (>) and (<), coding is not only more complicated, but also more error-prone. Therefore, when surveying patients, I always try to obtain the appropriate symptoms for the methodology shown in Part 1.

This is not always possible. In some cases we can only find the relevant symptoms through their dynamics. However, if the symptoms of the case allow it, security equivalent to that of the ABC method can also be achieved in this way. I demonstrated this procedure in part 2 as part of the example case of part 1.

If indifferent symptoms can be found on all three levels (A), (B) and (C) (><), which also match each other in terms of content, this certainty can be achieved. This is significant because systemic illnesses, trauma or developmental disorders have an indifferent characteristic.

### **The coding according to dynamics:**

**Explanations of the logic of the procedure for coding the symptoms with external > or < internal or >< indifferent arrow signs:**

**Meaning of the arrows:** Coding was carried out according to these criteria.

< INTROVERSION = negative social dynamic = passive, Vector moves away from the social outside, points to the ego center, attacks himself, his tendency to avoid challenging social contacts or expectations leads to tension of expectations, dependence on familiar social relationships, external control or developmental delay.

> EXTRAVERSION = positive social dynamic = active, Vector moves away from the ego center, points to the social outside as a positive social dynamic, so he is sociable, he is responsible, committed, reflects, faces social life up to the point of aggression, his sensibilities lie in a lack of attention and recognition.

>< INDIFFERENT symptom markings mean a fluctuation between extraversion and introversion. They can be used "universally" in the described method to combine symptoms. Since I view serious illnesses as indifference, they could still be very important for better-suited remedy prescriptions.

### **Dynamic encodings can be found in all three files, ABC, B and C:**

These dynamic assignments for the **mind symptoms** of plane (A) can be found in the **ABC file**.

If you call up the **B file** (plane B), you will find this coding for the **modalities**, i.e. the improving and aggravating circumstances.

In the **C file** (plane C), it was performed for the **properties of body symptoms** (e.g. the type of pain).

Measured at planes (B) and (C), the assignment of A symptoms according to dynamic criteria is difficult. Basically, you have to know that the dynamics of feelings and emotions are described through everyday language and therefore cannot be determined with certainty depending on how the language is used. For this reason, it was necessary to use translations of symptoms to assess dynamics. I have added them to hundreds of them to make the decisions more transparent.

Finally, I would like to note that the methodology I offer here is the mechanical basis of the disease process. It is particularly safe if the case is such that one can select the symptoms for repertorization according to part 1 of the article (A,B,C methodology) or within the framework of the indifferent approach according to part 2 (><). In practice, it is important to consider that the dynamic of the illness is based on the circumstances and the personality of the sick person. This dynamic is often characterized by an individual behavior that do not necessarily only show itself in symptoms of plane (A) but also in a characteristic symptom of the other two planes.

In practice we have to deal with inhomogeneous repertories. Depending on the symptoms present, finding a suitable remedy will therefore move between logical content-related approaches and the use of the classic Hahnemannian conspicuous and special symptom. More security cannot be achieved with our repertories. The reason is that the largest remedy has over 17,000 symptoms and the smallest has under 100 symptoms, the internal distribution within each drug test of mental, physical and general symptoms varies significantly. In addition, there are many other problems that we have to learn to deal with, because an ideal repertory is not currently in sight and will not be any time soon.

\* **MIND: Conflict, not being able to reconcile the idea of yourself and the world with reality**

## **Code A, AB, BA**

**at night; Activity BA 1/>:**

**Eat; lazy after BA 2/<:**

**Alcoholism BA 3/<:**

**Age; Problems in childhood BA 3/><:** developmental delay

Reading exhausts AC 2/<:

**Age; Problems old age BA 3/><:**

**adopted children BA 3/?:**

**Children who want to be able to do everything straight away BA 3/><:**

**Baby bites the spoon BA 3/><:** developmental delay

**nipple of mother; bites in BA 3/>< when breastfeeding:**

Glass; bites the (baby) BA 3/><:  
Children; bite to bite BA 3/><:  
Perforation; bite at BA 3/><:  
weaning; Complaints according to (baby side) BA 3/><:  
 Abortion; Complaints by BA 3/>: separation problem  
numbness + headache A 2/<:  
numbness, fatigue with anxiety CA 2/<:  
 Effort, overspending, frustrated effort, business failure, loss of money; Complaints from futile exertion A 1/<: exertion  
 Unemployment, loss of position, job loss Complaints from A 1/>: desire to work  
Disability; Complaints from situations of physical A 3/<:  
 being deceived, cheating; Mood complaints from A 1/<: victim situation  
 paternalism; Mood complaints from A 1/<: victim situation  
 humiliation, insult, rudeness, contempt; Mood complaints from BA 1/<:  
 indignation, indignation; Mood complaints from A 1/<: emotional disruption  
 Disappointment; Mood complaints from A 1/<: victim situation  
 Excitement; Mood complaints from A 1/<: avoids social confrontations  
 are sick on certain occasions; Children BA 3/><: developmental delay  
 anticipation tension, stage fright; Complaints by A 1/><: fear of failure  
 excesses; Mood complaints after sexual (shock) BA 3/><:  
 mental exertion; Complaints by A 1/<:  
 breathing problems; mental exertion causes AC 2/<:  
 grief; Complaints by A 1/>:  
 Grief, complaints from loss of money BA 1/>:  
 nervous exhaustion from grief AC 2/>:  
 Laugh; Complaints from excessive A 1/><:  
 Lovesickness, complaints from disappointed love A 1/>:  
 disregard, non-acknowledgment; Mood complaints from BA 1/<:  
 abuse, sexual abuse, rape; Complaints by BA 3/><:  
 suppresses sexual abuse BA 3 /<:  
 moral impressions; Mood complaints from A 1/>: like him, everyone has to obey the rules  
In the morning; Mind symptoms, mind problems in the morning BA 2/<: anticipation  
 tension  
 news, atrocities in movies, television; Emotional problems due to bad BA 3/>: threat to  
 social cohesion  
nervous tension; Complaints by A 2/><:  
 Shame; Emotional complaints from A 1/<: desire to avoid  
 strokes of fate; Emotional complaints from BA 3/><: feels attacked  
 shock sequence, shock worse; Complaints from shock, threatening living conditions,  
 intensive measures, resuscitation, intensive care unit BA 3/><:  
 consequences of shock, shock worse; Complaints from fright, shocking excitement  
 BA 3/><: feels attacked unexpected  
 Electricity; Shock by: BA 3/><  
 Spasms from fright: BAC 3/><  
 Psoriasis from fright, shock BAC 3/><  
 Write; Complaints by A 1/<: lack of social understanding  
 Sexuality; Emotional complaints from suppressed A 1 />: repressed commitment  
 blame, criticism; Complaints by BA 1/<: unexpected attack  
 death of relatives, child, parents, partner; Emotional complaints from A 3 /<:  
 children; Complaints from the death of A 3 /<:  
 animals; Complaints from the death of A 3 /<:  
 anger; mood problems caused by A 1/<: emotional disruption  
 suppressed anger; Emotional complaints from A 1 />: because of social claims  
 Trembling, trembling from anger BAC 2/<:  
 suppressed excitement; Complaints by BA 1/>:  
 Sexuality; suppressed BA 1/>:

. religious reasons, fear of punishment; suppresses sexuality from BA 3/>:  
 Responsibility; Emotional complaints from BA 1/>: social commitment  
 embarrassment, helplessness; Complaints by BA 1/<:  
 Neglect; Complaints by A 1/>: social sensitivity  
 Mother; Complaints about neglect by A 1/>: see above "Neglect; Complaints about";  
 Father; Complaints due to neglect by the A 1/>: see above "Neglect; Complaints by";  
 Anger; Complaints from A 1/<: see below "anger";  
 being deceived, deception; Feeling A 1/>:  
 Alcohol; Unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3/>: controlling typology  
 exertion or overexertion; Unconsciousness, fainting at/after BA 2/<:  
 getting up from bed; Unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3/>: desire to avoid  
 Movement worsens unconsciousness, fainting BA 3/<:  
 looking at an object; unconsciousness, fainting with long BA 3/<: desire to avoid  
childbirth; Fainting at BA 3/><:  
Vomiting with (causes) unconsciousness, fainting BA 2/>: loss of connection  
 Eat; Unconsciousness, fainting after BA 3/<: desire to avoid social connection  
 driving, horseback riding (active); Fainting at BA 3/>: to be dependent on binding  
 reciprocity  
 smells, sensitivity to smells; Unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3/>: sensitive for social  
 consensus  
 floral fragrance; Unconsciousness, fainting BA 3/>:  
 eggs; Fainting from the smell of open BA 3/>:  
 food and kitchen odours; passed out by BA 3/>:  
raising arms above head; Unconsciousness, fainting from BA 3/<: avoids presence;  
 Hunger; Fainting from BA 3/>: loss of connection  
 Church; Fainting in BA 3/<: dislike society  
 Lay; Unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3/>: loss of connection  
Menses; Unconsciousness, fainting with the BA 3/><: social distance  
Menses suppression; Loss of consciousness, fainting at BA 3/>: wishes distance  
Menopause; Unconsciousness, fainting in BA 3/><: fears loss of connection  
 Music; Unconsciousness by BA 3/<: problem to find the same beat  
 Space; Unconsciousness, fainting in a crowded with people BA 3/><:  
Scarlet fever; Unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3/><: developmental delay  
Pregnancy; Unconsciousness, fainting in BA 3/><: development problem  
 sunstroke; Unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3/><:  
Bowel movement; Fainting at BA 3/>: loss of social connection  
Bowel movement; Fainting after BA 3/>:  
Bowel movement; Fainting before BA 3/>:  
 injury shock; Fainting from BA 3/><: feels attacked unexpected  
 warm room; Fainting in BA 3/<: feels socially harassed  
 alcoholic delirium, delirium tremens BA 3/>: loss of control  
 Dusk, dawn; Mental symptoms in BA 2/><:  
Sleep; Delirium in BA 3/>: loss of control  
 closing the eyes; Delirium at BA 3/>:  
sadness, melancholy A 3/>: disappointed strive for reciprocity  
abortion Depression, sadness, melancholy after BA 3/>:  
 alone; Depression, sadness, melancholy if BA 3/>:  
 Darkness; Sadness BA 3/>: lack of connection  
awakening; Sadness at BA 3/><: between wakefulness and sleep  
 Eat; Sadness after BA 3/<:  
climacteric, menopause; Depression in BA 3/><: developmental problem of old age  
 head injury; Depression according to BAC 3/><: feels attacked  
Menses; Depression before BA 3/><:  
Menses; Depression during BA 3/><: not to be valued anymore  
Menses; Depression after BA 3/><:  
Menses, menses suppressed by sadness BA 3/><:

**Music; Depression caused by BA 3/<:** problem to find the same beat  
**fog, winter, cloudy weather; Depression, Sadness BA 3/><:**  
**semen discharge; Sadness after BA 3/>:** not to be valued anymore  
**Pregnancy Depression BA 3/><:** development problem  
**Postpartum depression BA 3/><:** lost of contact with baby  
**Duodenal ulcer due to depression BA 3/>:** feeling to be unsuitable  
**children; Jealousy, envy at BA 3/><:** not to be valued anymore  
**newborn gets all the attention; Jealousy, envy if the BA 3/><:**  
**Children; stubborn, unyielding, unruly BA 3/><:** problem of development  
**old Age; Feeling of loneliness in BA 3 /><:** developmental problem of old age  
**Incubator insulation BA 3 /><:** loss of reference  
**Feeling of abandonment, of having been discarded, set aside by loved ones**  
**(parents, spouse, children, friends) BA 3 />:** loss of reference  
**Family; Feeling that he didn't belong to his own BA 3 />:**  
**would have died Feeling of isolation as if the other BA 3 />:**  
**closing eyes; Pictures, phantoms appear at BA 3 />:** loss of reference  
**Impressions; easily irritated by; Sensitivity to sensory impressions BA 1/>:** sensitive for  
social consensus  
**some examples of nervous sensitivities:**  
**Comb; Head sensitivity to BCA 2/>:**  
**Head noise sensitivity, headache BCA 2/>:**  
**Sensitivity to light in headache BCA 2/>:**  
**Sensitivity to light, photophobia (sensitivity) BCA 2/>:**  
**Sounds; sensitive to normal noises, noise sensitivity BA 2/>:**  
**hypersensitivity of the sense of smell; odor sensitive BA 1/>:**  
**Sensitivity to touch, oral mucosa, gums, throat, sensitive to touch, solid food,**  
**brushing teeth, dentures BCA 2/>:**  
**Sensitivity to touch, touch sensitivity abdomen, abdomen BCA 2/>:**  
**Sensitivity genitals touch BCA 1/>:**  
**sensitivity to touch, pressure; Breast BCA 2/>:**  
**Sensitivity soles Druk BCA 1/>:**  
**nervous sensitivity BA 1/><:**  
**Developmental standstill, delay BA 3 /><:**  
**Head trauma, developmental arrest since BA 3/><:**  
**Development refusal BA 3 /><:**  
**sexual immaturity BA 3 /><:**  
**Eat; Mental symptoms after BA 2/<:** adjustment problems  
**Eat; Mood better through BA 2/>:** contact request  
**Growing up Complaints BA 3/><:** development problems  
- **precocious, pematue children BA 3/><:**  
- **sexual immaturity BA 3/><:**  
- **retarded, mentally retarded (development) BA 3/><:**  
**development in old age; Complaints due to aging BA 3/><:** developmental problem of  
old age  
- **mental problems; old aging BA 3/><:**  
**outdoors; Mind, mood when walking in:**  
**Mind better when walking outdoors, walking in fresh air BA 2/<:**  
**Mood worse walking outdoors, walking in open air BA 2/>:** fears isolation  
**anxiety, fear:**  
**downward movement; Anxiety, fear at BA 2/>:** fears social decline  
**alone at night; Anxiety, Fear BA 2/>:** wants social contact  
**awakening; Anxiety, fear at BA 2/><:** between wakefulness and sleep  
**To become old; Anxiety, fear of BA 3/><:**  
**approach, touch; Anxiety, fear of BA 1/<:** contact refusal  
**touching painful parts of the body; Anxiety, fear of BA 1/<:**  
**occurrence, appearance; Anxiety, fear of public BA 1/<:** fear of failure



to go out of the house; Anxiety, fear BA 1/<: problem of being public  
to close eyes; Anxiety, Fear BA 1/>: wants to control environment  
to be laughed at, to make a fool of oneself; Anxiety, fear BA 1/<:  
traffic jams; Anxiety, fear in BA 2/<: avoids social pressure  
**Movement improves anxiety, fear BA 2/>:**  
**Movement worsens anxiety, fear BA 2/<:** problem of being public visible  
**Blood; anxiety, fear of; can't see blood, wounds BA 3/><:** fear of not fitting socially  
children; **Fear of darkness at BA 3/><:** problem of development  
to fall asleep; anxiety, fear BA 3/><: see below "Sleep; anxiety, fear of; to fall asleep";  
marriage, marriage; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: shies away from responsibility  
childbirth; Anxiety, fear during BA 3/><: fear of failure  
awakening in the morning; Anxiety, fear at BA 2/><: between wakefulness and sleep  
**Eat; Anxiety, fear after BA 2/<:** fear of contact  
**Driving causes problems, fear, anxiety when (actively) driving, riding BA 2/><:**  
nervous tension  
**Driving, being driven (passive); Fear BA 2/<:** suspicious  
**Fear of falling:**  
turning the head; **Fear of falling at BA 2/<:** loss of self-control  
descending stairs; **Fear of falling at BA 2/>:**  
Climb stairs; **Fear of falling at BA 2/<:**  
**Fly; fear of flying BA 2/<:** supersuspicious  
**Airplane; Anxiety, fear in BA 2/<:** suspicious  
outdoors; **Anxiety worse in BA 2/>:** wants social closeness  
outdoors; **Anxiety better in BA 2/<:** wants social distance  
strange, new, unknown, unfamiliar, change; **Anxiety, fear of BA 2/<:**  
to be carried; **Anxiety, fear BA 1/<:** suspicious  
**Thunderstorm; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/><:** nervous tension  
**Skin rash; Anxiety, sadness after suppressed BCA 3/>:** to be not allowed to react  
house; **Anxiety, fear in BA 2/>:** distrust of not being safe  
to leave home; **Anxiety, fear BA 2/>:** wants social closeness  
high places; **Fear of heights BA 2/<:** fear of being socially exposed  
**Anxiety, fear when looking through lattice steps, down stairs BA 2/<:**  
**Light; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/<:** Fear of being seen  
Darkness; **Fear of BA 2/>:** Fear of being not seen  
**Lay; Anxiety during BA 2/>:**  
crowd; **Anxiety, fear in BA 2/<:**  
menses; Anxiety, fear at BA 3/><: no longer valued socially  
menses, menses; Anxiety, fear after BA 3/><:  
menses; **Anxiety, fear after/during suppression of BA 3/><:** to be valued as a woman  
only through permanent role fulfillment  
Menses; Anxiety, fear of BA 3/><:  
at night; Anxiety, Fear BA 2/>: not be seen  
at night; Anxiety, fear of children BA 3/><: development problem  
to appear in public; **Anxiety, fear BA 1/<:** see "Public appearance" above and  
"Stage fright" below;  
open places; anxiety, fear of, agoraphobia BA 2/<: see below "streets, squares to  
cross; anxiety, fear, busy";  
operations; **Anxiety, fear of BA 2/><:** nervous tension to be without control;  
**Exams; anxiety, fear of; Exam anxiety BA 1/><:**  
**Forgetfulness during exams BA 1/><:** see below "Poor memory, exams; forgetful  
at";  
menses; Anxiety, fear at BA 2/><: see above "Menses; anxiety, fear at";  
rain; **Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:** to be detached from social relationships  
pitch and toss; **Anxiety, fear of BA 2/><:** to surrender to rhythms without control;  
see below " being pitched and tossed; refusal to";  
Sleep; Anxiety, fear of BA 3/>: to be without control;

to fall asleep; Anxiety, Fear BA 3/>:

to choke falling asleep; Anxiety, fear at BAC 3/><: between wakefulness and sleep death, to die in sleep; Fear of BAC 3/>:

Insomnia, lack of sleep from/due to anxiety AB 2/>: fears to be without control cut; Anxiety, fear of hurting oneself while shaving BA 2/<: dreads the aggressive presence of the knife

Pregnancy; Anxiety during BA 3/><:

sweat; Fear at BA 2/>: fear of being isolated

swimming, diving; Anxiety, fear of the BA 2/>: lack of fixed references

streets, squares to cross; Anxiety, fear, animated BA 2/<:

Bowel movement; Fear at BA 2/>: loss of references

involuntary stool when urinating, flatus; Anxiety, fear of BCA 2/>:

daytime; Fear of the day BA 2/<: shuns the social public

Phone; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/<:

appointment, time is fixed; anticipation tension, anxiety when BA 1/><: anticipation tension

animals; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>: Problem with unpredictable references

dogs; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

Insects; anxiety, fear of teeming BA 2/>:

cats; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

mice, rats; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

horses; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

Snakes; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

scorpions; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

spiders; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

birds; Anxiety, fear of BA 2>

wasps; Fear of BA 2/>:

Worms; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

Sleep; Fear of death followed by deep AB 3/><:

going down stairs; Anxiety, fear of the BA 2/>: fears social decline

Drink; Anxiety, fear of the BA 2/><: lack of fixed references

with thirst; Anxiety, Fear Liquids BA 2/><:

doors locked; locked rooms; Anxiety, Fear BA 2/>:

if the door is difficult to open; Anxiety, fear BA 2/>: see above "doors closed; Fear fear";

tunnels, highway; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

Water; anxiety, fear of BA 3/>: see below, "rabies"; lack of fixed references

Bathe; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

head under water; Anxiety, fear when diving the BA 2/>:

sea; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

swimming in deep water; Anxiety, fear of BA 2/>:

wind, storm; Anxiety, fear of BA 1/>: unrelatedness and aggressive pressure

Senility, dementia senilis BA 3/><: problem of development

sunstroke; Memory loss BCA 3/><:

insanity A 3/><: unfulfilled in its extreme demand for attention and thus also being called upon to increase its presence to an extreme degree

old people; Madness at BA 3/><:

Skin rash; Mental illness, insanity after suppressed BA 3/>:

Accident; Mental illness, insanity according to BA 3/><: see "General, injuries, mental symptoms after head injury BCA 3/><";

childbed; Insanity, Madness in BA 3/><:

mental Symptoms

to be touched; Antipathy; Dislike approach, touch BA 1/<:

darkness aggravates mind; Dislike BA 1/>:

rashes; Mental symptoms due to suppressed BA 3/>:

Menses; Mental symptoms at BA 3/><:

Menses, menses aggravated ; Mind after BA 3/><:  
Menses; Mental symptoms before BA 3/><:  
Pregnancy; Mental symptoms in BA 3/><:  
Perforation; Mental symptoms with BA 3/><:  
 Mental symptoms after injury, accident BA 3/><:  
   Mental symptoms after head injury BAC 3/><:  
   at night; involuntary plucking, grasping, etc. BA 2/>:  
   Swallow; involuntary gestures at BA 3/><:  
   Head toss, head sling A 3/><:  
   Sleep; Vitus Dance in BA 3/>:  
   Hunger; Emotional complaints at BA 2/>:  
 Startle, wake up from sleep BA 3/><:  
   Falling asleep, start up, startle, startle, jump, twitch, jerk, twitch at BA 3/><:  
   feeling of suffocation; Starting up, startled awake from sleep with BA 3/>:  
   Choking sensation, shortness of breath upon waking BA 3/><:  
   suffocate; Wake up from sleep as if doing BA 3/>:  
   Insomnia due to startles, repeated starting up, jerking, twitching when falling  
   asleep BA 3/><:  
   urination; Driving up at the beginning of the BAC 2/><:  
Hysteria A 3/><: Inability to adapt leads to loss of self-control  
   secretions; Hysteria after suppression of BA 3/>: cannot bear any coercion  
   hysterical shortness of breath in traffic jam BA 3/><:  
   blood loss; Hysteria from CA 3/><  
   childbirth; Hysteria at BA 3/><: fear of failure  
   Menopause hysteria during BA 3/><:  
   Menses; Hysteria before the BA 3/><:  
   menses, menses; Hysteria at BA 3/><: social depreciation  
   Menses; Hysteria after BA 3/><:  
   Menses suppressed in hysterical women AB 3/><:  
   Puberty; Hysteria in BA 3/><:  
   loss of body fluid; Hysteria after BA 3/><: exhausts himself  
   Pregnancy; Hysteria in BA 3/><: wants to flee situation  
   Injury to the coccyx, coccyx trauma; Hysteria after BAC 3/><:  
   menopause; Hysteria in BA 3/><:  
Children BA 3/><: problem of development  
old Age; childish in BA 3/><: problem of development  
 Cling, clings to people, furniture, has difficulty letting go of people difficult, clinging  
 BA 3/><: problem of development  
Child screams, clings after awakening, only wants to continue sleeping with the  
mother BA 3/><: problem of development  
   child screams when mother leaves room BA 3/><:  
   mother, motherhood, mother role; Problem with BA 3/><:  
   maternal devotion, caring, maternal instinct exaggerated, hyperprotective, fear  
   for own children BA 3/><:  
   Mother fixation, clings to the mother BA 3/><:  
   children; Concentration problem at BA 3/><:  
 Lying improves mood BA 2/><: presence improves  
 Lying down makes mood worse BA 2 />: presence worsens  
 skin rashes; Mania after suppressed BA 3/>:  
   - menopause; Nymphomania in BA 3/><: problem of development  
 childbed; Mania in BA 3/><: loss of connection  
 moonlight (reflected light); Mental symptoms in BA 2/><:  
   Nervous excitement after tooth extraction BAC 3/><:  
Puberty BA 3/><:  
   Depression, sadness, mood disorders in puberty BA 3/><:  
   Hysteria in puberty BA 3/><: see above "hysteria";

**regressive BA 3/><**: see above "coming of age";

**Sensivities**: Sensitive to social consensus. The modalities determine the dynamics

**noise, noise; sensitive BA 1/>**: sensitive to criticism

**running water; sight or sound BA 1/>**:

**crackling, rustling; sensitive BA 1/>**:

**Talking to others disturbs BA 1/>**

**human voices; sensitive BA 1/>**: to be exposed;

**sensitive to pain, self-pitying, hypersensitive BA 1/>**:

**Touch sensitivity, touch, light pressure worse BA 1/>**:

**Irritability**:

**childbirth; irritable at BA 3/><**:

**Awakening; irritable at BA 2/><**:

**Eat; Irritability after BA 2/<**:

**Menses; Irritability after BA 3/><**:

**Menses; Irritability before BA 3/><**:

**Menses; Irritability during BA 3/><**:

**Music; irritable during BA 2/><**: problem to find the same beat

**sweat; Irritability during BA 2/>**:

**Bowel movement; irritable at BA 2/>**:

**children; Fear of conscience, religiosity at BA 3/><**:

**Restlessness busy: A 2/><**

**inactive, idle; restless when BA 2/>**;

**Work; Restlessness at BA 1/<**:

**boring work; Restlessness at BA 1/>**:

**at night; Restlessness, restless sleep BA 2/>**:

**Bed; Restlessness drives out BA 2/>**:

**Bed; Restlessness in BA 2/>**:

**movement improves; Restlessness BA 2/>**:

**Walking improves restlessness BA 2/<**:

**children; Restlessness at BA 3/><**:

**Menses, menses; Restlessness before BA 3/><**:

**Menses; Restlessness during BA 3/><**:

**Menses; Restlessness after BA 3/><**:

**at night; while sleeping; Restlessness BA 2/>**: see above "Bed, restlessness in bed";

**Sit; Restlessness in BA 2/<**:

**Bowel movement; Restlessness at BA 2/>**:

**Sleep general**:

**Sleep improves BA 1/<**: wants resolved relationships

**Sleep worsens BA 1/>**: wants certain relationships

**Hit**:

**Contact; Hitting at BA 2/><**:

**hitting children BA 3/><**:

**awakening; driving up, startles with hitting at BA 3/><**:

**Scream**:

**Child cries at night, happy during the day BA 3/><**: problem of development

**Crying in children, crying child BA 3/><**:

**Crying in children at night BA 3/><**:

**Do children scream at night when they wake up, throw themselves about,**

**push mother away (night terror) BA 3/><**:

**Sleep; screams, wails in BA 2/>**:

**Bowel movement; screaming, wailing before BA 2/>**:

**Bowel movement; Screaming, whining during BA 2/>**:

**Urinate; screaming, crying before / at BA 2/>**:

**childbed; screaming during spasms, convulsions in BA 3/><**:

**in need of protection, dependent BA 3/<**: problem of development

does not play, aversion to play in children BA 3/><  
 Heat stuns, dazes, dulls BA 1/<  
 awakened; Irritability, anger, rage, rage if BA 3/<  
 Rabies, hydrophobia BA 3/>: see also "anxiety, fear of water";  
 Wading, walking in water aggravates symptoms, hydrophobia BA 3/>:  
Children dissatisfied, grumpy, grumpy BA 3/><  
funny at night, grumpy during the day; children BA 1/><  
Confusion 2/><: Problem of coordinating with the fluctuating social conditions  
morning Confusion BA 3/<  
afternoon Confusion BA 3/<  
at evening; Confusion BA 3/>  
at night; Confusion BA 3/>  
Memory confusion, memory confusion A 3/<  
old people; Confusion at BA 3/<  
 Movement; confusion in everyone; must lie still BA 3/<  
Awakening; Confusion with BA 2/><  
Confusion in the morning BA 2/<  
 eating improves confusion BA 1/>:  
 eating worse confusion BA 2/<:  
 driving, riding, walking; Confusion with the BA 3/>:  
 self-pitying, sensitive to pain BA 1/>:  
 Cry 1/> signals loss of relationship, non-binding nature  
 cold, frost; Crying at BA 2/>:  
children; Crying at BA 3/><  
infants, newborns; Crying at BA 3/><  
 Music; Crying BA 1/<: problem to find the same beat  
Pregnancy; Crying during BA 3/><  
Bowel movement; crying during BA 2/>  
Involuntary, sudden crying, screaming A 3/><  
 Injury; tearful, irritable after BA 3/><:  
 Anger 1/<: upset by exciting disregard  
objection in children; Anger when something is denied BA 3/><  
menses, menses; Anger in front of BA 3/><  
menses, menses; Anger at BA 3/><  
menses, menses; anger, anger, annoyance after; BA 3/><

## Code AC, CA

Alternation of mental and physical symptoms CA 2/><: Adjustment problem  
mental symptoms when physically healthy or vice versa; Mental symptoms  
alternating with physical symptoms CA 2/><  
convulsions, seizure; bites at CA 3/><  
Indifference, apathy, depression with drowsiness, lying, lying with eyes closed A 2/<  
numbness, fatigue with anxiety A 2/>  
 Unconsciousness:  
apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured) + Loss of consciousness CA 3/><  
Asphyxia, suffocating shortness of breath + unconsciousness, fainting CA 3/<  
Asthma; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3/<  
bleeding; Fainting from CA 3/<  
intestinal colic; Fainting at CA 2/<  
Diphtheria; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3/<  
Diarrhea with unconsciousness, fainting CA 3/<  
Vomiting during unconsciousness, fainting AC 3/<  
Fever; Fainting at CA 3/<  
brain disease; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3/<  
Flushing in unconsciousness AC 3/><

palpitations + fainting CA 3/><:  
Cough; Fainting during CA 3/><:  
coldness of the skin; Fainting with AC 3/<:  
Stomach pain with unconsciousness, fainting CA 3/<:  
Meningitis; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3/<:  
nosebleeds; Fainting from CA 3/<:  
Stroke; Unconsciousness, fainting after CA 3/><:  
Pain; Loss of consciousness, fainting at CA 3/<:  
 shock, fright; Unconsciousness, fainting at BAC 3/><:  
Weakness; Fainting from CA 3/<:  
sweat; Loss of consciousness, fainting with CA 3/<:  
Dizziness; unconsciousness, fainting CA 3/<:  
Nausea; Fainting with CA 3/<:  
 thinking about food; Aversion to food from AC 2/< alone:  
Fever delirium CA 3/><:  
meningitic delirium CA 3/><:

Dementia:

paralytic dementia AC 3/<:  
syphilis, syphilitic; Dementia at CA 3/><:

Depressions A 3/>: disappointed strive for reciprocity

Diarrhoea, diarrhea due to / during depression, sadness AC 3/><:  
Idleness; Depression caused by AC 3/>:  
Headache with/due to sadness AC 3/>:  
Stomach complaints, stomach pain with / due to depression AC 3/>:  
Pain; Sadness, depression by CA 3/<:  
Weakness from sadness, depression AC 3/>:

Excitement worsens A 2/<: avoids social confrontations

abortion from excitement; ABC 2/<:

shortness of breath, asthma when excited; AC2/<:

chest pain from excitement, excitement; AC2/<:

palpitations from excitement; AC2/<:

heartache from excitement, grief; AC2/>:

diarrhea from excitement, anxiety; Diarrhea AC 2/<:

vomiting when excited; AC2/<:

anger, anger; Vomiting at AC 2/<:

anticipation tension; Vomiting AC 2/><:

excitement, emotion; Indigestion, complaints after AC 2/<:

extremities from excitement; Complaints of the AC 2/<:

Fever; Excitation causes AC 2/<:

Fluorine at excitation AC 2/<:

Frost at excitation AC 2/<:

throat from excitement ; Outer AC 2/< complaints:

throat from excitement ; Complaints of the inner AC 2/<:

skin discomfort when excited; AC2/<:

Hoarseness nervous AC 3/<:

cough from excitement; AC2/<:

Hydrocephalus with excitement AC 3/<:

lumpiness when excited; AC2/<:

Circulatory problems from excitement. moods, emotions; AC2/<

Excitement; Heat, hot flashes at AC 2/<:

convulsions from excitement, excitement; AC2/<:

excitement, excitement; Convulsions from suppressed AC 2/<:

head heat when excited; Rush of blood, AC 2/<:

headache from emotional excitement; AC2/<:

Convulsions sexual excitement causes AC 2/<:

stomach pain when excited; AC2/<:

**Metrorrhagia from emotions, excitement AC 3/<:**  
**constipation after excitement, anger, annoyance; AC2/<:**  
**Pulse quickened by excitement, excitement; AC2/<:**  
**see bad when excited; A 2/<:**  
**Excitement; Color red when embarrassed, blushing AC 2/<:**  
**- anger, anger; face, color red, blush at; Flushing Fury, frenzy AC 3/<:**  
**Excitement; Facial complaints in AC 2/<:**  
**Excitement; Toothache with AC 2/<:**  
**rectal discomfort when excited; AC2/<:**  
**Pain in rectum when excited, annoyed, angry AC 2/<:**  
**Excitement; involuntary urge to defecate, defecation with AC 3/<:**  
**Excitement; Stool, urge to stool from AC 2/<:**  
**back worse from excitement, excitement; AC2/<:**  
**insomnia when excited; A 2/>:**  
**difficulty swallowing when excited; AC2/>:**  
**Excitement; constriction, blockage of swallowing AC 3/>: see above "arousal;**  
**Discomfort of the inner throat by";**  
**Pain; Excitation causes AC 2/>:**  
**weakness, fatigue after excitement; AC2/>:**  
**sweat after excitement ; AC2/>:**  
**dizziness from excitement, excitement; AC2/>:**  
**dizziness when writing; AC2/<:**  
**loss of voice nervous, with nervousness, excitement; voice lost, nervous aphonia;**  
**stutters when excited; A 2/<:**  
**nausea, choking, vomiting; excitement, emotion, emotions; AC2/<:**  
**involuntary urination from excitement; AC 3/<:**  
**Excitement; Pollutions from sexual A 1/<:**  
**urticaria, skin rash when excited; AC2/<:**  
**vitus dance, chorea; Agitation, excitement worse AC 3/<:**  
**trembling when excited; AC 2/<: see "arousal + tremor" below; Feelings of**  
**constriction when exited AC 2/<:**  
**Fever; want to escape at AC 2/<**  
**anticipation tension**  
**headache from anticipation; AC2/><:**  
**vomiting from anticipation; AC2/><:**  
**diarrhea from fear of anticipation, tension of anticipation; AC2/><:**  
**palpitations from anticipation; AC2/><:**  
**fear: not being able to rely or to trust on what you depend on**  
**Abdomen; Anxiety, fear at complaints in AC 2/<:**  
**Shortness of breath from anxiety, fear produced, causes AC 3/<:**  
**Abdominal pain, abdominal pain at anxiety CA 2/<:**  
**Abdominal pain with anxiety worse from bowel movements BCA 2/>: loss of**  
**social relationships**  
**oppression; Fear, anxiety with AC 2/<:**  
**Cholera; Anxiety, fear at CA 3/<:**  
**urge to urinate or defecate; Fear of the dark makes AC 2/>: unrelatedness**  
**Vomit; Anxiety, fear at CA 2/>: loss of social relationships**  
**suffocate; anxiety, fear to AC 3/<:**  
**suffocating in sleep; fear of BAC 3/>: unrelatedness**  
**to choke mucus in the throat; anxiety, fear, by CA 2/<:**  
**Fever; anxiety, fear during CA 2/<:**  
**Heart anxiety with heart problems, heart problems CA 2/<:**  
**Heart problems + fear of death CA 3/<:**  
**Cough; Anxiety, fear at CA 2/<:**  
**Headache with anxiety CA 2/<:**  
**Stomach anxiety, fear in the stomach CA 2/<:**

metrorrhagia; anxiety, fear during CA 3/<:

Pains; Anxiety, fear from the CA 2/<:

Nausea; Anxiety, fear with CA 2/<:

Teeth; Anxiety, fear with complaints of CA 2/><:

Constriction from fear AC 2/<:

Arteriosclerosis; Poor memory with BCA 3/<:

old people forgetful, poor memory BA 3/><:

- happened (in old age); oblivious to what was just in the past, BA 3/><:

Alzheimer's, senile dementia BA 3/><:

apoplexy (stroke, blood vessel ruptured); Memory loss BCA 3/<:

Headache + poor memory CA 2/<:

head injury; Memory loss after BCA 3/><:

insanity A 3/><: is unfulfilled in its extreme demand for attention and therefore feels called upon to correspondingly increase its presence

Paralysis + Insanity AC 3/><:

Mongolism, Down syndrome AC 3/><:

Mental symptoms accompanied by physical symptoms AC 3/><:

Emotional complaints in syphilis CA 3/><:

- Blinking of eyes, blinking in epileptic convulsions CA 3/><:

Gesture:

Spasmodic, convulsive gesture CA 3/><:

spasmodic, convulsive gestures of the head CA 3/><:

painful tics AC 3/><:

Vitus dance, chorea A 3/><: holding back until emotions erupt impulsively

agitation, excitement worse; Chorea, Vitus dance A 3/<:

Coitus; St. Vitus dance after A 3/><:

fright; Chorea, Vitus dance aggravated by BA 3/<:

Hysteria A3/><: emotional loss of control, having to submit to a social role without being able to express oneself or even make decisions for oneself, therefore feels persecuted, that is, alienated from everything and everyone;

Abdominal colic, hysterical cramps of the abdomen, AC 2/><:

flatulence; hysterical AC 3/><: see "abdomen, flatulence, hysterical";

Vomiting hysterical AC 3/><:

exhaustion, exhaustion hysterical A 3/><:

flu of hysterical women; AC 3/><:

Uterine problems + hysteria AC 3/><:

palpitations hysterical AC 3/><:

Cough hysterical AC 3/><:

Headache hysterical AC 3/><:

Spasms, convulsions, hysterical AC 3/><:

Paralysis; hysterical AC 3/><: see "General, paralysis, hysterical";

upset stomach; Hysteria with AC 3/><:

Hiccup; hysterical AC 3/><:

becomes ill with positive and negative emotional excitement, joy or anticipatory fear

AC 2/>: has to be actually perfect or has at least to appear perfect

metrorrhagia; Nymphomania at CA 1/>: cannot deal with declining interest, affection or even rejection

constantly worried, symptoms disappear during worry AC 1/>: faces worries with perfectionism

excitement with trembling AC 2/<: pent up emotion

Irritability: to be more and more burdened in his tolerance of being at his limit

Fever; Irritability during CA 2/<:

fever chills; Irritability during CA 2/<:

Headache; Irritability at CA 2/<:

Fatigue; Irritability at A 2/<:

argumentative before and during seizures CA 3/><:



**Restlessness:** needing security but being exposed to uncertain circumstances

Frost; Restlessness at CA 2/<:

Heat; Restlessness with / during CA 2/<:

Cough + restlessness CA 2/<:

Headache; Restlessness at CA 2:

Nervous pains, pains with restlessness AC 2/<:

Weakness; Restlessness with CA 2/<:

toothache; Restlessness at CA 2/<:

pain; driving up, driving together by CA 2/>: not to move but still be questioned as maladaptive

pain; beats himself in pain CA 3/>:

pains; scream through CA 2/>:

pains; Suicide by CA 3/>:

**scream:** not being able to adapt, but only being able to signal his desire to keep distance

Chorea, Vitus dance with screaming AC 3/><: holding back until emotions erupt impulsively

Meningitis with sudden screams, Cri encephalique CA 3/><:

convulsions; Screaming in epileptic CA 3/><:

Sniffles; blunt, stunned at CA 2/<:

Pregnancy; Confusion BA 3/><:

Urinating improves confusion BA 1/>:

Wine; Confusion after BA 3/>:

**Cry:** not solving the conflict, only being able to derive the emotions

**Crying improves symptoms AC 1/<:** Deriving the emotion

**Crying worsens symptoms AC 1/>:** feeling of insolubility

**Illness; Crying, over CA 2/>:** feeling of insolubility

**Pains; Crying at the CA 1/>:** feeling of insolubility

**Anger:** upset by exciting disregard

**is denied; anger when something; in the event of an objection for children BA 3/><:**

**Loss of appetite from anger, anger, frustration A 2/<:**

**belching after anger, anger; AC2/<:**

**breath held in anger; AC2/<:**

**shortness of breath from anger; AC2/<:**

**abdominal pain with anger, anger, annoyance; AC2/<:**

**umbilical region with anger, anger; Abdominal pain in AC 2/<:**

**liver pain when angry; Liver pain AC 2/<:**

**Trembling, trembling with anger AC 2/<:**

**legs from anger, rage, annoyance; Pain of AC 2/<:**

**flatulent colic from anger, anger; AC2/<:**

**Diarrhea from anger, anger AC 2/<:**

**Exhaustion, weakness, tiredness from anger AC 2/<:**

**anger causes pain; Pain from anger, anger AC 2/<:**

**Loss of appetite from anger, anger, annoyance AC 2/<: “;**

**belching after anger, anger; AC2/<:**

**breath held in anger; AC2/<:**

**shortness of breath from anger; AC2/<:**

**abdominal pain with anger, anger, annoyance; AC2/<:**

**umbilical region with anger, anger; Abdominal pain in AC 2/<:**

**liver pain when angry; Liver pain AC 2/<:**

**Trembling, trembling with anger AC 2/<:**

**legs from anger, rage, annoyance; Pain of AC 2/<:**

**flatulent colic from anger, anger; AC2/<:**

**Diarrhea from anger, anger AC 2/<:**

**Exhaustion, weakness, tiredness from anger AC 2/<:**

**facial pain from anger, anger, annoyance; AC2/<:**

**hoarseness, voice discomfort, loss of voice anger, anger; AC2/<:**

palpitations after anger; AC2/<:

cough from anger; AC2/<:

Physical ailments after anger, anger AC 2/<: see "Ailments from anger" above;

heat in the head, rush of blood after anger; AC2/<:

Convulsions; Anger inflicts AC 2/<

Tip of the nose red when angry AC 2/<:

Stomach Rage: feels anger in stomach AC 2/<;

vomiting with anger, anger; AC2/<:

stomach pain with anger, anger; AC2/<:

## Code A

Superstition A 1/<: reality as an imagined construction

dislike, rejecting, rejecting.:

to be viewed; Dislike A 1/<:

to be spoken to; Dislike A 1/<:

Effort; Aversion to intellectual A 1/<:

Effort; Impossibility of mental A 3/<:

Effort; Desire for spiritual A 1/>:

Effort; Aversion to physical A 1/<:

Effort; desire, physical improvement A 1/>:

answer; Aversion to A 1/<:

Answers incoherent, irrelevant, irrelevant A 3/<:

silent, unable to respond to emotional injury A 1/<:

Bed; Aversion to A 1/>:

turns head away when spoken to; Reluctance to answer A 1/<:

Alienated Society A 1/<:

Family; dislike, alienated, alienation from A 1/<:

children; negative, alienated from own A 3/><:

Wife; Aversion to A 1/<:

Husband; Aversion to A 1/<:

Parents; Aversion to A 1/<:

family, friendly to the environment; Dislike, alienation towards A 1/><:

Mother; Aversion to A 3/<:

Women; Antipathy against:

women in women; Aversion to A 1/<:

women in men; aversion, fear of A 1/<:

men; Aversion, fear of men in men A 1/<:

men in women; aversion, fear of A 1/<:

stranger; Refusal attendance A 1/<:

Friends; behaves negatively towards A 1/<:

sexual things; Dislike A 1/<:

Company; Aversion to A 1/<:

Dislike company, better when alone, being alone better A 1/<:

company with fear of being alone; Aversion to A 3/><:

Force; Aversion A 1/>: see below "Fear; Force";

having children, becoming pregnant; Aversion to A 1/<:

to be controlled; Dislike A 1/<:

life, world disgust; Alienation, bitterness towards life, the environment A 3/<:

read; Aversion to (reading worse) A 1/<:

caresses; Aversion to A 1/<:

men in women; Aversion to A 1/<:

to take medicine; Dislike A 1/<:

People; dislike, alienated; Misanthropy A 3/<:

Music; Dislike A 1/<: problem to find the same beat

irritated by music A 1/><:

closeness, affection, warmth; Dislike A 1/<:  
 Averse to duties, listless, without a sense of duty A 3/<:  
   Household; averse to domestic duties A 1/<:  
 sexual role, being male or female; Aversion to A 3/<:  
 play; Aversion to A 3/<:  
 Dispute; dislike, complaints by; Desire Harmony A 1/>:  
 consolation; Dislike A 1/>:  
 changes; Dislike A 1/>:  
 Change; Wish A 1/<:  
 Responsibility; averse to A 3/<:  
 Enjoyment; Dislike A 1/<:  
 confidential closeness; Aversion to A 1/<:  
 wash; Reluctance to A 1/>:  
 rejects everything; Disgust for life, for the world A 3/<:  
   rejects what he just wanted A 1/<:  
anxious, insecure A 1/<:  
tense A 1/><  
aggressive A 1/<:  
Agony A 3/<:  
 Activity; Crave; Creative urge A 1/>:  
 Alone, loneliness Desire A 1/<:  
 Being alone, loneliness aggravates A 1/>  
 recognition, respect, praise; claim to be respected; Wish A 1/>:  
   Dependent, dependent, wants to be kept, dependency on partner, does not break  
   away despite problems, nest stool, Hotel Mama A 1/<:  
 to boast, to impress A 1/>:  
 Doesn't want to be looked at/ A 1/<:  
 Anorexia, anorexia A 3/<:  
   Anorexia with bulimic disorders, bulimia nervosa A 3/><:  
   Eating disorder A 3/<:  
   Thirst in anorexia A 3/<:  
   insanity; Anorexia, anorexia with A 3/><:  
   fear of health forces himself to eat in anorexia A 3/><:  
 decency, absent A 1/<:  
 apathy, apathetic, indifferent, indifference A 3/<: to be without the possibility of  
 development opportunities and therefore without motivation to face the criteria of social  
 presence  
 Enjoyment; Indifference to A 3/<:  
 work-shy, lazy, laziness A 1/<:  
   started, it goes; lazy, but if he sometimes A 1/><:  
   lazy, blissful, content; Feeling of heavenly peace A 3/<:  
 work craze, workaholic A 1/>:  
   slight; Workaholism at A 1/>:  
   takes over, overpowers, tears itself apart: A 1/>  
 Arrogance A 1/<:  
Autism A 3/<:  
Autoaggression A 3/<:  
 persistent, tenacious, determined, obstinacy A 1/><:  
bite to bite A 3/<:  
Finger biting A 1/>:  
Hands; bites his A 1/<:  
   Clothing; bites A 1/>:  
   lips; bites into the A1/<:  
   Biting nails, biting fingernails, biting fingernails A 1/<:  
   itself; bites A 3/<:  
   cheeks when eating ; bites into the A 1/<:

Tongue; bites down on the A 3/<:  
Drowsiness, absent-mindedness A 1/<:  
 Blame A 1/<:  
   blames others, never blames himself, blames A 1/<:  
   blames himself blames, insults A 1/>:

Complaints by:  
alcoholism, alcoholic; Complaints by BA 3/<:  
Alcoholism; familial BA 3/<:

Unconsciousness, passed out: Not being able to cope with challenges, only being able to switch off

**Blood; Unconsciousness, fainting at sight of A 3 /<:** must recognize that, despite efforts to achieve social reciprocity, one can fundamentally fail, i.e. that one's existence can be called into question at any time

fear of unconsciousness, fainting A 3/<:  
frequent brief bouts of unconsciousness, sudden fainting, absence A 3/<:  
hysterical unconsciousness, fainting A 3/><:  
 Coitus; Fainting after BA 3/>:  
 Read; Unconsciousness, fainting with A 3/<:  
nervous fainting A 3/><:  
sudden loss of consciousness, fainting A 3/<:  
Apparent death A 3/<:  
 shock, fright; Unconsciousness, fainting at BA 3/><:  
simulates unconsciousness, fainting A 1/><:  
Dream; as in a; absent-minded A 1:  
incomplete unconsciousness, fainting A 3/><:  
perception of the environment; Unconsciousness, fainting with A 3/><:  
 Anger; Unconsciousness, fainting at A 3/<:

asks for, wants nothing, desires for nothing A 1/<:  
**Blasphemy A 1:** accuses god being exposed not to him but to an unpredictable world with lack of reference  
**blood, wounds; Fear at the sight of BA 1/><:** fright to be existentially questioned  
**malicious A 1/<:**  
**Bulimia A 3/><:** feels treated as arbitrary and not respected at all, constantly tries to make contacts, hoping to be confirmed, to be recognized as valuable  
**Anorexia alternating with bulimic disorders, in mental illness A 3/><:**  
**Bulimia nervosa, anorexia with bulimic disorders A 3/><:**

\* Burn out A 3/<: Emotional withdrawal through futile efforts in the face of seemingly arbitrary conditions:  
 events in quick succession; burn out with A 3/<:  
 chaotic A 1/><:

Remembering, thinking about complaints:  
 improves complaints; thinking about A 1/>: confrontation improves  
 worsens discomfort; thinking about A 1/<: confrontation worsens

Delirium A 3/><: not able to assert oneself against perceived arbitrariness, only arousing oneself to the point of losing control in order to be only able to beat oneself or resign oneself

rumbling delirium A 3/><  
Delirium tremens A 3/><:  
Restlessness in delirium A 3/><:  
speaks of fire; Delirium A 3/><:

Dementia in general A 3/<:  
 Sadness:  
 Coitus; Sadness, crying after BA 1/>:  
 Mania alternates with depression, manic-depressive A 3/><:

dictatorial, determining A 1/>:  
 disciplined, correct A 1/>:  
Down Syndrome A 3/>:

**threatens A 1/>:**

**Dyslexia, reading difficulties, dyslexia A 3/<:** being not able to conform to the conditions of social communication, so being an outsider

**Adulterous A 1/<:** not to take responsibility for what you've gotten yourself into  
**ambitious A 1/>:**

disappointed ambition; **Complaints by A 1/>:**

Fame, wanna be famous A 1/>:

**Ambition, loss of A 3/<:**

**egoistic, egocentric A 1/<:**

thoughts of yourself; constant A 1/<:

**Jealousy, envy A 1/<:**

irrational jealousy A 3/<:

**stubborn, unyielding, stubborn A 1/<:**

**Imaginations, feelings, as if sensations, delusions:**

noble; **Delusion, thinks he is A 3/<:** megalomania

work; **Delusion, imagination, being able to work without tiring A 3/>:**

to be laughed at, mocked; **Feeling A 3/<:** problem of appearing in public

to become disabled; **imagination A 3/>:**

to be watched; **Delusion, imagination A 3/<:** problem of appearing in public

Flaw, would be noticed by others A 3/<:

intoxicated; **Feeling like A 3/><:**

blames himself blames, insults oneself; **Conceit dishonored in disgrace A 3/>:**

blames himself not others

scolded, accused of being criticized; **imagination A 3/<:** blames others

insulted **Delusional idea would have been insulted A 3/<:**

drunk, everything has changed; Feeling like A 3/><:

**Bed; Delusion someone is in bed with him/her A 3/<:** loss of ego

ground would give way underfoot; **Feeling A 3/>:** loss of reference

**Déjà-vu; Delusion of having experienced everything A 3/<:** loss of connection

**Thieves; Delusion, there are burglars, thieves in house A 3/<:** sense of threat

**Things appear in the imagination smaller A 3/>:** underestimates challenges

**Things appear enlarged A 3/<:** overestimates challenges

to ride the train; conceit in; wants to be held A 3/>:

murdered idea, delusion, have someone A 3/>: blames himself

frightened; Feeling, delusion like A 3/><:

falling while falling asleep; feeling like he would BA 3/><

being surrounded by enemies; **Imagination, from A 3/<:** blames others

to be detained; **Delusion, aversion A 3/<:** of social duties

fly; **Delusion A 3/<:** flees the heavyness of life

to be strange; **imagination A 3/>:** wishes intimacy

objects for people; holds A 3/>: wishes certain social references

to be imprisoned, disabled, bound; **imagination A 3/<:** of social duties

mistreated by everyone; feels A 3/<:

ghosts; **Imagination, sees A 3/<:** to be outsider, not to be a person

faces; **Imagination sees A 3/<:**

**Design; Imagination sees A 3/<:**

weight; **Imagination of a depressing A 3/<:**

in different places at the same time; **Delusion that he is A 3/>:**

to be subjected to divine vengeance; **Feeling A 3/<:**

**Megalomania; Feeling of a mission A 3/<:**

**Harmony; Delusions of A 3 />:**

to be ugly; **imagination A 3 /<:**

to be at home; **Delusion, away from to A 3/>:** wishes intimacy

to be homeless; **imagination A 3 />:** wishes intimacy

hear; **Delusional idea, noises to A 3/<:** threatened, alienated

knock at the door; **imagination A 3/<:**

**To listen to music; imagination A 3/<:** just being in harmony with yourself  
**hear at night; Delusion, noises, something about A 3/<:**  
**Identity confusion A 3/><:** inside alienation: He makes great efforts to position himself in society, fails and blames himself for not being himself  
**to be isolated, alien, separate, distant from the world; Feeling of reliance isolation A 3/<:** outside alienation  
**to be outcast; imagination A 3/<:**  
**cage, wires to be trapped; Delusion in A 3/<:** of social duties  
**to be a child; delusion; also behaves like this: childlike, childish, silly BA 3/><:**  
**extreme desire to have children; I really want to have children A 1/>:**  
**concerning physical condition; Imaginations of the A 3/><:** having problems of adapting to the conditions, articulating oneself, taking a standpoint  
**to lose weight imagination A 3/<:** having no social weight  
**arms tied to body; Feeling A 3/<:** not allowed to articulate claims  
**arms do not belong to him; Feeling A 3/<:**  
 - **cut off; Feeling arms like A 3/<:**  
**to have arms; imagination many A 3/><:** being exposed to incomprehensible conditions  
**to be outside of one's body; Feeling A 3/><:** leaves the given social conditions  
**legs as if cut off; Feeling A 3/<:** not allowed to take his standpoint  
**legs are not his; Feeling A 3/<:**  
**legs would be shorter; Feeling A 3/<:**  
**Legs like wood, feeling A 3/<:** lack of flexibility, adaptability  
**to have legs; imagination many A 3/><:** incomprehensible site conditions  
**to be double; Feeling A 3/><:** neither adapt nor withdraw oneself, only being able to split in order not to be socially questioned  
 . **to be transversely divided; feeling from waist A 3/><:** being sexually cut off  
**Limbs are separated from the trunk; imagination A 3/<:**  
**go; imagination, can't A 3/<:**  
**divided; Imagination, body is A 3/><:** see "being double" above  
**to be bigger; imagination A 3/>:** overestimates himself  
**greater; things would be A 3/<:** every contradiction is exaggerated  
**hands cut off; Performance A 3/<:**  
**knees; thinks walking on his A 3/<:** don't want to take their own standpoint  
**scalp is too small; imagination A 3/<:**  
**body was scattered; imagination A 3/<:** not taking a position, only being able to evade (deny oneself).  
**to be smaller; Imagination body A 3/<:** underestimates himself  
**strength, be strong; Formation of increased A 3/>:**  
**Air; Imagination that the body is lighter than A 3/<:** not to face the facts  
**nose is double; imagination A 3/>:**  
**to be people; imagination several A 3/><:** not able to find a suitable reality  
**hover; Imagination, feeling as if he were going A 3/><:** not to face the facts  
**Feeling of swelling A 1/>:** jammed emotionality  
**to be heavy; imagination A 3/<:** feels overburdened by the pressure to conform  
**Numbness C 1/<:** to be unconnected  
**separation of body and mind; Imagination of A 3/><:** having to pretend consensus in order to be accepted  
**enlarged; Imagination, body, body parts are A 3/>:**  
 - **head enlarged; imagination A 3/>:** think yourself bigger  
**toes cut off; imagination A 3/<:**  
**to be fragile; imagination A 3/<:** lack of flexibility  
**divided into two; Imagination, let A 3/><:** see "being double" above  
**Power; Formation of increased A 1/>:**  
**Illness; Imagination of an incurable A 3/<:**  
**War, delusions of battles, bombs, air raids A 3/<:**

criticized; Delusion would A 3/<:  
failure; Feeling everything would be A 3/<:  
to be inferior, despised, neglected, unappreciated; Delusion A 3/<:  
to be a victim; Feeling A 3/<:  
 personifies objects, to be persons A 3/>: being always dependent on social relationships  
 responsibility too seriously; conceit, fear, too much sense of duty, takes A 1/>:  
 children; Sense of duty, takes responsibility too seriously A 1/><  
 Serpents are in him and around him; Delusion A 3/<:  
 Steps; Imagination, hear A 3/<:  
 Feelings of guilt A 3/>:  
 Blaming, accusing A 3/<:  
 to be pregnant; imagination A 3/>:  
feeling of floating in oneself A 3/><: has accepted unfavorable circumstances, but cannot establish any connections  
 floating back and forth when writing; conceit, things A 3/<:  
 salvation; Feeling, delusion, lost my salvation A 3 />: blames himself  
 die; Imagine you would immediately A 3/<:  
 to hear voices; Imagination A 3/>: no longer being able to determine oneself but being alienated from yourself, being influenced by external influences  
 in itself; hears scolding voices A 3 />:  
 dead, deceased relatives; hears voices from A 3/>:  
 whispered to it would do him good; imagination A 3/>:  
 sinfulness, sin, sinful, guilty, damned, of being sinful, feeling neglected, neglected, forgotten A 3/>:  
 to be animal; Conceit, an A 3/<: to be dynamically constrained  
 superiority; Feeling of A 3/>:  
 to be superhuman; Feeling A 3/>:  
 to be unsuitable; Imagination for life A 3/<: blames himself  
 Vermin; Imagination sees everywhere A 3/<: blames others  
 To commit crime; Delusion, become an A 3 />: blames himself  
 criminal, being a social outcast; Feelings of guilt about having done wrong A 3/>:  
 blames himself  
 to be followed; Feeling; paranoia A 3/>: blames himself  
 everyone looks at him; Feeling A 3/>: blames himself  
 present; Delusion that someone is in the room, on or in the bed A 3/>: blames himself  
 looks backwards; feeling someone is walking behind him A 3/>: blames himself  
 behind him is someone (people, persons); imagination A 3/>: blames himself  
 - Person; before and behind him go the same A 3/>:  
 conspiracy ideas, paranoia; rolls A 3/<: blames others  
 to have forgotten; constant feeling something A 3/>: Fear, to violate social conditions  
 to be poisoned; imagination A 3/<: blames others  
 been poisoned; Imagination, let A 3/<:  
 abandonment; Feeling of the A 3/>:  
 fail, fail; Delusion, everything will be A3/>: blames himself  
 to be mocked; imagination A 3/<: blames others  
Visions, delusions, delusions A 3/<: fears as imagined reality  
 eye-closing terrible images; looks at A 3 /<:  
 influence of a higher power; Delusion, stand under the A 3/<:  
 Fire; Visions of A 3/<:  
 visions; Imagination of fantastic, beautiful A 3/<  
 strange, strange; everything appears A 3/><: outside  
to be someone else, to have another identity; Delusion A 3/><: inside: he makes great efforts to position himself in society, fails and blames himself for not being himself  
 to be defenseless; Feeling; Defenselessness A 3/<:

**walls crushed, crushed, crushed; Delusion, dreams of falling A3/<** moving together: to be crushed by the conditions of social recognition and presence

**Waves; Delusions of A 3/><**: to be not able to cope with fluctuating references, thus being dependent on firm external support

**sense of time; Irritation of the A 3/><**: alienated from orientation in space and time and thus to be dependent on rituals

**Afternoon; Imagination that it is A 3 /><**: to be secured by what one has been achieved

**the past is present; imagination A 3 /><**: makes no progress, insists on the past

**time goes by too slowly; imagination A 3 >/<**: to be trapped in an unpleasant reality

**Time flies too fast A 3 /><**: to focus on the moment and so want to create certainty for yourself

**Sensivities**: contact problems see also B file

**external sensitivity BA 1/>**:

**internal sensitivity BA 1/>**:

**Glands: Sensitivity of BA 1/>**:

**Bone; Sensitivity of the BA 1/>**:

**alienated A 1/<**:

**Company; alienated from the A 1/<**:

**relatives not; recognizes A 3/<**:

**unworldly, misjudgment of time and space, does not know where he is A 3 /<**:

**unable mathematics, geometry, dyscalculia A 1/<**: feels questioned by every contradiction

**Excitement improves mood A 1/>**:

**excitement aggravates mood A 1/<**: avoids social confrontations

**euphoric, elevated mood, euphoria A 1/>**:

**extravagant, eccentric A 1/<**: free from restrictive norms

**drive, drive a car; Desire quickly to A 1/<**: free from restrictive norms

**Colors**

**Dislike colors A 1/<**: means being prevented from expressing emotions

**Request colors A 1/>**:

**blue:**

**Dislike blue/ discoloration blue A 1/<**: rejects, to be socially distanced, to have only limited connection, securing oneself through distance

**Desire A 1/>**:

**brown:**

**Aversion / discoloration brown A 1/<**: refusal to be considered socially inappropriate and therefore separated

**desire brown A 1/>**: see above "brown";

**yellow:**

**Dislike yellow/ discoloration yellow A 1/><**: rejection of being neither socially bound nor unbound, both communicatively open and on guard

**Desire A 1/><**: see above "yellow";

**Gray:**

**Dislike gray/ discoloration gray A 1/><**: Rejection to be as a presence neither committed nor defensive, i.e. being indifferent as a person

**Desire A 1/><**:

**green:**

**Dislike green/ discoloration green A 1/<**: refusal of being dependent in one's individual development on a higher-level dominance

**Desire A 1/>**:

**copper colored A 1:**

**orange:**

**Aversion / discoloration orange A 1/<**: refuses to make compromises, to hold back your actual emotions, to be committed despite reservations

**Desire orange A 1/>**:

**pink:**



**Dislike/dicoloration pink A 1/<**: refuses to want to receive attention while remaining superficial, i.e. not wanting to get involved in emotional reciprocity or devotion

**desire pink A 1/>**: see above "pink";

**red:**

**Dislike red/ discoloration red A 1/<**: rejection, not being able to give free rein to one's will, therefore being unredeemed in its dynamic

**Desire red A 1/>**:

**black:** refusal to be communicatively neutral, i.e. to appear non-committal, to remain emotionally reserved

**Dislike / discoloration black A 1/<**:

**desire black A 1/>**:

**Violet desire, discoloration A 1/>**:

**white:**

**Dislike white/ discoloration white A 1/<**: refusal to gain attention under non-binding circumstances in order to be seen, noticed as a presence

**desire white A 1/>**: see above "white";

**lazy, sluggish, lazy, without ambition A 1/<**:

**intelligent but lazy; Character A 1/<**: see above "lazy";

**Mistake; makes A 1/<**:

**wrong letters and numbers; writes A 1/<**:

**confused, makes mistakes regarding right or left side A 1/<**:

**words wrong; writes A 1/<**: see above "Wrong letters and numbers; writes";

**TV; just want more A 3/<**:

**fixed ideas, compulsive ideas A 3/<**: having to conform to mentally imagined conditions in order to be existentially secure

**he does everything wrong; fixed idea A 3/>**: blames himself

**constantly counts A 3/<**:

**force to do something; fixed ideas, thoughts A 3/<**:

**Cowardice A 1/<**:

**Escape posture, flee A 1/<**:

**flees in disease A 1/<**:

**simulates illness A 1/<**: see above "flees in illness";

**Family; Flee from the A 1/<**:

**flees the house; desire to run away, to flee A 1/<**: attacked, patronized, not to be respected

**Desire for freedom A 1/<**:

**frivolous A 1/<**: Problem of norms of emotional reciprocity

**fear, anxiety A 1:**

**Panic attacks, attacks of anxiety A 3/<**:

**to be alone; anxiety, fear A 1/>**

**to be attacked; anxiety, fear A 3/<**:

**relatives, family, children; Anxiety, fear, worry about A 1/>**:

**Anxiety, fear for one's own children A 1/>**:

**Infection; Anxiety, fear of infection A 1/<**:

**to nudge, to run into; abxiety, fear A 3/>**: Consensus effort

**doctors; anxiety, fear of A 1/>**:

**medical examinations; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>**: see above "doctors; fear of";

**dentists; anxiety, fear of A 1/>**:

**Work; anxiety, fear of A 1/><**: social position

**Poverty; anxiety, fear of A 1/>**:

**to take a bath; anxiety, fear A 1/>**:

**to be buried; anxiety, fear, alive A 3/>**:

**notice; Anxiety, fear, one would change one's condition A 1/<**:

**to be touched; anxiety, fear A 1/<**: see "approach";

**loss of consciousness, fainting; anxiety, fear of A 1/>**:

**to cross bridge; Anxiety, fear an A 1/>**:

**Darkness; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:**  
**tight spaces; anxiety, fear in; claustrophobia A 1/>:**  
**to be hugged; Dislike A 1/<:**  
**Vomit; Anxiety, fear of the A 1/>:**  
**to be murdered; anxiety, fear A 3/<:**  
**fear of anticipation; fear of dating A 1/><: see "stage fright" below;**  
**insomnia anticipation tension; through AC 2/><:**  
**fall, collapse; anxiety, fear to A 1/>:**  
**Fear of saying the wrong thing A 1/<:**  
**mistake, doing something wrong; anxiety, fear A 1/>: see below "fear of conscience"**  
**and "fail; fear to";**  
**Fear, religious anxiety, fear of conscience, fear of violation of norms A 1/>:**  
**Fire; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**Friends; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**to meet friends; anxiety, fear A 1/<: expression of fear of closeness: see above**  
**"friends; anxiety, fear of";**  
**insanity; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>: fear of being socially irrelevant**  
**business affairs; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:**  
**business failure, bankruptcy; anxiety, fear of A 1/>: see above "poverty; anxiety of";**  
**terrible, misfortune, calamity could happen; anxiety, fear that something A 1/>: see**  
**above "driving, being driven (passive); fear";**  
**Company; Fear in A 1/<:**  
**Social status; anxiety, fear for A 1/>: see below "position; anxiety, fear for";**  
**Health; Fear about A 1/>:**  
**dependent on being sick; fears A 1/<:**  
**contagion, infection; anxiety, fear of A 3/<:**  
**insanity; anxiety, fear of A 3/>: see below "to go mad; Fear fear";**  
**heart disease; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:**  
**heart attack; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:**  
**health of loved ones (animals); Anxiety, fear of A 1/>: passive**  
**to be carried; Anxiety, fear BA 1/<:**  
**Force; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**unfounded; anxiety, fear A 3/><:**  
**heart disease; anxiety, fear of A 1/>: see above "health; anxiety, fear for; heart disease";**  
**Impotence; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see below "fail; anxiety, fear to";**  
**impulses; Anxiety, fear of one's own A 3/><: blames himself**  
**infections; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**Isolation; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>: see above: "Imaginations, isolation";**  
**see below "Doors locked; Fear fear";**  
**Coitus; Anxiety, anxiety, fear at BA 3/<:**  
**Coitus; Anxiety, fear after AB 2/>:**  
**losing control, loss of control; anxiety, fear A 1/><**  
**Headache with anxiety CA 2:**  
**cancer, fear of cancer; anxiety, fear of A 3/>:**  
**Criticism; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**Stage fright, fear of anticipation A 1/><: Position**  
**Expectation tension, fear of dating A 1/><:**  
**masks; anxiety, fear of A 1/>: lack of connection**  
**medicines; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:**  
**opinion of others; Anxiety, fear of the A 1/<:**  
**People; anxiety, fear of A 3/<:**  
**shy of people A 3/<: see above "anxiety, fear of people";**  
**knives; anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see below "needles, knives; anxiety, fear of";**  
**moral failings; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:**  
**at night; Anxiety, fear of children BA 3/><:**  
**Vicinity; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see above "approach; anxiety, fear of";**

needles, knives, sharp objects, fear of needles; anxiety, fear of BA 1/><:  
 desire to kill at the sight of a knife A 3/><:  
 Anesthesia; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>: see below "Operations; anxiety, fear of";  
 to do something new; Anxiety, fear A 1/<: external control see above "stranger, unfamiliar;  
 fear of";  
to faint; Anxiety, fear in A 3/>: self-control  
 duty to fail; anxiety, fear A 1/>: dutiful  
suddenly, as if involuntarily; anxiety, fear A 3/><:  
 position, occupation, social position; Anxiety, fear of losing the A 1/>:  
 robbers, thieves; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:  
 loss of body fluids; anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see "General, fluid loss";  
 fail; anxiety, fear to A 1/<:  
Sleep; Anxiety, fear in sleep BA 2/>:  
stroke, apoplexy; anxiety, fear of A 3/><:  
Pains; Fear of the A 1/>:  
 terrible; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>: see below "Mischief; anxiety, fear of";  
 salvation; Fear of the A 1/>:  
 Suicide; Anxiety, fear of A 3/>: self-control  
 to be late: anxiety, fear to A 1/>: see below "conscientiousness";  
 Reflect; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:  
 sharp objects; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see above "Needles; anxiety, fear of";  
to have to die; anxiety, fear A 3/>: see below "death; fruit before";  
 to be strangled; anxiety, fear A 3/<:  
Bowel movement; Fear of A 1/>:  
involuntary bowel movements; Fear of AB 3/>:  
 Storm; anxiety, fear of the A 1/<: see "wind, anxiety, fear of";  
 censure; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see "Criticism; anxiety, fear of";  
 Devil; Anxiety, fear of A 1/>  
Death; Anxiety, fear of the A 1/>:  
kill; anxiety, fear of A 3/>: see above "suicide; anxiety, fear of";  
Premonition of Death A 3/>:  
to be incurable; anxiety, fear A 3/>: see above "Imaginations; Illness; feeling of an  
 incurable";  
 calamities, accidents, disasters; anxiety, fear of A 1/>:  
 the unfamiliar, the uncertain; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:  
 Change; Anxiety, fear of A 1/<: see above "dislike, changes" and "strange, new, unfamiliar;  
 anxiety, fear of";  
 Responsibility; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:  
 Persecution; anxiety, fear of; Paranoia A 3/>: blames himself  
 (Paranoia, sense of conspiracy A 3/<: blames others)  
 being raped, anxiety, fear A 3/<:  
 poisoning, being poisoned; anxiety, fear of A 3/<:  
 to starve; anxiety, fear to A 1/>:  
 to be abandoned; anxiety, fear A 1/>:  
 injury, being hurt; anxiety, fear of A 1/<:  
     injure; Anxiety, fear others to A 3/>:  
     hurt when alone; Fear, afraid to A 3/>:  
crazy to go insane; anxiety, fear A 3/>:  
 fail; anxiety, fear to A 1/<:  
     Impotence; anxiety, fear of A 3/<:  
     to delay; fear, afraid to A 1/>: see "conscientiousness" below;  
 Arbitrariness; anxiety, fear of A 3/>:  
 Future; Anxiety, fear of the A 1/>:  
Poor memory, memory loss A 3/<: feels as a person, viewed by the environment as  
 arbitrary, and without content and, conversely, he feels to have himself no connection to the  
 arbitrary content of the social environment

Study problem A 1/<:  
 Inability to speak languages A 3/<:  
Poor memory, forgetful A 1/<:  
 Poor memory, memory loss from fright, shock BA 3/><:  
 read; Poor memory from straight A 3/<:  
happened; forgets what happened a little while ago, just A 3/<:  
 happened; Loss of memory, forgets facts of long ago A 1/<:  
 names; Poor memory for A 1/<:  
 - own name; forgets A 3/<:  
 Persons; Poor memory for A 1/<:  
 Exams; Poor memory, forgetful with A 2/>: fear of mistakes  
wanted to say, just wanted to do; forgets what he A 3/<:  
 shock, shock sequence; Loss of memory of a recent, shocking event, facts that  
 happened A 3/><:  
 Events; Poor memory for A 1/<:  
forgetful A 1/<: see above "poor memory"  
 words when speaking; forgets A 3/<:  
 Rush of thoughts, rushing thoughts A 1/>:  
Losing thoughts, passing, fading thoughts A 3/<:  
 callous, hard-hearted A 1/<: see below "indifferent, callous";  
 secretive, closed A 1/<:  
Insanity, crazyness A 3/><: fear of being socially irrelevant  
Fear; Insanity, crazyness with A 3/><:  
 Anorexia, anorexia with mental illness A 3/><: see above "mood, anorexia, mental  
 illness, anorexia";  
 Bulimia with mental illness A 3/><:  
Down Syndrome A 3/><: see "Mongolism" below;  
 Purchases; Madness makes useless A 3/><:  
 erotic madness A 3/><:  
 mental exertion up to madness A 3/<:  
 business failure; Madness after A 3/<:  
laughter + madness A 3/><:  
Psychoses A 3/><:  
 religious madness A 3/>:  
restlessness + insanity, crazyness A 3/><:  
Insomnia in the mentally ill AC 3/><:  
 shock, fright; Insanity by BA 3/><:  
Feelings of division - schizophrenia/><:  
Feeling, body and mind separate, identification problem, schizophrenia  
a foreign influence determines one's own will A 3/><:  
silent madness A 3/><:  
 Persecution madness, paranoia A 3/<: blames others  
 Persecution madness, paranoia A 3/>: blames himself  
 Fear of recognition, urge to be recognized, desire for attention A 1/>: see "Recognition,  
 entitlement to";  
 Noises, noise generally improve A 1/>:  
 noise, noise; aggravate A 1/<:  
 to make noises; Inclination, noise, noise A 1/>: unrelated  
 busyness, exaggerated A 1/>:  
 futile effort, futile busyness A 3/>:  
 loquacity, logorrhoea A 1/>: see "Speech & voice, loquacity";  
 Company; Rejection A 1/<:  
 Company; Desire for A 1/>:  
 Gestures, postures A 3:  
Movements of the hands to the mouth, lip plucking AC 3/<:  
raised gesture A 3/>:

touches genitals A 3/<: see "Genitals, sexual sphere - general, touches genitals";

fist to mouth; sticks A 3/<:

Reading flakes, tugging at the bedclothes A 3/><:

Gestures with arm, leg or head A 3/><:

Gait, peculiarity of moving forward or getting up A 1/>: see "extremities, extremities – legs, gait";

Grimacing A 3/><:

Wink A 1/><:

Facial tics, facial twitching AC 2/><

grasping, manipulating with hands; involuntary A 3/><:

Genitals; touches A 3/<: see "Genitals, sexual sphere – general; touches";

clap, clap; involuntary clapping of hands A 3/>:

attitudes and idiosyncrasies; strange A 3/><: see below "strange gestures"

hand over mouth; holds the A 1/<:

Chew; constant movement of the lower jaw A 3/><:

Button; plays with A 1/>:

head moving; constant (gesture) A 3/><:

Head rollers AB 3/><:

. Sleep; Head roll (restless, head rolls back and forth) BA 2/>:

mechanically jerky movement patterns; automatic A 3/>:

tired gesture A 1/>:

nervous gestures AC 1/><: see also "tics" below;

strange gestures, gestures A 3/><

winding, meandering gesture A 3/><:

Tics A 3/><: no matter how you present yourself, you don't find yourself accepted

cautious gestures A 1/><:

tugs at the bed linen A 3/><: see "Flockenlesen" above;

plucks involuntarily, constantly at a certain point A 3/<:

wink with eyes A 1/><: see above "grimace, wink";

healthy even though he is ill; says he is A 1/>:

to be carried, wants A 1/>:

to be carried; Rejection A 1/<

Conscientious, picky, perfectionist, sophistication, perfectionism, little things matter A 1/>:

Fear of conscience A 1/>:

greedy, avaricious A 1/<

indifferent, without sympathy A 1/<:

callous, callous, morally indifferent A 1/<:

business, duties, work; indifferent to A 1/<:

Suffer; Indifference towards others A 3/<:

opinion of others (external appearance); indifferent A 1/<:

neglects everything (own health, suffering); indifferent A 3/><:

Megalomania; tends to A 3/<: see below "overconfidence";

ponder, thoughts persistent A 1/><

meditate A 1/<:

to be ugly, feeling A 3/<:

averse to domestic duties A 1/<: see below "listless";

hard-hearted A 1/<: see below "indifferent, callous, hard-hearted";

haste, hectic, hurry A 1/<: Superficiality

hastily replies A 1/<:

Work; Hurry, hurry at the A 1/<:

hastily eating A 1/<:

walking, moving; hasty A 1/<:

Restlessness, walking improves BA 2/<:

mental exertion; hasty at A 1/<:

tackle several things at the same time A 1/<:

being on time; hasty, wants A 1/>:  
 quick action; Hurry, hurry A 1/<:  
 Write; Hurry, hurry at A 1/<:  
 Speak; Hurry, hurry at A 1/<:  
 homesickness A 1/><: fixated on familiar references, being unrelated in the unfamiliar  
 Clairvoyance A 1/><:  
 helplessness, defenselessness, despair A 1/><: loss of position  
illness; Despair over A 1/><:  
impotence + despair A 1/<:  
 Devotion, caring, feels obliged to fulfill the wishes of others A 1/><  
 haughty, arrogant, aloof, overbearing A 1/><:  
 Homosexuality A 1/><: Desire to be able to distinguish oneself, to separate oneself, to be special through being different, through the reversal of the usual  
 Hospitalism A 3/<:  
 Hyperactivity, excess of energy A 1/>:  
 hyperactivity, too much energy in children BA 1/><: see hyperactivity above;  
 Hypochondriac A 3/><: feels of being dependent on the support of others in a world without the ability to adapt  
 Anxiety hypochondriac A 3/><:  
 conceit, to be very wrinkled A 3/><:  
 wakes wife and child to talk to them; Hypochondriac A 3/><:  
Hysteria A 3/><: Loss of emotional control because of having to conform to a social role without being able to express yourself or even make decisions yourself  
loss of consciousness, fainting; hysterical A 3/<: see above "unconsciousness, fainting"  
laughter, laughter; hysterical A 3/><:  
Hypochondria; Hysteria with A 3/><:  
men; Hysteria at A 3/><:  
symptoms; exaggerates A 3/><:  
injure; hysterical, wants A 3/><:  
Cry; hysterical A 3/><:  
 idealistic A 1/>:  
 Ideas, fixed A 3: see "fixed ideas" above;  
Identity issues, don't know who he is A 3/><: inside alienation: makes efforts to position himself in society, fails and blames himself for not being himself  
 - Person; Identity issue, thinks he's another A 3/><:  
 - Identity confusion depending on where and who he is with A 3/><:  
to be people; imagination several A 3/><:  
sexual identity problems A 3/><:  
Transsexuality, transvestitism A 3/><:  
Impulsive, pathological impulses A 3/><: only being able to orientate oneself according to one's ideas or to be able to rebel  
to kindle, to burn; Impulse A 3/><:  
child killing loved ones; Impulses, desires, being A 3/><:  
go for a walk; Impulses to A 1/><:  
to cut knife, to stab; Impulse, itself with an A 3/><:  
to commit murder; Impulse to kill desire, an A 3/><:  
to kill oneself, suicide; Impulse A 3/><:  
sexual impulses; pathological A 1/><:  
jump, to hop; Impulse to A 1/><:  
kill; Impulse, loved ones to A 3/><:  
Wash; Impulses to A 1/><:  
to destroy, to become violent, rash, without thinking; impulses A 3/><:  
destroys clothes A 3/><:  
 indiscreet A 1/>:  
 introverted A 1/<:

childlike, childish, infantile, silly BA 1/><:  
 lament, whine, sigh, moan A 1/>:  
     while sleeping; lament, sigh BA 2/>:  
 complains, never whines A 1/<:  
 kleptomania A 3/>: see "mania" below;  
 uncompromising A 1/<: see below "rigid, strict on principles";  
 compliant, conforming, adapted A 1/>:  
 sociable, open, fun-loving, needs amusement A 1/>:  
 control, check; multiple A 1/>:  
 loss of control, emotional A 3/<:  
Poor concentration A 1/<:  
     Conversation; Concentration problems with an A 1/<:  
     Confusion at concentration A 3/><: see "confusion" below;  
 Postures A 3: see "gestures, postures" above;  
 ill, pretends to be healthy, although A 2/>:  
 criticism, blame; sensitive to A 1/>:  
 criticizes, blames, quarrelsome A 1/<:  
     Friends; blames, insults A 1/<:  
     itself; blames, insults A 1/>:  
     unpunctuality of others; critical at A 1/<:  
 Laughter A 1/>:  
     Laughter worse A 1/<:  
     Laugh about seriousness A 1/><:  
     never laughs A 1/<:  
     Laughing silly, exaggeratedly lively, everything is ridiculous A 1/><:  
     Sleep; Laughter in A 2/>:  
 Slowness A 1/<:  
     too late; always comes A 1/<:  
 lascivious, lustful, sexual thoughts A 1/><: disguised ambition  
     Impotence; lascivious, lustful, voluptuous with A 2/><:  
     Masturbation + lascivious thoughts A 1/<:  
     Masturbation; Insanity, madness by A 3/<:  
     fantasies lively, high-flying, lascivious A 1/><:  
 Smile A 1/>:  
 moody A 1/><:  
 Tired of life, wishes for death A 3/<:  
 carelessness, audacity A 1/>:  
     Daring, boldness A 1/>: see "recklessness";  
 passionate A 1/>:  
     fanatical A 1/<: reality has to bow to his ideas  
 caress, touch; Desire for A 1/>:  
 logical A 1/>: see below "illogical";  
 listless, without a sense of duty A 1/<:  
     domestic duties, housework listless, averse A 1/<:  
 Mania A 3/<: desire without social connection  
     Depression alternates with mania A 3/><:  
     Kleptomania A 3/<:  
     Monomania A 3/<:  
     sexual mania A 3/<:  
         Nymphomania A 3/<:  
         Satyriasis A 3/<:  
     manic megalomania A 3/<:  
     to save world; Mania (see Despair for the World below) A 3/<:  
 Number mania A 1/<:  
     fascinated by even numbers, they attract him to A 1/<  
     counts constantly, constantly A 3/<:

**Two; Thoughts on the number A 1/<:**  
**manipulating A 1/>:** one seeks support wherever one finds it  
**Masochism (demanding sexual abuse) A 3/><:** is passionate bounded with opposites  
**Feelings of inferiority A 1/<:**  
**morose, grumpy A 1/<:**  
**suspicious, suspicious A 1/<:**  
**compassionate, compassion A 1/>:**  
     **children, animals; Sympathy with A 1/>:**  
     **loves wild animals, beasts of prey, dinosaurs A 1/<:**  
**Mongolism A 3/><:** see above "mental illness, Down syndrome";  
**to commit murder; impulse, desire, desire to kill, an A 3/><:** to be bound by the superlative  
**Music rejection A 1/<:** problem to find the same beat  
**imitation, mimics actions A 1/>:**  
**Indulgence; say no, can't A 1/>:**  
**resentful dwells on past unpleasant events A 1/<:**  
     **can't stop talking about old conflicts, resentful A 1/<:**  
**naked, desire to be naked A 1/>:**  
**Longing for nature, sun, light, and the open air A 1/>:** see "Freedom urge" above;  
**nervous, restless, irritable A 1/><:**  
**Nymphomania A 3/><:** see "mania, sexual mania" above;  
**obscene, lewd, vulgar, tactless A 1/<:**  
     **shameless, indifferent to exposure of the body A 1/<:** see below "shameless";  
**Demand for order A 1/>:** see "Conscientiousness" above;  
**Refusal to order A 1/<:** see below "sloppy";  
**Orientation problems, reduced sense of direction A 1/><:**  
     **gets lost in well-known streets; Confusion A 3/><:**  
**antics, plays, jokes A 1/>:**  
**Pedophilia A 3/>:** set apart beyond the ordinary, to be special in this way  
**boasts A 1/>:** see above "show off, boast" and "haughty, arrogant";  
     see below "overconfidence, megalomania, delusions of superiority";  
**protests A 1/>:** see below "rebellious, protests";  
**Psychosis A 3/><:** see below "mental illness, psychosis";  
**Cleaning mania, cleanliness mania A 1/><:** provocative sense of duty  
**Frenzy A 3/><:** not accepting rejection, only being able to draw attention to yourself by losing control; see below "Rage, frenzy" and "Wrath, frenzy";  
**rebellious, protesting A 1/>:** see "revolutionary" below  
**talkative A 1/>:** see "Speech & voice; talkativeness";  
**travel, require to A 1/<:** evade social conditioning  
     **start of a journey; Anxiety, fear of the A 1/<:**  
     **travel; anxiety, fear, aversion to A 1/<:**  
**irritable, sensitive, intolerant (mind!) A 1/><:**  
     **to be spoken to; Dislike A 1/<:**  
     **Family; Irritability to A 1/<:**  
     **sensitive to criticism A 1/>:** see above "anxiety, fear, criticism" and "criticism, sensitive to";  
     **moral impressions; sensitive A 1/>:**  
     **moral impressions; Complaints by A 1/>:**  
**sexual desire; irritated by the loss of A 1/>:**  
**disorders of being interrupted; sensitive A 1/<:**  
**Injustice; sensitive at A 1/>:**  
**contradiction; sensitive to A 1/<:** Problem with deferring his claims;  
**Religiosity, preoccupation with religion A 1/>:**  
     **religious madness, fanaticism A 3/>:**  
     **religious madness A 3/><:** see "mind, insanity, madness, religious madness";  
**resigned A 1/<:**



resignation, shock-like A 3/><:  
 Remorse A 1/>:  
 Revolutionary, revolted, rebellious A 1/>:  
ritual behavior, rituals, compulsions, compulsiveness, needs the same processes A 1/><:  
superstition, superstitious A 1/><:  
 touch; everything must be A 1/><:  
 Things always have to be in the right place A 1/><:  
 hugs trees A 3/>:  
 Restlessness A 1/><:  
abdomen; Restlessness of the A 1/><:  
 eyes Restlessness of the A 1/><:  
 Extremities; Restlessness of the A 1/><:  
 Fingers, gestures plays along, finger plucks, restlessness of fingers A 1/><:  
feverishly excited, restless A 1/><:  
 walking, moving; Did at A 1/>:  
 heart Restlessness of the A 1/><:  
 drifts about; Restlessness A 1/><:  
 Collect everything, Messi A 1/>: Compensation for lost relationships  
 Satyriasis A 3/>: see above "mania, sexual mania";  
 Obsession with cleanliness A 1/><: see above "mania for cleaning";  
 shameless, bares the body, exhibitionism A 1/><:  
Apparent death A 3/><:  
 joke A 1/>: see above "Antics, plays";  
 Sleep B: see "\*sleep"  
 hitting others (pushing, kicking, throwing, tearing hair) A 1/>:  
 Floor; hit, stomp on the A 1/>:  
Head; beating his A 3/><:  
 Head banging against the wall A 3/><:  
pulls his hair out A 3/><:  
hit himself, hit his head A 3/><:  
hits himself A 3/><:  
 thrusting, thrash around while sleeping BA 2/>:  
 Wall; hit against the A 3/>:  
 tears, breaks objects A 1/>:  
 Anger; beat out of A 1/><:  
 sloppy, untidy A 1/><:  
 chaotic A 1/><:  
 neglected home, family A 1/><: see above "sloppy";  
neglected appearance, indifferent personal appearance, exterior A 1/><:  
 to be filthy, to be blemished; Feeling A 3/>:  
 dirty; everything is A 1/>:  
 Shock A 3/><: see "complaints, shock from" above;  
 jumpy, jump up A 3/><: react to loss of reference  
 Sounds; frightened, start up by BA 2/><:  
 electric shock; Wake up from sleep as by an BA 3/>:  
 Terrible, bad news; aroused by; easily impressionable A 1/>:  
 pain, compassion, empathizing with the pain of others; feels like she A 1/>:  
 Write; makes mistakes with A 1/><: see above "Errors; might":  
 write; Inability to A 3/><:  
 scream A 1:  
 Fear; Screaming, screeching before A 2/>:  
Awakening with / by screaming A 3/>:  
Awakening as if by fright, night terrors, starting up, nightmares, awakened, does not recognize anyone BA 3/><:  
involuntary crying A 3/><:

**Anger; Scream when Anger: A 1/<**  
**Feelings of guilt A 1/>:** see above "Anxiety, fear of being a criminal" and "Imaginations of being a criminal";  
**sway, swaying conditions, uneven ground A 3/><:**  
vary; Introduction to A 3/><:  
**enthusiastic A 1/>:**  
**Peace of mind, serenity A 1/<:**  
**side; confuses right or left A 1/<:**  
**self-righteous, self-satisfied A 1/<:**  
**self-control increases A 1/<:** see below "Mind mastered; feelings of";  
**suicide, suicidal A 3/<:** total withdrawal into oneself  
shoot; Suicide by A 3/<:  
Drown; Suicide by A 3/<:  
**Suicidal thoughts, suicidal thoughts, thoughts of death A 3/<:**  
 suicidal thoughts, talks about it but lacks courage; thoughts suicide with fear of death, fear of death A 3/><:  
fall from the window, from the roof; Suicide by A 3/<:  
**Anger; Suicide in A 3/<:**  
**Self-employment A 1/>:** see above "Growing up";  
**Overconfidence, megalomania, feeling, superscript A 1/<:**  
 have limitless knowledge; Imagination A 1/>:  
**Self-mutilation, self-injury A 3/<:**  
to hurt oneself if left alone; anxiety, fear A 3/<:  
**Rage; Self-mutilation, self-harm by A 3/><:**  
**Sensory impairment A 3:**  
 Objects too small A 3/>: underestimates challenges  
 Objects too large A 3/<: overestimates challenges  
 Body appears larger A 3/>: overestimates himself  
 Body appears smaller A 3/<: underestimates himself  
**deaf, dull senses, loss of senses C 3/<:**  
**Time and space enraptured A 3/<:** see above "enraptured, unworldly";  
**late; always to A 1/<:** see above "slowness, late; always comes to";  
**spiritual A 1/<:**  
**Mysticism A 1/<:**  
**Speaking:** see "Speaking & Voice";  
 - Speaking, conversations improves A 1/>:  
 - Speaking, conversations worse A 1/<:  
**Speaking while sleeping BA 2/>:**  
**Soliloquy, talking to oneself A 1/<:**  
**Desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening A 3/>:**  
 itself; always speaks of A 1/> in company: unrecognized magnificence  
**rigid, principled, limited, rigidity; dogmatic A 1/<:**  
**disturbed; sensitive to be A 1/<:** see above "irritable, disturbances, sensitive to";  
**stoic A 1/<:**  
**Stress, stress (= result of excitement) A 1/<:**  
**Dullness, dazed, dull, lethargic, stupefied, as in a dream; Stun A 1/<:**  
**Agony before death A 3/<:**  
 Twilight state, dullness after sexual excesses (shock) BA 3/><:  
 mental exertion; Dullness A 2/<:  
**Stupor (morbid dullness) A 3/<:**  
**Topor, dullness A 3/<:** see "stupor" above;  
**blames, blameworthy A 1/<:** see above "criticized, blameworthy";  
**tactless, indiscreet A 1/>:**  
 curious A 1/>:  
 spies on everything A 1/>  
 rage out of rage, frenzy A 3/>:

**Frenzy, rage with destructiveness, destructiveness A 3/>:**  
**Tics A 3/><:** no matter how you present yourself, you don't find yourself accepted  
**Animal love A 1/<:**  
**dead, would rather be A 3/<:** Desire to withdraw completely to oneself  
**kill; Desire, desire for A 3/><:** see above "impulsive to commit murder";  
**Inertia A 1/<:**  
**sadness A 1/>:** see "depressions" above;  
**Separation, farewell is difficult A 1/>:**  
**libidious A 1/>:** see above "lack of decency" and "lascivious, lustful";  
**delusions of superiority A 1/>:** see above "arrogant";  
**overwhelms himself, overreached, unrealistic A 1/>:**  
**carelessness A 1/<:**  
**inattentive, distracted A 1/<:**  
**thoughtless, unrefracting A 1/<:**  
**Indecisiveness, difficulty making decisions A 1/><:** Fear of causing offense  
**marriage, marriage; Indecisiveness A 1/<:**  
**does a lot, doesn't hold out A 1/><:** want to suffice despite the lack of a fit  
**two wills in conflict; contradicting A 1/><:**  
 . **actions conflict with intentions A 2/><:** see above "two wills in conflict,  
 contradictory";  
**accidents involved; often in; prone to accidents A 3/<:** to be out of consensus with the  
 prevailing conditions and therefore threatened  
**impatient A 1/<:** wanting to experience fulfillment without fulfilling the prerequisites for it  
**Arousal against helpless people A 1/<:** dictatorial  
**children; Impatience, irritability towards own A 1/<:** caught up in duty  
**Injustice; sensitive to A 1/>:** wanting to experience fulfillment without fulfilling the  
 prerequisites for it  
**clumsy A 2/><:** see "extremities - general, coordination problems";  
**uncontrolled, loss of self-control, loss of control, to be beside oneself A 3/><:** Willkür  
 ausgesetzt und daher ohne Möglichkeit der Anpassung zu sein  
**illogical; thinks A 1/<:** not being able to reconcile one's own imagination with reality  
**untidy A 1/<:** see "sloppily" above;  
**immoral, mean, devious, shameless, liar A 1/<:**  
**Independence, autonomy A 1/<:** being exposed to unreliability, not being able to expose  
 yourself, not being able to let go of control  
**non-binding A 1/<:**  
**dissatisfied, morose, grumpy A 1/<:** with others  
**itself; dissatisfied with A 1/>:** with himself  
**Fear of change A 1/>:** is emotionally dependent on familiar references; changes;  
**Aversion to A 1/>:**  
**change; Desire for A 1/<:**  
**responsibility A 1/>:** see above "Fear of neglecting duty";  
**responsibility, averse A 1/<:** see above "anxiety, fear, responsibility";  
**Paranoia A 3/>:** accuses himself of being responsible  
**Paranoia A 3/<:** accuses others of conspiracy  
**forgetful A 1/<:**  
**Behavioral disorder A 3/>:** being sensitive to all disconnected situations, night, water,  
 tremors  
**Demand:**  
**Darkness; Desire for A 1/<** social withdrawal  
**to leave home; Desire A 1/<:** to avoid oppressive conditions  
**to go home; Desire for A 1/>:**  
**Compassion; Desire for A 1/>:**  
**Order; Desire for A 1/>:** see "conscientiousness" above;  
**to be respected; Desire A 1/>:**  
**Quiet; Desire for A 1/<:** social withdrawal

**speak with someone; Desire to A 1/>:**  
**embarrassment A 1/><:** to emerge, to prove oneself, but not wanting to risk not being convincing  
**reasonable, factual A 1/<:** not being able to rely on anything unchecked  
**reveals secrets A 1/>:** want to create trust  
**crazy, insane A 3/><:** see "mental illness, insanity" above;  
**seclusion A 1/<:**  
**is silent does not want to talk about his suffering A 1/<:**  
**mind ruled; Feelings from A 1/<:** not to be allowed to express a request without contradicting one another under the given conditions  
**hides A 1/<:**  
**neglected A 1/<:** see above "sloppy";  
**Confusion A 3/><:** want to present himself but has to avoid challenges  
**mental exertion; Confusion at A 3/<:**  
**Coitus; Confusion after BA 3/>:**  
**focus; Confusion trying to move to A 3/<:**  
**confusion while reading A 3/<:**  
**Muscles do not obey the will when it averts attention; Confusion AC 3/><:** to be no longer connected to a sensually incomprehensible world as a matter of course, but only to be able to consciously adapt  
**Write; Confusion with A 3/<:** see "Reading" above; confusion at";  
**gets lost in well-known streets; Confusion A 3/<:**  
**relatives not; Confusion, recognizes A 3/><:**  
**desperate A 1/>:** despite extreme efforts it has been remained without any agreement  
**Despair about the world A 1/>:** having to accept not being able to prove yourself  
**madness, insanity A 3/><:** unfulfilled in its extreme demand for attention and thus also being called upon to increase its presence to an extreme degree  
**Compulsory washing A 3/<:** the feeling to be soiled by a flaw leads to an increased effort towards cleanliness (flawlessness)  
**Washing hands, compulsory washing A 3/<:**  
**bathe; Request to A 3/<:**  
**Dirt; Cleanliness; Dislike A 1/<:**  
**wash; Reluctance to A 1/>:**  
**to cry, to be tearful A 1/>:** signaling loss of relationship, loss of binding  
**alternating with anger, crying A 1/>:** see below "anger";  
**Anger; Crying through A 2/>:**  
**constant desire to cry A 3/>:** see "crying" above;  
**hysterical crying A 3/><:**  
**cannot cry despite sorrow, although sad A 1/><:**  
**Coitus; Crying after coitus BA 1/>:**  
**Laughter alternating with crying A 2/><:**  
**Sleep; Crying in BA 2/>:**  
**Despair; Crying from A 1/>:**  
**contradiction; Crying at A 1/>:**  
**throw:**  
**throw things, throws objects A 1/<:** blames others  
**throws himself on the ground A 3/>:** blames himself  
**Contradict, oppose, be right A 1/<:**  
**Contradictory, contradicting itself A 2/><:** on the one hand to meet expectations on the other hand to reject conditions  
**contradiction; does not tolerate A 1/<:**  
**reluctance:**  
**reluctance to be hugged A 1/<:**  
**Aversion to own body A 3/>:** not to be acceptable  
**Weakness of will, loss of willpower A 3/<:**  
**Endurance; has no A 1/<:**

**undignified, neglected, corrupt A 1/<:****Sense of time:** see above "feelings, sense of time";**destructive, violent character A 3/>:****fight until blood spills A 3/>:** see below "Being inclined to hurt someone**ready to hurt someone A 3/>:** see "destructive character" above;**Anger A 1/<:** upset by exciting disregard**alternating with... Anger:****discouragement, resignation; Anger alternating with A 1/><:****remorse; Anger alternating with A 1/><:****Cry; Anger alternating with A 1/><:****awakening; anger, frenzy during / after A 3/><:****awakened; frenzy, rage, if A 1/><:** see above "frenzy, frenzy; awakened awakening;**Anger, frenzy at / after A 3/><:****Mistake; Anger at his A 1/>:****Sounds; Anger at A 1/>:****be blamed Anger when others A 1/>:****helpless persons; excitement, anger against A 1/>:****Little things, the slightest insult cause violent anger, outbursts of anger A 3/<:****trifles; Anger at A 1/<:****to be controlled; Anger A 1/<:****misunderstood, to be misunderstood; Anger A 2/>:****insomnia after anger, annoyance, anger; AC 2/<:****pain after anger; AC2/<:****pain causes anger, irritability with pain CA 2/<:****taciturnity with anger; does not speak out of indignation A 1/<:****Sweat after anger, anger AC 2/<:****kill, stab with anger; could every A 3/<:****internalized anger A 3/<:****past; Anger at A 1/<:****throw things in anger A 1/<:****contradiction; Anger at A 1/<:****reserved, shy, bashful, submissive A 1/<:****reserved, shy during the day BA 1/<:****reject what one wanted A 1/><:** see above "to vacillate";**Compulsions A 3/<:** see above "rituals" and "fixed ideas; force to do something";**touch; Compulsive action, everything must be A 3/><:****Obligation to wash hands A 3/>:** see above "Obligation to wash hands";**doubts is skeptical A 1/<:****ambivalent, torn A 2/><:** see above "two wills in conflict; contradictory";**force to do something; thoughts A 3/<:** see "fixed ideas; force to do something";**cynical, ironic, mocking, sarcastic A 1/<:** on the one hand, he shies away from commitment, but he also doesn't want to risk being unrelated

\* **VERTIGO**: Problem of being seen as a person without relevance by one's social circle has the feeling of only appearing to be integrated but in fact to be without reliable reciprocity

## Code AB/AC

Alcohol; Vertigo by ABC 2/>:

Fear; Vertigo at AC 2/<:

excitement, excitement; Vertigo from AC 2/<:

Write; Vertigo at AC 2/<:

mental exertion; Vertigo from AC 2/<:

    Read; Vertigo worse with AC 2/<:

crowd; Vertigo in AC 2/<:

nervous diseases; Vertigo at AC 2/><:

Vertigo when...

    watching a movie; Vertigo at AC 2/>:

    noise, noise; Vertigo from AC 2/<:

fright; Vertigo from BAC 2/><:

Speak; Vertigo at AC 2/<:

smoking, tobacco; Vertigo according to BC 2/>:

## Code BC

old people; Vertigo BC 3:

Vertigo with traps

    Falling, tendency to fall by bending forward, bending, stooping BC 2:

    not stand one leg; Tendency to fall, can on B 3:

Vertigo high places BC 2:  
 Hunger; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 Coffee; Vertigo after BC 2:  
 Effort; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 Getting up from bending down, vertigo, circulatory problems, circulatory problems,  
 black in vision when standing up BC 2:  
 sitting up (bed); Vertigo at BC 2:  
 Movement; Vertigo with every movement, including head movement BC 2:  
 Look...; Vertigo at BC 2:  
     strained gaze; Vertigo at BC 2:  
     moving objects; while looking at BC 2:  
     running water; Vertigo when looking at BC 2:  
     above; Vertigo looking at BC 2:  
     below; Vertigo looking at BC 2:  
 stoop; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 turning the head; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 turning, turning in bed; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 Awakening; Vertigo in the morning on BC 2  
 Eat; Vertigo on/after BC 2:  
 driving (active); Vertigo at BC 2:  
 driving in boat, wagon, train (passive); Vertigo at BC 2:  
Tendency to fall, balance problems with vertigo CB 3  
     standing with eyes closed; Tendency to fall with the BC 3:  
         - tendency to fall backwards; Vertigo with BC 3:  
         - tendency to fall to the side; Vertigo with BC 3:  
         - tendency to fall forward; Vertigo with BC 3:  
  
 outdoors; Vertigo better in BC 2:  
 outdoors; Vertigo worse in BC 2:  
 Walking with eyes closed BC 2:  
 Go; Vertigo BC 2:  
 raising arms above head, reaching up with hands; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 descent; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 lying down; Vertigo at BC 2:  
 Heat; Vertigo BC 2:  
 Lay; Vertigo better with BC 2:  
 lying, at rest; Vertigo worse with BC 2:  
 lying, at rest; Dizziness worse with BC 2:  
Menses; Dizziness before BC 3:  
Menses; Dizziness during BC 3:  
 sudden dizziness BC 3:  
 Shave; Dizziness after BC 2:  
 Rest aggravates dizziness: see "lying down; dizziness aggravates when" above;  
 closing the eyes; Dizziness at BC 2:  
 Sun; Dizziness from staying in BC 2:  
 Stand; Dizziness worse in BC 2:  
 Climb; Dizziness at BC 2:  
     crossing a bridge over running water, looking at running water; vertigo  
 at BC 2:  
     turning over in bed; Vertigo BC 2: see above "Turning over in bed"  
Weakness; Vertigo from exhaustion BC 2:  
 Feeling of floating, swaying ground underfoot when walking BC 2:  
alternation, climacteric; Vertigo in BC 3:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

diarrhea; Vertigo with C 2:

Vomiting + vertigo C 2:

Cough; Vertigo with C 2:

liver problems; Vertigo at C 2:

Meniere vertigo C 3:

Vertigo with...

propensity to fall; Vertigo with CB 3:

tendency to fall, to hold on; clings to (walker) CBA 3/><:

tendency to fall backwards; Vertigo with CB 3:

tendency to fall to the side; Vertigo with CB 3:

tendency to fall forward; Vertigo with CB 3:

Nosebleeds improve vertigo C 2:

wave-like vertigo C 2:

\* **HEAD:** The problem of having to coordinate one's claim to validity with the claims of others in order not to be called into question as a social presence.

\* **scalp:** Conflict of being exposed in his autonomy to social pressure to adapt, having just accepting it, not being able to adapt or withdraw.

\* **Forehead:** Conflict, not asserting one's image of oneself, thus not being able to convince or to appear in impressive way.

\* **temples; Complaints of C 1:** Conflict, thinks to be directed in its claims to validity by the demands of the environment, that he is not allowed to make free decisions but has to orientate itself according to external influences.

\* **Sides, head side:** conflict, not being independent in his appearing, having to orientate himself according to the social conditions of the environment in order not to be called into question in his affiliation.

\* **Back of the head:** conflict, being exposed to fluctuating conditions of validity, not being able to reach a consensus between your own demands and those of those around you, so not being able to orient yourself.

## **Code A/AB/AC/BA**

something sticks out of his head he can't look away from; Feeling A 3/<: a flaw does not exist, does not belong, is separate; Feeling that the head is A 3/<:

Crying out - Cri encephalic CA 3/><: hold back to the breaking point in order to be socially accepted

Loss of consciousness, fainting with meningitis CA 3/<:

pierces head into pillow with meningitis CA 3:

Fainting, unconsciousness with meningitis CA 3/<:



**cap, wears one: see above "hat; Sensitivity of the head to";**

**Cap to wear hat, inclination A 1/<:** Willingness to place one's presence within the framework of social conditions

**cap to wear hat; Dislike A 1/<:** Refusal to subject one's presence to the framework of social conditions

**cropped hair; tends to A 1/<:** having to involuntarily submit to social narrowness

**body separated; Feeling that the head is from the A 3/<:** loss of social status

**tossing back and forth (gestures) AB 2/<:** not being able to find a suitable attitude but only being able to fluctuate between presence and withdrawal

**constant head movement constant (gestures) AB 3/<:** see "tossing back and forth";

**alcoholics; Headache at AC 3/<:**

**Effort; headache from mental ; School headache AC 2/<:**

**Effort; Temporal headache from mental AC 2/<:**

**Thinking about headache worse AC 2/<:**

**Excitement, crying; Headache from emotional AC 2/<:**

**Excitement; Rush of blood, head heat at AC 2/>:**

**anger, annoyance; Headache from AC 2/<:**

**Depression + headache AC 3/>:**

**anticipation tension; Headache from AC 2/><:**

**emotional excitement; Headache from AC 2/<:** see above excitement; KS due to

**hysterical headache AC 3/><:**

**Coitus; Headache after AC 2/<:**

**grief; Headache from AC 2/>:**

**Laughter aggravates headache AC 2/<:**

**Read; Headache AC 2/<:**

**nervous headache AC 2/><:**

**fright; Headache after BAC 2/><:**

**Write; Headache with AC 2/<:**

**School headache AC 1/<:** see "Exertion; mental headache";

**sexual desire; Headache from BA 2/>:**

**Singing worsens headache AC 2/<:**

**Talking relieves headache AC 2/>:**

**Talking worse headache, worse from AC 2/<:**

**study, among students; Headache AC 1/<:** see above "exertion; KS by mental";

**sadness + headache AC 2/>:** see "mood symptoms, depression";

**confusion + headache AC 2/<:**

**crying due to headache CA 2/>:**

**Anger; Head heat, rush of blood after AC 2/<:**

**grief; Hair loss due to AC 2/>:**

**grief; Hair loss in spots due to AC 2/>:**

**sensitivity**

**noise sensitivity head, head condition BCA 2/>:**

**Headache worse from smells; Headache with olfactory sensitivity, sensitivity strong BCA 2/>:**

**hair Headache worse touching BAC 2/>:**

**hair-skin sensitivity**

**pressure, touch; Scalp sensitivity to BAC 2/>:**

**combing; Head sensitivity to BAC 2/>:**

**Hair pain when touched BC 2/<:**

**hair cutting, hair cutting; Complaints according to BAC 3/>:**

**Washing head, hair, washing hair aggravates BC 2/>:**

**hat Headache from pressure of the BCA 2/>:**

**Cap; Head sensitivity to BAC 2/>:** see Scalp below; sensitivity, hat";

**Cap; Sensitive scalp, even to BAC 2/>:**

**Place; Head sensitivity, scalp pressure, touch at individual BAC 1/>:**

**cap, hat; Headache from pressure of the BC 2/<:**

noise, noise sensitivity; Headache worse from BAC 2/>:  
   Occiput headache worse from noise BAC 2/>:  
   Sensitivity to light in headache BAC 2/>:  
   Sleep, waking headache worse BC 2:  
Head throw, head throw (gesture) AB 2/<: adaption problem  
   Sleep; Head sweating in BA 2/>:  
 Head injury, head trauma BAC 3/><:  
   Depression after head injury BAC 3/><:  
   Concussion BAC 3/><: see "Head injury, head trauma" above;  
   Mental illness, insanity after head injury BAC 3/><:  
   skull fracture, bone fracture of the skull BAC 3/><:  
 injury to the head; Headache after BAC 3/><:  
throws his head around (gesture) A 2/><: adaption problem  
Wink, blink + headache CA 2/><: adaption problem  
Exostosis on the head BCA 3/><: see "overleg";  
 Concussion BAC 3/><: see "Head injury, concussion";  
Brain stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured) BCA 3/><: see "General  
Brain tumor BAC 3/><:  
   Cancer of the brain BCA 3/><:  
Hydrocephalus BCA 3/><: see "General, dropsy, hydrocephalus";  
Cancer of the head, sarcoma of the skull C 3:  
Tumor, head tumor:  
   Brain tumor BCA 3/><:  
   on the scalp; Tumors BCA 3/><:  
Overleg, exostosis on the head BCA 3/><:  
Hydrocephalus BCA 3/><: see "General, dropsy, hydrocephalus  
Fontanelles open BCA 3/><:  
Fontanelles closed too early BCA 3/><:  
 Meningitis  
   infections; Meningitis in influenza BAC 3/><:  
   Pregnancy; Meningitis in the BCA 3/><:  
   warm applications worsen meningitis BC 2:  
   Perforation; Meningitis at BCA 3/><:  
Cradle cap, scab babies, toddlers BCA 3/><:  
   Glands swollen + cradle cap BCA 3/><:  
   newborn; Cradle cap BCA 3/><:  
   old people, headache BCA 3/><:  
   Pregnancy; Headache in the BCA 3/><:  
 Sunstroke BCA 3/><:  
Atrophy of the brain C 3:  
Brain softening, brain shrinkage BAC 3/><:  
Psoriasis of the head BCA 3/><:  
Caries, necrosis of skull bones BCA 3/><:  
lasting for days, weeks, years; Headache BCA 3/><:  
loose brain feeling A 3/><  
   Go; Feeling the brain is loose, loose on BA 3:  
   carrying a load; Feeling loose brain on BA 3:

## Code BC/CB

Cooling of the head, cold causes discomfort, needs a cap, hat BC 1:  
 Propping up the head aggravates BC 2:  
 cold drinks; Head complaints BC 2:  
   Milk aggravates BC 2 head problems:  
 Moving the head BC 2/>:  
 Turning the head aggravates BC 2:

Head pressure improves BC 2:

Hand pressure on temple relieves headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head improves BC 2:

Enveloping the head aggravates BC 2

Head shake aggravates BC 2:

Hair: see "grey hair"

gray hair too early BCA 2/><:

Wine; Head heat after BC 2:

Headache; triggering circumstances of:

Cooling of the head, getting cold in general causes headache BC 2:

downward movement; Headache at BC 2:

Alcohol; Headache from BC 2:

Effort; Headache from physical BC 2:

getting up from lying down; Headache better with BC 2:

Closing eyes relieves headache, has to close eyes, cannot keep eyelids open CB 2:

eyestrain; Headache from BC 2:

bathe; Headache better with warm BC 2:

bandaging improves BC 2:

bending the head backwards; headache better with BC 2: bending head backwards;

Headache worse from BC 2:

bending the head forward; Headache better with BC 2:

Movement; Headache better with BC 2:

Movement; Headache worse from BC 2:

looking up; Headache at BC 2:

stoop; Headache better with BC 2:

stoop; Headache worse from BC 2:

Bending over aggravates forehead headache BC 2

Pressure relieves headache BC 2:

Pressure worsens headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head relieves headache BC 2:

Wrapping the head aggravates headache BC 2:

Wrapping up, covering aggravates head: see "Covering up head aggravates headache" above;

Vibration; Headache from BC 2:

Awakening; Headache at BC 2:

Awakening: morning headache at BC 2:

Eating + headache: making social contact, communicating;

better from eating; Headache BC 2:

Eat; Headache after BC 2:

- Breakfast; KS worse by BC 2:

- Bread; KS after eating from BC 2:

Hunger; Headache from BC 2:

overeating; Headache after BC 2:

driving (active); Headache at BC 2:

Walking relieves headache BC 2:

Walking makes headache worse BC 2:

raising the head; Headache at BC 2:

heat (exposure); Headache during BC 2:

overheating; Headache caused by: see below "Overheating; headache from";

tying up the hair; Headache after BCA 2/<:

Cold; Headache in BC 2:

Coffee relieves headache BC 2:

coffee; Headache worse from BC 2:

Running makes headache worse BC 2:

Lying worse, sitting up relieves headache BC 2:

Lying better, sitting up worse in KS Headache 2:

**In the morning; Headache BC 2:**

In the morning; Getting up relieves headache, headache gets better after getting up BC 2:

In the morning; headache aggravated by standing up; Headache worse after getting up BC 2:

Music; Headache from BC 2/<: problem to find the same beat

Hat, headache from tight BC 2:

getting wet, soaking; Headache from BC 2:

Nod; Headache at BC 2:

menstrual bleeding; Headache suppressed: see below "Menses, headache suppressed";

blowing your nose; Headache from BC 2:

Sun; Headache in the BC 2:

Sunlight; Headache look into BC 2:

sunrise to sunset; Headache from BC 2:

Climb; Headache at BC 2:

Bowel movement relieves headache BC 2:

Bowel movements worse headache BC 2:

stool; Headache when pressing to BC 2:

Bowel movement; Frontal headache with BC 2:

Tobacco smoking relieves headache BC 2:

Tobacco smoking causes headache BC 2:

Drink; Headache better with BC 2:

overheating; Headache from BC 2:

urinating relieves headache; plentiful BC 2:

Heat relieves headache BC 2:

heat worse; Headache in BC 2:

warm, overheated room; KS in BC 2:

Head washing worse headache BC 2:

weather change; Headache BC 2:

Draft, wind causes headache BC 2:

sitting, sitting up relieves headache BC: see above "lying; KS worse";

better from vomiting ; KS BC 2:

worse from vomiting ; KS BC 2:

Menses; KS:

at, during menses; Headache BC 3:

after menses; Headache BC 3:

before menses; Headache BC 3:

Menses; Headache from suppressed BC 3:

alternation, menopause; Headache S in BC 3:

Sniffles; Headache from suppressed BC 3:

Eat; Head sweating at BC 2:

Sunday migraine, Sunday headache BC 2:

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

**Abscess on the head C 3:**

**Stroke, stroke (brain stroke, blood vessel ruptured): see "General, embolism";**

**Atheroma, skin cysts in the area of the hair follicles on the head and on the skin in general C 3:**

**Hair loss, hair loss: see "Hair, hair loss" below;**

**Complaints of the head C 1:**

**Rush of blood: because of thematic similarity; see Head Heat below;**

**Congestion: see below "Brain, congestion";**  
     **see Head Heat below;**  
**Sensation, feeling of the head: see below "Headache, headache as if";**  
     **Raising the crown of the head, skullcap from the head C 3:**  
     **expansion of the head; Feeling C 1/>:**  
     **expansion and contraction of the forehead; Feeling of C 2:**  
**bands, rings around the head; Feeling of an iron C 2:**  
     **iron band, wire; Head heat with feeling of a C 2:**  
     **movement in the head; Feeling of C 2:**  
     **boards in front of the head; Feeling of a C 2:**  
     **haze around head ; Feeling like C 1:**  
     **electric shocks to the head; Feeling of C 3:**  
     **electrical sensitivity of the scalp; Feeling of C 3:**  
**Insensibility CA 1/<: see below "deafness";**  
**brain be loose, loose; Feeling the C 3:**  
     **fall in front of the brain, brain would fall out in front; Sensation, feeling C 3:**  
     **brain heaviness; Feeling of C 3:**  
     **swim, slosh; Feeling brain would C 2:**  
**Hair pain like hair pulled C 3:**  
**Feeling of a cap or as if in armor C 2:**  
**bullet in the head; Feeling of a C 2:**  
     **lump, ball in forehead; Feeling of a C 2:**  
     **boiling in the head; Feeling of C 2:**  
     **scalp is too small, contracts; Feeling C 2:**  
**Sensation of a ball in the forehead C 2: see above "lump, ball in the forehead;**  
**feeling of a";**  
     **alive in the head; Feeling of C 2:**  
**Emptiness in the head, feeling of hollowness C 3:**  
**lightness in the head; Feeling of C 2:**  
     **open, without skullcap; Feeling head is C 3:**  
**Feelings of hitting and shock in the head BCA 3/>< :**  
     **heaviness of the head; Feeling C 1:**  
     **occiput; Heaviness of the C 1:**  
**Numbness, numbness of the head C 1:**  
     **occiput; Numbness C 1 :**  
     **enlarged, distended, bloated; Feeling that the head is C 3:**  
     **enlarged above; Head as after C 3:**  
     **Back of the head as enlarged C 3:**  
**Feeling of fullness head C 1:**  
     **Swallowing increases feeling of fullness BC 2:**  
     **sore head feeling after intensive HEADACHE C 2:**  
     **shattered crown; Feeling of a C 3:**  
     **Twitching of the temporal muscles C 2:**  
     **constriction of the head ; Feeling of the C 2:**  
**Head falling backwards/forwards C 3:**  
**Feelings of the head:**  
**Brain:**  
**Anemia of the brain C 1:**  
**Apoplex, cerebral stroke (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) C 3:**  
**Congestion of blood in the brain C 1:**  
     **occiput; Rush of blood C 1:**  
     **Forehead; Rush of blood C 1:**  
     **feeling loose C 3: see "sensation, feeling";**  
**Inflammation of the brain, encephalitis C 3:**  
**Inflammation of the meninges, meningitis C 3:**  
     **otitis; Meningitis follows C 3:**

**Salivary gland + meningitis C 3:**  
 spinal meningitis, inflammation of the spinal cord skin BCA 3/><:  
 Tongue; Meningitis paralyzes BCA 3/><:  
**information, embolism";**  
**Noises in the head C 2:**  
**hair, head hair:**  
     **Brittle hair C 1:**  
     **greasy hair C 1:**  
     **gray hair, white hair: gray hair, white hair CA 1/<:**  
         white hair in spots BCA 2/><:  
     **Hair loss C 1:**  
     childbirth; Hair loss after BC 3:  
     areas; Hair loss in BCA 3/><:  
         - white hair grows back; Hair loss in spots C 3:  
     occiput; Hair loss C 1:  
     **Baldness C 3:**  
     vertex; Hair loss C 1:  
     temples; Hair loss C 1:  
**Forehead; Hair loss, C 1:**  
     acute, exhausting illness; Hair loss after C 2:  
     Lice, head lice B 3:  
         pulled; Hair pain like hair C 3:  
     bristling of hair C 2:  
     Weichselplait (tangled hair caused by lice, eczema) C 3:  
**Posture: see "Head Posture" below;**  
**Rashes of the head, scalp C 1:**  
     hairline in general; Rashes scalp C 2:  
     - Front hairline; Eczema C 2:  
     - around the back, cervical region; Eczema hairline C 2:  
     occiput; Eczema C 1:  
**pus scab, impetigo of the head C 3:**  
**wet eczema of the head C 2:**  
**Lichen, tinea, favus, herpes tonsurans head scab C 3:**  
**Furuncles of the scalp C 3:**  
     Occiput furuncle C 3:  
**Hair is destroyed by hairy floor eczema C 3:**  
     crusts, scabs of the head destroyed; Hair becomes through C 3:  
**herpes; Rashes of the head C 3:**  
**itchy rashes of the head C 2:**  
**Crusts, scabs on the head C 3:**  
     moist crusts, scabs of the head C 3:  
     Pustular rash of the head C 3:  
     Dandruff of the scalp C 3:  
     foul-smelling rashes on the head C 3:  
**Heat C 1: see below "Head Heat";**  
**Heat stroke B 3: see "General, sun, complaints from";**  
**itching, skin itching, pruritus; Scalp C 2**  
**Head posture: expression of specialness, mood of self-confidence;**  
     Head falling backwards C 3  
     Head falling forward C 3:  
     Cannot hold head up, head down, heavy C 3:  
**Scalp in general:**  
     Feeling of scalp tense, tighten up C 2:  
     Tumor of the scalp BCA 3/><: see "Head, tumors" below;  
**Head heat, hot flashes (blood rush) C 1:**  
     rising heat; to head C 1:

Head heat (blood rush) + frost C 2:  
 at night; Head heat BC 2:  
 iron band, wire; Head heat with feeling of a C 2:  
 Extremities; hot head with cold of C 2:  
 feet; hot head with cold of C 2:  
 Hands; hot head with cold of C 2:  
 occiput; Heat C 1:  
 body; hot head with cold of C 2:  
 vertex, skull cap; Head heat at C 1:  
 temples; Head heat of the C 1:  
 Forehead; Head heat C 1:  
 Head scratching worse B 1:  
 Headache C 1:  
*Cough; Headache with C2: see "cough, painful; KS with cough";*  
 Localization of the headache:  
 left-sided headache C 1:  
 right-sided headache C 1:  
 alternating with toothache; Headache: C 2  
 Changing sides of the headache C 2:  
 wandering headache C 2:  
 - Brain; Headache wandering through C"  
 Eyes; Headache forehead behind C 2:  
 Brain; Headache BCA 3:/><  
 Occipital headache C 1:  
 Occipital headache pressing C 1:  
 Forehead; Headache extends from the back of the head to C 2:  
 Crown headache C 1:  
 pressing crown headache, like weight C 1: see above "cranial headache";  
 Temporal headache C 1:  
 Pressure relieves temples headache, headache temples BC 2:  
 Temple + frontal headache C 2:  
 teeth; Temporal headache radiates to the C 2:  
 Side headache, pain on sides of head C 1:  
 Side headache extending to forehead; Side + frontal headache C 2:  
 Frontal headache, headache forehead C 1:  
 Eyebrows; Headache, pain over the C 1:  
 ears, to the ear; Frontal headache extends to the C 2:  
 depressing on eyes; Frontal headache C 2:  
 bridge of nose; Frontal headache extends to C 2:  
 Type of headache:  
 tape, hoop; Headache, constricting as from a C 2:  
 band-like constricting occipital headache C 2:  
 bursting headache C 2:  
 squeezed out; Headache pressing outwards, as if eyes were C2:  
 would burst; Headache as if he were taking C2: see "bursting KS" above;  
 boring headache C 1:  
 burning headache C 1:  
 Bubbling, feeling of surging in the head C 2:  
 pressing headache C 1:  
 outward pressing headache C 1: see above "bursting KS";  
 Dull headache C 1:  
 pounding headache C2:  
 Nail headache C 2:  
 pulsating headache C 2:  
 Vice headache C 2:  
 Changing sides of the headache C 2:

stabbing headache C 1:

Waves; Headache increasing and decreasing in C 2:

cracking; Headache for C 1: see above, "bursting KS; shatter";

Constricting headache C 2:

headache as if...

hair pulled; at C3:

wedge, stake; Feeling like C 3 is in the head:

cranium missing; Sensation as if C 3:

Headache extends...

upward, up to the crown; Headache extends, radiates C 2: eyes; Headache to the C 2:

Eyes; Headache from the back of the head to the C 2:

Eye; Headache from the side of the head to C 2:

Eyes; Headache runs from the neck over the head to the C 2:

Face; Headache to C 2:

neck, cervical region; head, pain, headache occipital extends to C 2:

neck; Headache + pain of C 2:

bridge of nose; Headache from the forehead to C 2:

Ear; Headache extends to C2:

Ear; Headache from side of head to C 2:

Back; Headache extends to C 2:

Shoulder blade; Headache extends to C 2:

Upper jaw; Headache extends to C 2:

lower jaw; Headache extends to C 2:

cervical region; Headache to C 2:

Headache + stiffness of the neck, rigid neck C 2:

Bleeding improve headache C 3:

Nosebleeds relieve headache C 2:

Sniffles; headache due to: see below "catarrhal KS";

Headache from stuffy nose C 2:

Headache accompanied by pathological side effects:

abdomen; Complaints of the head alternating with complaints of the C 2:

outer neck; Pains; Headache accompanied by pain in the external throat:

Stun, drowsiness + headache C 2:

Headache accompanied by numbness, numbness of limbs, fingers C 2:

Unconsciousness, fainting with headache BCA 3/><:

blindness + headache BAC 3/><: see below "Visual disturbances + KS";

ovarian outgoing; Headache from a C2:

Vomiting + headache C 2:

Uterine myoma + headache BCA 3/><:

Poor memory + headache: see "mood, poor memory, headache";

Herpes + headache C 3:

heart trouble; Headache alternating with C 3:

catarrhal headache; Runny nose, cold with KS C 2:

suppressed cold; Headache from: see below "suppressed cold; KS through";

stomach problems + headache, gastric headache C 2: negative environment;

rheumatic headache C 3:

runny nose + headache C 2: see "catarrhal KS" above;

Vertigo + headache C 2:

Visual disturbances + headache:

Loss of vision, visual disturbances, blurred vision with headache CA 2/<:

- Loss of vision, visual disturbances, blurred vision, flickering before headache CA 2/<:

black spots; sees in headache C 2:

Salivation + headache C 2:

Constipation + headache C 2:



**Syphilis; Complaints of the head accompanied by BCA 3/><:**  
**Lacrimation + headache C 2:**  
**Nausea + headache C 2: see "Stomach, stomach problems";**  
**Toothache + headache C 2:**  
**Head sweating, sweating scalp C 1:**  
**Back of head sweating C 1:**  
**Migraine C 3:**  
**Meningitis VC 3:**  
**Rheumatism of the head C 3:**  
**temples; Complaints of the C 1**  
**Dandruff C 3: see above "Rashes of the head, dandruff";**  
**Perspiration C 1: see "Head sweating" above;**  
**Forehead; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Twitching of the temporal muscles C 2:**  
**Twitching, jerking of head C 2:**  
**withdrawn head C 2: see "Back, withdrawn neck";**  
**Constriction of the head C 3:**

\* **EYES:** Conflict of not being able to fit to the conditions of impressive social appearance and therefore not being able to show oneself as a matter of course

\* **Eyebrows:** Conflict of being committed to an idea of dignity and appearance, i.e. wanting to differentiate yourself through impressiveness, but despite not to be able to present yourself accordingly

\* **Conjunctiva, conjunctiva:** Conflict of wanting to adapt to the conditions of social appearance, i.e. being socially bound but exposed to non-binding nature of not being recognized.

\* **Lids, eyelids:** Conflict of needing to open, showing, but thereby to be exposed to the conditions of social appearance, so having to choose between showing up or disappearing

## Code A/AB/AC

touching the eyes; Sensitivity BCA 2/>:

read; catarrhal inflammation of the eyes when attempting BAC 2/<:

close; Urged to close eyes (gesture) AB 2/<:

blinded, light damage, flash, snow light BAC 3/<:

newborn; Conjunctivitis BA 3/><: Problem to show up - development problem

Sensitivity to light, photophobia (sensitivity) BCA 2/>: to be sensitive to questions of socially appropriate appearance

Photophobia BA 2 >:

Problem to show up glittering light, shiny (surface of water); does not tolerate BCA 2/><:

artificial light; does not tolerate BC 2/<:

insensitive to light, blind CA 3/<

open; Eyes wide open (gesture) AB 2/>:

Sleep; half-open eyelid gap during sleep BA 2:

Operation on the eye BAC 3/><: injury shock

Pupils insensitive to light BAC 3/<:

Pupils dilated, insensitive to light BAC 1/<:

Fear fear; Squinting through AC 2/<:

Read; Eye pain with AC 2/<:

Light; Eye pain from BC 2/<:

Sleep; rolls eyes in BC 2: Crisis of confidence: see "rolls eyes" above;

Write; Eye pain with AC 2/<:

Staring, staring of the eyes A 1/>:

Loss of consciousness, fainting with open, staring eyes AB 3/><:

Tears:

Laugh; Lacrimation at AC 2/<:

Read; Lacrimation at AC 2/<:

Tearlessness C 2:

Eye injury BAC 3/><: injury shock

choroid, choroid; atrophy of; Macular degeneration BCA 3/><:

Exophthalmus, eyes bulging as with Basedow BCA 3/><

Cancer of the eyes, eye cancer BCA 3/><: see "Tumors of the eyes" below;

Cancer of the eyelids, eyelid cancer BCA 3/><:

Macular degeneration BCA 3/3: see above “Chorioidea; atrophy of; macular degeneration”;

Staphyloma (bulging of the eyeball as a result of sclera and corneal degeneration) BCA 3/3:

tumors:

Cancer of the eyes, eye cancer BCA 3/3:

eyelids; Tumors, nodules of BCA 3/3:

Staphyloma BCA 3/3: see “Staphyloma” above;

congenital blindness BCA 3/3: thematically as above "Blindness";

Adhesions of...

cornea, corneal adhesions, astigmatism; Adhesions of the BCA 3/3:

lids with eyeball; Adhesion BCA 3/3:

Pterygium, elytra adhesion BCA 3/3:

Soreness, eyelid excoriation, upper eyelid BCA 3/3:

Hair loss of the eyebrows BCA 3/3:

lateral halves; Hair loss of the BCA 3/3:

## Code BC/CB

Light:

Light; Eye pain from BC 2 >:

Light; Request for BC 2:

sun, sunlight; blinded by BC 2:

dust, smoke; Irritability of the eyes on BC 2:

Wind; Inflammation of the eyes by BC 2:

eye heat

Closing eyes aggravates sensation of heat BC 2:

Heat in the eyes in the morning BC 2:

rubbing aggravated ; Eye itching, itching eyes BC 2:

eye pain:

eyestrain; Eye pain at BC 2:

turning of the eyes; Eye pain with BC 2:

Pressure; Eye pain better with BC 2:

Pressure; Eye pain worse from BC 2:

closing the eyes; Pain with BC 2:

at night; Orbital pain BC 2:

Burning eyes C 1:

Open eyes; Burning at BC 2:

morning burn BC 2:

at night; BC 2 orbital pain:

swelling of the eyes

In the morning; Swelling of upper eyelids BC 2:

In the morning; Swelling around/under eyes BC 2:

Sticky Eyes:

Eyes sticky in the morning BC 2:

Eye sticky at night from sleep BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Discharge from eyes C 1:

Accommodation disorder C 3: see below “Vision, accommodation disorder”;

Eyebrows C 1:

**Rashes eyebrows C 1:**  
 raised eyebrows and eyelids C 2:  
**Pain of the eyebrows C 1:**  
 strong hair on the eyebrows, thick, bushy C 1:  
**Corners of the eyes, canthi, complaints C 1:**  
 Itching of the corners of the eyes C 2:  
     outer corners of the eyes; Itching of the C 2:  
     inner corners of the eyes; Itching of the C 2:  
 corner of the eye, canthi; Swelling C 1:  
 conjunctivitis C 3: see below "conjunctivitis";  
**Blindness C 3:**  
     temporary blindness C 3: thematically as above "Blindness";  
**Hemorrhage, bleeding from eyes, from eyeball, bloodshot; Ecchymoses, burst capillaries in the eye C 3:**  
**Inflammation of the eyes C 3:**  
     Pneumonia + eye inflammation C 3:  
     rheumatic, gouty eye inflammation C 3:  
**Erysipelas, erysipelas of/around the eye C 3:**  
**Feelings in the eyes:**  
     Heat; Sensation, feeling of heat in the eyes C 1:  
     Cold in the eyes C 1:  
     cord pulled back; Eyes like on a C 3:  
     enlarged eyes; Feeling C 3:  
     protrusion in the eyes; Feeling of the C 3:  
**Barley grain, Hordeolum C 3:**  
**Gout of the eyes C 3: see "Rheumatism, eyes";**  
**Glaucoma C3: see "glaucoma"**  
**cataract C 3:**  
**Glaucoma C 3:**  
     Pain radiating from eyeball, glaucoma with 3C:  
**Rashes of the eyes C 1:**  
     Eyebrows; C 1 skin rashes: see above "Eyebrows, skin rashes";  
     eyelids, upper eyelids; Rashes on the C 1:  
     lids, lower lids; Rashes on the C 1:  
     - scaly rashes on the lids, eyelids C 3:  
     over the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     around the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     under the eyes; Rashes C 1:  
     herpes; Rashes:  
         cornea; Herpes C 3:  
         Eyelid herpes C 2:  
         Herpes around the eyes C 2:  
         Herpes zoster ophthalmicus (herpes of the forehead and around the eyes) C 3:  
     Irritability of the eyes to dust, smoke, wind: see "Eye inflammation" above;  
**Hordeolum C 3: see above "stye";**  
**Cornea, cornea (problems) C 1:**  
**Corneal inflammation C 3:**  
**Corneal ulcer C 3:**  
**Corneal herpes C 3:**  
**Corneal tears C 3:**  
**Corneal adhesions, astigmatism C 3:**  
**Iris C 1:**  
     Iritis, iris inflammation C 3:  
         chronic iritis C 3:  
**Itching of the eyes C 2:**  
**Orbital caries C 3:**

**Conjunctivitis, conjunctivitis C 3:**

**Swelling of the conjunctiva, chemosis C 3/>:**

**lids:**

**Upper eyelid problems, complaints C 1:**

Lower eyelid problems, complaints C 1:

outward-turned eyelids (ectropion) C 3:

inturned eyelids (entropion) C 3:

granulated lids (small vesicles) C 3:

Hair loss of the eyelids, loss of eyelashes C 3:

half-open eyelid gap, opening the eyes is sometimes possible or impossible C 3:

Rashes of the eyelids C 1: see above "Rashes of the eyes, lids";

Herpes eyelids C 3: see "Eye rashes, herpes of the eyes";

Condylomas, growths of the eyelid C 3: see "Tumor of the eyelids" below;

Spasm of the eyelids, eyelid spasm C 2:

**Paralysis of the eyelid, eyelid paralysis C 3:**

**Inflammation of the lid and edge of the lid (blepharitis) C 3:**

**cracked eyelids C 3:**

Cracks of the Canthi C 3:

Swelling of the eyelids C 3: see below "Swelling around the eye; swelling eyelids";

glued eyelids C 2: see below "glued eyes";

Growths, condylomas of the eyelid C 3: see above "Cancer of the eyelids";

sore eyelids C 3: see below "lacrimation, excoriating";

Twitching, twitching of the eyelids C 2:

Cysts, eyelid cysts C 3:

**Retina C 3: dealing with the criteria of social standing;**

Retinal detachment BCA 3/><:

Retinal hemorrhage C 3:

Retinitis C 3:

retinal inflammation + hemorrhage; Hemorrhagic retinitis C 3:

Retinal thrombosis C 3:

**Neuralgia of the eye C 3:**

**Nystagmus C 2: see below "trembling, eye trembling";**

**Pupils C 2: exposure to public light;**

see "Iris, iris inflammation" above;

**Pupils dilated (mydriasis) C 2:**

months extended; Pupils over C 3:

**Pupils contracted C 2:**

more contracted on the left; Pupils C 2:

more contracted on the right; Pupils C 2:

**rheumatic, gouty, arthritic eye inflammation, rheumatism, gout of the eyes C 3:**

**Rolling the eyes C 3:**

**Jerking of the eyes C 2: see below "trembling, eye trembling";**

**Squinting, strabismus C 3:**

outside (divergent); Squinting at C

inside (converging); Squinting at C 3:

eyes turned up; after C3:

**Eye pain, eye pain C 1:**

bursting eye pain C 1:

foreign body, foreign body sensation; Eye pain as from a C 3:

smoke in the eyes; Burn like C 1:

Sand; Burning of the eyes like C 1:

extends...; eye pain:

eye around; Pain extends around C2:

- Eyebrows; Pain from the inner corner of the eye around C 2:

- corner of eye to corner of eye; Pain from C2:

occiput; Eye pain extends to C 2:  
 Ear; Pain extends from eye to C 2:  
 frontal sinuses; Eye pain extends to C 2:  
 Neuralgia of the eye C 3:  
   left eye C3:  
   right eye C3:  
 Lacrimation + eye pain C 2:  
 Orbital pain C 1:  
 swelling around eyes; edematic C 2:  
   Swelling of the conjunctiva C2: see above "Conjunctivitis, swelling of the  
   conjunctiva";  
   Swelling lids:  
     upper eyelids; Swelling C 2:  
     Lower lids, swelling and swelling under the lids C 2:  
 Optic nerve, optic nerve C 1:  
   Inflammation of the optic nerve C 3:  
   Paralysis of the optic nerve (amaurosis) C 3:  
 Star; cataract or green C3: see "cataract" or "glaucoma" above;  
 Stricture tear duct C3:  
 Lacrimal gland inflammation C 3:  
 Lacrimation general C 1:  
   Eye sand, liquid with hard secretions, sand C 3:  
   burning, caustic tears C 1:  
   Cough; Lacrimation at C 2:  
   Runny nose + tears C 2:  
   blurred with tearing of the eyes ; sees C 2:  
   Wind; Tearing in BC 2:  
   sharp (burning) tears C 1: see "burning tears" above;  
 Lacrimal sac b Complaints C 1:  
   Inflammation of the lacrimal sac C 3:  
   Swelling of the lacrimal sac C 2:  
   tear duct narrowing, stricture; Lacrimal duct narrowing, lacrimal duct stricture C 3:  
   Lacrimal caruncle, swelling of the tear duct exit C 3:  
 Dryness, dehydration, dry eyes C 1:  
 rolled eyes; spasmodic 2C:  
 sticky eyes, eyelids, eyelids C1:  
   Soreness, excoriation of lids, upper eyelid C 3:  
 Trembling, twitching, twitching of the eyes, swinging of the eyes (nystagmus) C 3:  
   twitching of the eyes C 2: see above "trembling of the eyes" for topic;  
   Jerking of the eyes + paralysis of the legs C 3:

\* **SEE:** Willingness to appear socially, to be seen

Code **A/AB/AC**

visual hallucinations:

Aura vision around people, trees A 3/<: is struck by awe and feels overwhelmed by an distant charisma far from any reciprocity

Movement of things before the eyes A 3/<:

ghosts when closing eyes; see BA 3/<:

Photophobia, sensitivity to light **BCA 2/>:** see “Eye, sensitivity to light”; Photophobia has nothing to do with vision!

color blind **CA 3/<:**

red-green blindness **CA 3/<:**

Color vision A 3:

Gray; sees objects A 3/>:

red; see A 3/>:

black spots; see A 3/>:

White spots; see A 3/>:

Stains; sees floating, floaters A 3/><:

Flickering before eyes CA 2/><:

Flickering before eyes + headache CA 2/><:

Flickering before the eyes from a headache CA 2/><:

mental exertion; Vision loss at **A 3/<:** see below “Reading; vision loss at”;

Visual acuity changes when reading **AB 2/<:**

reading hard; Double images with **AB 2/<:**

Read; Cloudy vision with **AB 2/<:**

Read; Poor vision/loss of vision due to **AB 3/<:**

Letters converge when reading **AB 3/<:**

Letters converge when writing **AB 3/<:**

Write; Poor eyesight, blurred vision worse from **A 2/<:**

fright; Loss of vision, poor eyesight due to **BAC 3/><:**

Excitement; poor vision with **AB 2/<:**

Cloudy vision, visual impairment + dizziness AC 2/<:

congenital ametropia BCA 3/><:

Effort; Blindness, vision loss due to **BCA 3/<:**

Eat; Vision loss after **BCA 3/<:**

stares; Loss of sight in BCA 2/<:

object, focus; Loss of vision when staring at a BCA 2/<:

Night blindness BCA 3:

Snow blindness BCA 3:

climbing, climbing stairs; Vision loss with **BCA 2/<:**

Day blindness BCA 3/<:

blurred vision CA/<

eyestrain; Blurred vision due to **BCA 2/<:**

Effort; Poor vision, cloudy vision, blurred vision due to **BCA 2/<:**

Eat; Blurred vision according to **BCA 2/<:**

outdoors; Blurred vision in **BCA 2/<:**

daytime; Blurred vision **BCA 2/<:**

Blindness CA 3: see “Eye, blindness **BCA 3/><:**”;

see below “Vision loss, temporary blindness **BCA 3/><:**”;

weak eyesight, weakness; Eyes CA 1/<:

Loss of sight, temporary blindness CA 3/<:

unilateral vision loss CA 3/<:

right eye; Vision loss CA 3/<:

left eye; Vision loss CA 3/<:

Nosebleeds + vision loss CA 3/<:

optic neuritis; blind through CA 3/<:

scotoma (limited loss within the visual field) BCA 3/><:

central scotoma, central visual loss BCA 3/><:  
sight:

Short-sightedness (myopia) CA 3/<:  
Farsightedness CA 3/>:

## Code BC

See, flashes of light, flashes, sparks in the dark BC 3:  
Darkness worsens vision BC:  
Menses suppressed + visual disturbances BC 3: see "Female genitals, menstrual

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Accommodation disorder C 3:

Astigmatism C 3:

blindness CA 3/<: see "Eye, blindness C 3";  
see below "Visual loss, temporary blindness C 3";

weak sight, weakness; Eyes CA 1/<:

Visual disturbances C 2:

Double vision, double vision, diplopia C 3/<:  
distances; misestimates at C 1/<:

Seeing sparks C 3:

Items appear large C 3:

Items appear small C 3:

Hemi-blindness or hemi-sightedness, hemianopsia CA 3/<:

Headache + visual disturbances C 2/<: see "Head, headache, visual disturbances + headache";

circles, rings; sees C 2:

crooked, crooked; sees everything distorted C 3:

flashes of light, flashes; see C 3:

to lie out of sight; Things seem C 3:

rings; sees C 3: see above "circles; sees";

Loss of vision within the visual field CA 3/<: see "Scotoma" below;

Field of view restricted, contracted CA 3/<:

Scotoma (limited loss within the visual field) BCA 3/><:

distorted vision C 3/><: see above "crooked, curved; sees everything distorted";

Zigzag movement of things C 2/:

zigzag lines; sees C 2:

optic neuritis; blind through CA 3/<:

Cloudy vision, visual impairment C 1:

\* EARS:

\* inner ear, to hear, listen: conflict, not being heard in what you say and therefore feeling called into question as to who you belong to.

\* Outer ear: Conflict of having to conform to the narrow conditions of social belonging, having to be restricted oneself in order to belong.

## Code A/AB/AC



Sounds appear far away, hearing loss CA 2/<: to only belong to a limited extent  
Auditory hallucinations, acoustic illusions A 3/><: is out of harmony with the world  
Noises, confused A 2/><:

Hearing:

nervous; hearing loss CA 2/><:

distant sounds; Hearing loss better with BCA 1/><:

Sounds; sensitive to normal noises, sensitivity to noise BA 2/>:

sensitivity to noise, loud noises BA />:

Fall asleep; oversensitive hearing with BA 2/>:

vehicle noise, road noise; Hearing hypersensitive for BA 2/>:

scratching, paper rustling; noise sensitive for BA 3/>:

Music; Ear sensitive to BA 2/<: problem to find the same beat

painful sound sensitivity BCA 3/>:

- Teeth; Noise sensitivity attacks the BCA 3/>:

voices, speaking; noise sensitive to BA 1/<:

Noise aggravates ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus BCA 2/>:

Hard of hearing + ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus CA 3/<:

Speak; Ringing in ears worse from AC 2/<:

voice echoes in ears; own BAC 2/><:

Reverberation, echoes of noises in the ear BA 2/><:

Sudden hearing loss, sudden hearing loss BCA 3/><:

noise, noise; Ear sensitive to pain BCA 3/<:

Hearing loss, deafness CA 3/<:

bull-necked boy; Deafness BCA 3/><:

congenital hearing loss BAC 3/><:

Age; Hearing impairment in BCA 3/><:

Menses; Hearing loss at BC 3:

human voice; Hearing impairment for the BC 2:

Tonsil swelling, hypertrophy, enlarged + hearing loss CA 3/<:

Tubal catarrh + hearing loss CA 3/<:

cotton wool; hard of hearing as through CA 1/<:

Speak; Ear pain worse due to AC 2/<:

noise, noise; Ear sensitive to pain BCA 3/<:

very painful, does not want to touch ear BCA 3/<:

Caries of the auditory ossicles BCA 3/><:

caries of the petrous bone and mastoids; threatening BCA 3/><:

labyrinths (inner ear in the petrous pyramid); Complaints of the BCA 3/><:

Swelling of the lymph nodes above the petrous bone BCA 3/><:

Swelling of the lymph nodes like a string of pearls from the petrous bone to the

sternum (along the sternocleidomastoid) BCA 3/><:

Swelling of the lymph glands under / around the ears BCA 3/><:

ossicles:

Sclerosis of the auditory ossicles BCA 3/><:

Transmission through auditory ossicles disturbed BCA 3/><:

Adhesions in the middle ear BCA 3/><: see "Adhesions" below;

Meningitis, meningitis follows otitis BCA 3/><: see "Head, meningitis";

Swelling behind the ear, petrous bones, otitis with BCA 3/><: see above "Petrous bones, petrous bones";

Labyrinth; Complaints of BCA 3/><: see above "Petite bone, labyrinth";

Ear polyps BCA 3/><: see "Ear polyps" above;

Adhesions in the middle ear BCA 3/><

## Code BC

noise in the ear,

**at night, at rest; Ear ringing, ringing in the ears, tinnitus worse BC 2:**

Pressure on ears improves ringing in the ears, tinnitus BC 2:

chewing, mouth opening; Ringing in ears, tinnitus with BC 2:

Swallow; Ringing in ears with BC 2:

blowing your nose; Ringing in ears with BC 2:

earache:

**at night; Ear pain BC 2:**

Cold; Ear pain at BC 2:

Chewing, biting aggravates ear, ear pain BC 2:

blowing your nose; Ear pain with BC 2:

Pain on swallowing extends to ear BC 2:

Warmth; Earache better with BC 2:

Wind; Ear sensitive to wind in general BC 2:

Wind; Earache in cold BC 2:

Sneezing causes tinnitus, ringing in the ears BC 2:

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

Secretions from the ear C 2:

Suppuration of the ear, middle ear C 3:

chronic discharges of the ear C 3:

Ear flow C 2:

thick (viscous) ear flow C 2:

liquid, watery ear discharge C 1:

smelly ear flow C 3:

ear yellow and wet with pus C3: see above "chronic discharge";

Earwax C 1:

plenty of earwax C 1:

Ears, discharge dry, hardened, earwax solid, dry C 1:

eustachian tube (tuba auditiva); Catarrh of the C 3:

Temporal bone and mastoid process (resonance body of the labyrinth and the cranial bone behind the ear) C 3:

temporal bone inflammation, mastoid inflammation C 3:

Feelings in the ear:

Foreign body sensation in the ear C 2:

Stuffy feeling in the ear C 2:

water in the ear; Feeling of C 2:

hearing:

Noises in the ear C 2: see below "Noises in the ear";

Ear canal problems C 1:

Abscess, auditory canal C 3:

Ear canal inflammation C 3:

Skin rash, eczema in the auditory canal C 2:

Itching in ear canal C 2:

Swelling of the ear canal C 2:

Noises in the ear, ringing in the ears, ringing in the ears, tinnitus C 2:

headache + tinnitus C 2:

Humming in the ear C 2:

pounding in the ear C 2:

Whistling in the ear C 2:

pulsating noise in the ear C 2:

Ringling in the ear C 2:

buzzing ringing in the ears, noises in the ear, tinnitus, ringing in the ears C 2:

valve; Ear noise like opening and closing a C 2:

Wind noise in the ear: see above "Ringing in the ear";

**Rashes outer ear C 1:**  
**behind the ears; Rashes C 1:**  
**behind the ears; moist skin rashes C 2:**  
**scaly, flaking behind ears; Rashes C 3:**  
**around the ears; Rashes C 1:**  
     **Erysipelas of the auricle C 3: see below "Auricle, erysipelas-like inflammation";**  
     **Ulcer earring hole C 3:**  
     **earlobe; Rash C 1:**  
         **Herpes on the earlobe C 2:**  
     **Auricle; Rash of the C 1:**  
     **Auricle inflammation C 3: see below "Auricle";**  
**behind the ears; Rashes C 1:**  
**wet rash behind ears C 2:**  
**Cracks behind the ear C 3:**  
     **in front of the ear; Rash C 1:**  
**Rashes inner ear:**  
     **ear canal; Skin rashes of the C 2: see above "Ear canal, skin rashes";**  
**Itching of the outer ear C 2:**  
**Middle ear infection, otitis media C 3:**  
     **left-sided otitis media C 3:**  
     **Right-sided otitis media C 3:**  
**chronic otitis C 3:**  
**earlobe; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Auricle C 1**  
     **erysipelatous inflammation of the ear C 3:**  
     **Skin rash auricle C 1:**  
     **Lumps in the auricle C 3:**  
     **Auricular inflammation C 3:**  
**Auricle red and hot C 1:**  
     **painful; Auricle C 1:**  
**ossicles C 3: see "ossicles" above;**  
**Ear polyps BCA 3/><:**  
**Ear problems + tooth problems C 2:**  
**Ear pain C 1:**  
     **outer neck; Ear pain extends to the external C 2:**  
     **behind the ears; Pain C 1:**  
     **neck, cervical region; Pain behind ears extends to C 2:**  
         **Changing sides of the ear pain C 2:**  
     **in front of the ears; Pain, side of face/side of head C 1:**  
         **Waves; Ear pain in C 2:**  
         **toothache + earache; Toothache radiates to ears C 2:**  
**Ear pain C 1: see "ear pain" above;**  
**Swelling of the ears, ear swelling C 2:**  
**Swelling behind the ear C 2:**  
**Eardrum:**  
**Hole in the eardrum, eardrum perforation C 3:**  
**Secretion behind eardrum C 2:**  
**A feeling of congestion in the ear C 1: see above "feeling in the ear, feeling of congestion";**  
**Fullness in the ear C 1:**

**\* NOSE:**

**\*Inner nose: conflict of not meeting the conditions of social custom (of sensual presence) and therefore being judged as not to conform to common customary.**

**\* Outer nose: problem of orienting yourself according to the currently valid conditions of social custom, i.e. having to fit with local specifications in order to belong.**

**\* Root of the nose: Problem of being fixated on one's own idea of social norms and thus being disconnected from the existing ones**

**\* Outer Nose: Conflict, to be confronted with dismissive terms of social convention, of disagreeing, but holding back beyond ones willingness to put on a good face in order to be accepted.**

**Code A/AB/AC**

**Picking your nose, picking your nose A 1/>: not being in agreement with social customs, having to continually overcome what separates**

Bores, plucks, until nose is open A 1/>: see above "Boring in the nose";  
 Sensations of Nae:  
 breathing air; Nose sensitive to BA 2/>:  
 Burning, biting of the nasal mucosa when inhaling BCA 2/>:  
 cold air; sensitive to inhalation BA 2/>:  
 Glasses; nose sensitive to pressure of; Glasses pressure sensitivity BC 2/<:  
 hypersensitivity of the sense of smell; odor sensitive BA 1/>:  
 floral fragrance, perfume; sensitive BA 2/>:  
 - smell of chamomile; Sensitivity BA 2/>:  
 - smell of roses; Sensitivity BA 2/>:  
 chlorine in the indoor pool; odor sensitive BA 2/>:  
 eggs; Odor sensitivity BA 2/>:  
 Vinegar; Odor sensitivity BA 2/>:  
 faeces, strong odors; Sensitivity BA 2/>:  
 - Cramps, convulsions with strong odors BCA 2/>:  
 smell of coffee; sensitive BA 2/>  
 smell of solvents, petrol; sensitive BA 2/>:  
 food smells, smell of food; Dislike BA 2/>:  
 food smells; Aggravated by BA 2/>: see "Food odors, aversion" above;  
 stool; hypersensitive to odor of faeces BA 2/>:  
 food fumes, vapors smell of food; Shed BAC 2/<:  
nervous; Cold AC 2/><:  
 Read; Stuffed nose with loud AC 2/<:  
Insomnia due to nasal congestion BC 2:  
Drowsiness with sinusitis CA 3/<:  
red nose in alcoholics AC 3/<:  
Nasal cancer BCA 3/><  
Polyps, nasal polyps BCA 3/><:  
Puberty; Nosebleeds in BCA 3/><:  
Children; Cold, rhinitis BCA 3/><  
newborns; Runny nose, rhinitis BCA 3/><:  
Perforation; sniffles with the BCA 3/><:  
 Color of nasal secretion:  
green nasal discharge CA 3/<:  
black nasal discharge CA 3/>:  
 Hay fever BC 2:  
 asthma; hay fever with; Hay asthma BC 3:  
 freshly mown grass, mowing the meadows; Hay Fever by BC 2:  
blunt nose, "lion face" (cross- and cross-folded skin) BCA 3/><:  
 Odor:  
Smells imaginary BCA 3/><:  
Smoke; imaginary smells BCA 3/><:  
fetid odors; imagination BCA 3/><:  
Odor loss CA 3/<:  
Sense of smell decreased C 1/<:  
Loss of smell when sniffing C 2/<:  
 Nosebleeds BCA 3/><:  
 - Nosebleeds improve BCA 3/><:  
coagulated clots of blood; Nosebleeds with BCA 3/><:  
Tendency to nosebleeds, chronic nosebleeds (also recurring nosebleeds) BCA 3/><:  
Sneezing with nosebleeds BCA 3/><:  
Loss of vision + nosebleeds BCA 3/><:  
Nasal mucosal cancer BCA 3/><:  
Swelling of the tip of the nose, rhinophyma, bulbous nose BCA 3/><:  
Sinus cancer BCA 3/><:

**Caries of the nasal septum BCA 3/><:**

Hay fever; Sneezing with BCA 2/&gt;&lt;:

**Nosebleeds with sneezing BCA 3/><:****sudden, spontaneous, paroxysmal sneezing BCA 3/><:**

mucous membrane of the nose

**Degeneration, atrophy of the nasal mucosa BCA 3/><:****detached nasal mucosa BCA 3/><:****Gangrene of the nasal mucosa BCA 3/><:****Disintegration of the nasal mucosa BCA 3/><:****newborn, first week of life; Nasal congestion BCA 3/><:****infants; Nasal congestion at BCA 3/><:**- **Infant nasal congestion, unable to breastfeed BCA 3/><:** see nasal congestion above;**Code BC**

Eating, drinking gets into the nose BC 3: see "stomach, vomiting";

**Worms, itchy nose from worms BC 2:**

nosebleeds:

**Menses; Nosebleeds instead of (with suppressed menses) BC 3:****Menses; Nosebleeds before BC 3:****Menses; Nosebleeds during BC 3:****Menses; Nosebleeds after BC 3:****at night; Nosebleed BC 2:**

blowing your nose; Nosebleeds when sniffing BC 2:

Sneeze:

In the morning; Sneeze BC 2:

**at night; Sneeze BC 2:**

Sun; Sneezing in BC 2:

blow your nose:

Blowing your nose, blowing your nose improves B 1:

Blowing your nose aggravates B 1:

Sniffles

food aggravates sniffles BC 1: see below "Food fumes, smell of food; shove";

Cold; Cold better/worse in BC 2: see below "Outdoors; cold in";

outdoors; sniffles better in BC 2:

outdoors; sniffles worse in BC 2:

suppressed sniffles; Complaints from BC 3:

Warmth; sniffles better/worse in BC 2: see above "Outdoors; cold in";

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

Secretions from the nose C 2:

Type of discharge from the nose: see "General, discharges; Type of";

burning discharge C 1:

thick nasal discharge C 2:

flowing, watery, thin; Nasal secretions C 1:

Crusty C 3: see below "Crusts in the nose";

mucous discharge nose, mucus, nasal mucus C 2:

gushing, pouring nasal discharge C 2:

fetid discharge C 3: see below "Stink nose, ozaena";

sore, corrosive nasal discharge C 3:

tough, stringy nasal discharge C 2:

Color of discharge from the nose:

bloody nasal discharge C 3:

purulent nasal discharge C 3:

glassy nasal discharge C 1:  
 watery nasal discharge C 1:  
 outer nose; Problems (corresponds to the appearance of the nose) C 1:  
   narrow nose C 1:  
 sweat outer nose C 1:  
 Boils in the nose C 3: see below "Mucosa of the nose, boils  
 feelings:  
   numb nose C 1: see below "numb, numb nose";  
   Saddle; Feeling of pressure like C 2: see above "feeling of pressure from glasses";  
   turn around Sensation as if the nose were expanding C 3/<:  
   Clinging feeling squeezes nostrils C 1/<:  
   Tingling of the nose, tip of the nose: see below "Tip of the nose, tingling";  
   Ear; Nose pain radiates to C 2:  
     Thread feeling from nose to ear C 2:  
   Vise sensation at the bridge of the nose C2: see above "feeling of pressure from  
   glasses";  
   Feeling of constipation C 2: see below "feeling of constipation";  
 Rashes on the outside of the nose C 1:  
   nose sides; Pimple C 3:  
   Acne of the nose C 3:  
   Herpes, nasal herpes outside C 2:  
   Crusts on the nose C 3:  
 Rashes inside the nose C 1:  
 Itching in the nose C 2:  
 nodular swellings on the nose C 3:  
 Cancer: see "Nose Cancer" below;  
 Crusts in the nose C 3:  
   sore ground; Crusts with C 3:  
   bleeding after loosening the crust C 3:  
   black nasal crusts C 3:  
 Inflammation of the nose: see below "tip of the nose, inflammation of the tip of the  
 nose";                   see below "sinus infection";  
   see below "Nasal mucosa; inflammation in the nose";  
 nostrils; Complaints of the C 1:  
   Movement of the nostrils like fans, nostril breathing C 2:  
   Skin rash nostrils C 1:  
   cracked nostrils C 3:  
   cracked, sore, bloody nostrils: see "cracked nostrils" above;  
   Pain in the nostrils C 1:  
 Nostrils: see above "Nostrils";  
 tip of nose:  
   Inflammation of the tip of the nose C 3:  
   Nasal tip rash C 2:  
   Itching, tingling of the tip of the nose C 2:  
   red tip of the nose C 2:  
     red tip of the nose with anger AC 2/<:  
   black tip of the nose C 3:  
 sinuses:  
   Sinusitis, maxillary and frontal sinusitis C 3:  
   Inflammation of the maxillary sinuses, sinusitis: see "Inflammation of the paranasal  
   sinuses" above;  
   Frontal sinusitis, sinusitis C 3:  
     Frontal sinusitis, sinusitis follows cold C 3:  
 Inflammation of the nasal septum C 3:  
   Rash of the nasal septum C 1:  
   Nasal root complaints in general C 2:

Rash nasal root C 2:  
 Pain on the outer root of the nose C 2:  
 Pain inner nasal root C 2:  
 Sinuses: see "Paranasal sinuses" below;  
 Sneezing in general C 2:  
 nosebleeds";  
 Sudden, spontaneous, paroxysmal sneezing BCA 3/><:  
 Sniffles; Sneezing with/with C 3:  
 inflamed nasal mucosa; Inflammation in the nose C 3:  
 Boils in the nose C 3:  
     ulcer in the nose ; Ulceration of the nasal mucosa C 3:  
 narrow nose: see above "Appearance of the nose, narrow nose";  
 Pain of the nose (external nose) C 1:  
     Nose; Pain (internal nose) C 1:  
     Ear; Nose pain radiates to: see above "Sensations; Ear; nose pain radiates to";  
 blow your nose must constantly C 1:  
 Cold, rhinitis C 2:  
     Discharge, type of: see "Discretions" above;  
     chronic cold permanent cold C 3  
     Diarrhea; Cold with C 2:  
 Loss of smell when sniffing C 2: see above "Loss of odor with a cold";  
     Cough; Cold with C 2:  
     Shivering at the beginning of a runny nose C 2:  
     Loss of smell when sniffing C 2:  
 dry runny nose without discharge C 1:  
 Swelling C 2: see "nose tip, swelling" above;  
 Stink nose (Ozaena) C 3:  
 Dryness inside C 1:  
 stuffy nose C 1:  
     Chronic nasal congestion C 3:  
     Suffocation with blocked nose C 3:  
     Runny nose alternating with blocked nose C 2:  
     Lay; blocked nose in BC 2:  
     breathe mouth; blocked nose must be replaced by C 2:  
 Stuffy nose at night BC 2:  
 Nasal constipation C 2:  
 nose C 2:  
     Swelling; Nasal congestion due to internal C2: see above "Colds; dry, without  
 discharge";  
     dry nasal congestion C 2:



- \* FACE: Conflict, putting on a good face at the "bad" game, having to appear approving in order to gain social approval.**
- \* Forehead: Conflict, not asserting one's image of oneself, thus not being able to convince or to appear in impressive way.**
- \* cheek: Conflict of having to appear to conform to the conditions of social consent, because only being able to align with them, or collide with them.**
- \* Upper jaw C 1: Conflict of not being able to enforce or maintain one's principles of social presence, so being both assertive and friendly.**
- \* Mandible C 1: Conflict of not being able to coordinate one's principles of social impressiveness with the same claims of others and therefore not being able to establish consensual.**
- \* Temporomandibular joint: Conflict, being exposed to inappropriate principles of social reciprocity, not being able to adapt to them despite trying, not being able to find consensus or mutual reference.**
- \* Lips: Conflict of not meeting the criteria of sensual affection, reciprocity and therefore not being an object of affection.**
- \* upper lips: Feeling of being not conform to the norm of social custom and therefore not being an object of sensual attention.**
- \* lower lips: Feeling of not being able to adapt to the norms of sensual reciprocity and therefore not being an object of sensual affection.**
- \* mouth; around the: Conflict of being alienated from the norms of sensual reciprocity in his environment, thinks being oppressed by them.**

\* Corner of the mouth: Conflict, to be overwhelmed in your tolerance, because being confronted with unreasonable demands, but neither wanting to express yourself openly against it nor accepting it, therefore being indecisive.

\* Chin: conflict, balancing one's own demands with the demands of others, only being able to close oneself off or keep one's distance.

## Code A/AB/AC

Face, Expression, Appearance:

Eyes; walks downcast, avoids looks A 1/<:

intoxicated expression A 3/><:

color of face: see also "mood symptoms, color";

blue; Face CA 1:

- Face cyanotic, blue, bluish (also in shortness of breath, asthma) CA 3/>:

- lips; blue CA 1/>:

- infants; blue face BAC 3/>:

- newborn; blue face; blue baby BAC 3/>:

- urinating when; blue face BAC 2/>:

pale; Face CA 1:

brown; Face CA 1/>:

Chloasma, light brown cafe au lait flecim face CA 2/>:

- brown saddle, spot across nose CA 2/>:

Spots on the face C 2:

yellow; Face CA 1/><:

red; Face CA 1/<:

Heat; Redness of the face with facial heat CA 2/>:

Cough; red face at CA 2/>:

Cheeks red CA 1/>:

circumscribed blush CA 2/>:

- high fever + circumscribed flushing of the cheeks CA 2/>:

black; Face CA 3/>:

lips black CA 3/>:

white; Face CA 1/<: see above "pale";

white spots; Face CA 2/><:

scowl, frown A 1/<: unwilling to put on a good mien and to be obliging despite unsuitable conditions

dark determination A 1/<:

suffering expression A 1/>:

weepy appearance A 1/>:

changing expression; often A 1/><:

wild look A 1/<:

loss of consciousness, fainting; Flushing at AC 3/><:

Excitement; Color red when embarrassed, blushing AC 2/><: pent up emotion

- anger, anger; face, color red, blush at; Flushing Frenzy, Frenzy AC 3/<: pent up emotion

Fear; Heat of the face at AC 2/<:

Rage; blue face at AC 3/><

Type of pain and pain circumstances:

anger, anger, annoyance; Facial pain from AC 2/<:

Excitement; Facial complaints in AC 2/<:

mental exertion; Facial pain from AC 2/><:

Speak; Facial pain worse from AC 2/<:

Alcoholism + Acne BAC 3/<:

chewing, constant chewing movements of the jaw A 2/><: neither making demands for granted nor being able to do without them

Risus sardonicus, sardonic face when laughing AC 3/><: pent up aggression  
frown AC 2/>: see "appearance, frown";

Fear; Face sweat with AB 2/<:

Numbness, numbness of face CA 1/<:

- Numbness, numbness on the left side of the face CA 1/<:
- Numbness, numbness of the right side of the face CA 1/<:

Numbness, numbness chin CA 1/<

lips; numbness of the lips CA 1/<:

Mouth; Insensibility around the CA 1/<:

Forehead; deafness of the CA 1/<:

Lupus of the face (butterfly erythema: autoimmune disease) BCA 3/><:

Orbital caries BCA 3/>< : see "Eye, orbital caries";

Caries of the jaw BCA 3/><: see below "Pine, caries jawbone"

Cancer, face cancer BCA 3/><:

Skin cancer, epithelioma of the forehead BCA 3/><:

facial; Bone cancer of the BCA 3/><:

Jaw cancer BCA 3/><: see above "jaw, jaw cancer";

Maxillary cancer BCA 3/><:

Mandibular cancer BCA 3/><:

Submaxillary gland cancer BCA 3/><:

Cancer of the lips, lip cancer BCA 3/><:

Lower lip cancer BCA 3/><:

Tumors of the lips, lip tumors BCA 3/><:

Menopause; Heat of the face, face heat BCA 3/><:

teeth; Facial pain after tearing BAC 3/><:

teeth; Facial pain from carious BCA 3/><

hair, face

Lady beard, mustache in women BC 3:

infants and children; Facial eczema at BCA 3/><:

Mumps, swelling of the parotid gland BAC 3/><: see "General information, childhood diseases, mumps";

Puberty acne BCA 3/><:

Newborn, lockjaw BCA 3/><:

Distortion; spastic facial distortion BCA 3/><:

one-sided facial distortion BCA /><3:

distorted mouth BCA 3/><:

Hair loss of the beard BCA 3/><:

Jaw:

Upper jaw C 1:

upper jaw advanced (prognathia); Overbite BCA 3/><:

Lower jaw C 1:

falling lower jaw, jaw BCA 3/><:

protruding lower jaw (prognathia); Underbite BCA 3/><:

enlarged lower jaw BCA 3/><:

Necrosis, necrosis of the jawbone C 3:

Maxillary caries, necrosis C 3:

Lower jaw caries, necrosis C 3:

## Code BC/CB

Facial expression, appearance:

wrinkled, wrinkled, furrowed, aged BC 3:

Alcohol; Face flush at BA 3/>:

Sleep; Face color, face red, face redness while sleeping BC 2:

Sleep; Face flush after sleep BC 2:

Bowel movement; red face at BC 2:

**Facial pain C 2:**

In the morning; Facial pain BC 2:

at night; Facial pain BC 2:

Cold applications improve facial pain BC 2:

Cold applications, cold aggravates facial pain BC 2:

Heat relieves facial pain BC 2:

Cold air relieves facial pain BC 2:

draft; Facial neuralgia sensitive to BC 2:

rashes of the face

. Mouth; inflamed, open skin around the mouth from drooling, licking the lips BC 3:

Menses; Acne before the BC 3:

Menses; Acne at BC 3:

temporomandibular joint when chewing; Pain of the BC 2:

Dislocation of the jaw, jaw dislocation inclination BC 3:

drenching; Facial paralysis after BC 3:

Effort; Face sweat at BC 2:

Eat; Face sweat after BC 2:

morning upon awakening: facial swelling, facial swelling BC 2:

Shave; Complaints according to B 3:

Washing the face, washing the face improves B 1:

Washing face, face washing aggravates B 1:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Look:

Dark circles C 2:

Eyes deep-set C 1:

Nose fold (from the corners of the nose to the corners of the mouth), nose line pronounced C 2:

deep-set eyes C 1: see "Eyes deep-set" above;

swollen, puffy appearance C 2:

Furuncles of the face C 3:

Furuncle on the chin C 3:

Feelings, sensations of the face:

itching of the skin of the face; feeling of C2: see below "tingling in the face";

bursting, bursting feeling face C 2:

Heat of the face, face heat C 1:

burning heat of the face C 1:

burning heat of the cheeks C 1:

Face hot, heat, face heat with cold limbs, extremities, hands, feet C 2:

Itching on the face C 2:

Forehead itching of C 2:

Cheek itching C 2:

Cold of the face C 1:

Tingling in the face C 2

cheeks; Tingling of the C 2:

Feeling of tension in the face C 2:

Feeling of cobwebs in the face C 2:

Face ulcer: see below "Rashes, ulcers" and "Rashes, lupus";

Facial hair: see "Hair, face" below;

Facial rheumatism: see below "rheumatism of the facial bones";

Facial pain C 2:

pain type:

bursting facial pain C 2:

cramping facial pain C 2:  
 burned, burning; Facial pain like C 3:  
 bones of the face; Pain of the C 2:  
 cheekbones; Pain of the C 2:  
 Neuralgia of the face, facial neuralgia – trigeminal neuralgia C 3:  
 Left-sided facial neuralgia C 3:  
 Right-sided facial neuralgia C 3:  
 Cheek pain C 2:  
 inside of the cheeks; Pain of the C 2:  
 Facial pain with toothache C 2:  
 Facial neuralgia: see “Facial pain” above;  
 grimacing: see "mind, gestures";  
 hair, face:  
 Eyebrows: see “Eyes, eyebrows”;  
 Beard:  
 Beard hair follicle inflammation, folliculitis C 3:  
 Rashes of the face C 2:  
 - scaly skin rashes of the face, scaly skin rashes C 3:  
 - lips; peeling rashes of; scaly lips C 3:  
 - Forehead; scaly skin rashes, flaking of the forehead, crusts scabs C 3:  
 oily, seborrheic C 3: see "Seborrhoea, oily, inflamed skin of the face";  
 itchy rashes of the face C 2:  
 weeping, exuding, moist; Face, skin rashes C 3:  
 red rashes on the face C 2:  
 Acne, facial acne C 3:  
 Chin; Acne on C 3:  
 Scar; C 3 remaining from acne pustules:  
 Nose; Acne of the C 3:  
 Forehead acne, pustules forehead C 3:  
 Acne rosacea C 2:  
 Ulcers on the face C 3:  
 Herpes on the face C 3:  
 herpes labialis C 3:  
 Mouth; Herpes around the mouth C 3:  
 Corner herpes C 3: see below "lips, corners of the mouth, herpes at the corners  
 of the mouth";  
 Nasal herpes C 3: see "Nose, skin rashes, herpes of the nose";  
 Forehead herpes C 3:  
 Cheek herpes C 3:  
 Herpes zoster of the face C 3:  
 Cold sores (skin rashes with inflamed patches) on the face C 3:  
 itchy rashes of the face C 2:  
 Crusted rashes of the face C 3:  
 Hives, urticaria of the face C 3:  
 Pimples on the face C 3:  
 Pustules of the face C 3:  
 Forehead; Pustules: see above "Acne, forehead acne, pustules forehead";  
 Cheek pustules C 3:  
 Tubercular rash on face C 3:  
 erysipelas, erysipelas of the face C 3:  
 Localizations of the rashes of the face:  
 Beard hair follicle inflammation C 3: see above “Beard, beard hair follicle  
 inflammation”;  
 hairy areas; Rashes in C 2:  
 Chin; Rashes C 1:  
 lips; Rashes: see “lips, rashes” below;

- Mouth; Rashes C 2:**
  - Rashes at the corners of the mouth C 2:
  - mouth; Rashes around the C 1:
- Nose, skin rashes C 1:
  - . around the nose; Rash C 1:
  - . under nose; Rash between upper lip and nose C 1:
- hairline; Rash C2:
- temples; Rash C 1:
- Forehead; Rash C 1:
- lower jaw; Rash C 1:
- cheeks; Rash C 1:
- Heat of the face C 1: see above “feelings of the face, colour, red”;
- Swelling of the glands, swollen jaw glands C 2:
  - Inflammation of the submaxillary glands C 3:
  - swollen, painful glandular swelling, submaxillary glands C 3
- Rash mandible C :
- Cracking jaw joints C 2:
- Convulsions, jaw spasms, lower jaw C 3:
- Spasms of the temporomandibular joint C 2: thematically similar to “jaw lock”;
- Pain in the temporomandibular joint, temporomandibular joint pain C 2:
- Jaw pain:
  - Temporomandibular joint pain, jaw pain extends to ear C 2:
  - Pine glands, pain C 2:
    - jaw gland disorders; Dental problems with C 2:
  - Upper jaw; Pain C2:
    - Maxillary pain, maxillary pain extending to ear C 2:
    - Maxillary pain, maxillary pain extending to temples C 2:
  - lower jaw; Pain C2:
- Swelling of the lower jaw C 2:
  - lower jawbone; Swelling C 3:
- Lock of the jaws, lock of the jaw C 3:
  - Mouth closed: closes in on itself: see above “lock of jaws”
- Chin:
  - Double chin (meaning) C 2:
  - Rashes on the chin area C 2:
  - Swelling chin C 2:
    - under the chin; Swelling C 2:
  - Paralysis of the face, facial paralysis C 3:
    - hemifacial paralysis C 3:
- lips:
  - Upper lip C 1:
    - Cleft upper lip, harelip BCA 3/><:
  - Lower lip C 1:
  - Abscess, lips C 3:
  - turned-out, everted lips: pout C 3:
  - Bleeding of the lips C 3:
  - numbness of the lips C 1:
  - Ulcers of the lips, lip ulcers C 3:
  - Rashes on the lips C 2:
    - upper lip; Rash C2:
    - under the nose; Rash between upper lip and nose C 2:
    - Bottom lip; Rash C2:
  - Herpes labialis, fever blisters, cold sores C 3:
    - Upper lip herpes C 3:
    - Lower lip herpes C 3:
- Itching, lips C 2:

**Spasms of the lips C 2:**  
**Tingling of the lips C 2:**  
**Corners of the mouth C 1:**  
    **Mouth ulcer C 3:**  
    **Rash at the corners of the mouth C 2:**  
    **Corner herpes C 3:**  
    **Cracks at the corners of the mouth C 3:**  
**Cracks of the lips, lip cracks C 3:**  
**Swelling of the lips C 1:**  
**Dry lips, dry lips C 1:**  
**Paranasal sinuses: see "Nose, paranasal sinuses";**  
**Neuralgia of the face, facial neuralgia - trigeminal neuralgia C 3: see "Facial pain";**  
**Parotid gland, parotid: see "Mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear, parotitis (mumps)"**  
**Rheumatism of the facial bones C 3:**  
    **cheekbones; Pain from C 3:**  
**Pain of the face: see "Facial pain" above;**  
**Sweat, sweating of the face:**  
    **Facial sweat C 1:**  
**Swelling, face, facial swelling C 1**  
    **disfiguring swelling of the face C 3: see below "nodular swellings of the face";**  
    **nodular swellings on the face C 3:**  
    **Forehead; Swelling of the C1**  
    **Cheek swelling, cheek swelling C 1:**  
**Seborrhea, oily, inflamed facial skin C3:**  
**Forehead; Complaints of the C 1:**  
**Frontal sinuses C1: see "Nose, paranasal sinuses";**  
**Tubercles of facial skin C 3: see "Rashes";**  
**cheeks; Complaints, pain of the C 1:**  
**Warts of the face, facial warts C 3:**  
    **Lip warts C 3:**

- \* **MOUTH: Conflict of not being able to agree within the framework of the conditions of communicative reciprocity (substantive agreement), thus being questioned as inedible**
- \* **Gum: conflict of having no self-confidence, thus to miss any basis for one's own social impressiveness, not being able to stand up for oneself**
- \* **Tongue: Conflict of articulating oneself appropriately within the framework of the given communicative conventions, expressing oneself convincingly in order to be able to establish communicative reciprocity and thus be worthy of sensual attention, to be enjoyable.**

## **Code A/AB/AC**

**cut off; Tongue like A 3/<:** avoids confrontation with conditions

**touch, solid foods, brushing teeth BA 2/>:** sensitivity:

**Dentures incompatible BCA 3/<:** to reject, to be supported and thereby to have one's self-confidence and one's presence questioned

**dentures; Tongue neuralgia with inappropriate BCA 3/<**

**thumb sucking AB 3/<:** Feeling isolated and therefore focused on oneself as a communicative partner

**finger sucking, thumb sucking, pacifier, bottle; Tendency to AB 3/<:**

**Rejection of pacifier AB 3/<:**

**Finger sucking, thumb sucking by children AB 3/><:**

**Children put everything in their mouths, probably also craving pacifiers AB 3/><:**

**Taste:**

**sensitive to taste BA 1/>:**

**Loss of taste, Tastelessness of food CA 1**

**Mouth numbness, numbness CA 1/<**

**open; Mouth is C 1:**

**open in sleep; Mouth is BC 2:**

**salivation CA 2/>:** to be without resonance in his communicative desire, to be able to only channel it out, separate it but not redeem it

**sleep, at night; Salivation in BC 2:** to be communicatively unrelated

**Talking worse, causing salivation AC 2/<:**

**spit; Salivation with desire for CA 2:**

**Talking aggravates mouth condition mouth discomfort AC 2/<:**

**talking difficult; Mouth dryness CA 2/<:**

**bites his tongue A 3/>:**

**tongue hanging out during sleep BA 2/>:** Desire for social contact



to stick out Inclination, tongue A 3/>: Desire for social contact

Restlessness of the tongue, persistent movement of the tongue A 1/><:

Talking; Tongue pain worse from AC 2/<:

Injury to the tongue BAC 3/><:

withdrawn; Feeling tongue is A 3/<:

to stick out Meningitis, meningitis with inclination, tongue BAC 2:

to stick out Inclination, tongue A 3/>:

Cannot stick tongue out, difficult BAC 1/<:

Tongues; constantly moves his A 1/><

Cancer of the tongue, tongue cancer BCA 3/><:

- Pain in tongue cancer BCA 3/><:

Tumors of the tongue:

Tumor under tongue BCA 3/><:

Tongue tumor BCA 3/><:

Salivation:

Pregnancy; Salivation in BCA 3/><:

Perforation; Salivation at the BCA 3/><:

Inflammation of the salivary glands of the ear, parotitis C 3

Swelling of the parotid glands (mumps) BCA 3/><:

Parotid gland and meningitis BCA 3/><:

Parotid gland inflammation + testicular inflammation BCA 3/><:

Salivation + mumps, parotid gland inflammation BCA 3/><:

Periodontal disease, receding gums BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

allergies:

Fruit; Discomfort of the mouth caused by BC 2:

- Itchy mouth after fruit BC 2:

Hay fever + itchy palate BC 2:

better by rubbing tongue or cold water ; Palate itching BC 2

smoking, tobacco; Mouth, taste problems after BC 2:

Babies Pacifier BC 3:

Babies refuse breast milk because of tongue sores, thrush BC 3:

bad breath:

medicine; Bad breath like the respective BC 3:

Eat; Bad breath foul smelling after BC 2:

- Milk; Bad breath foul smelling after drinking BC 2:

mouth pain:

Eat; Mouth pain burning hot with BC 2:

salivation

Awakening; Salivation in the morning with BC 2:

Burning throat better with saliva BC 2:

dryness, dry mouth

at evening; Dryness, dry mouth BC 2:

at night; Dry mouth BC 2:

Moisten food difficult BC 2:

Drinking improves dryness, dry mouth BC 2:

Drinking improves dry mouth, but not dry mouth BC 2:

Bleeding Gums Brushing Teeth BC 1:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Abscess, furuncle of the gums C 3:

Mouth ulcers C 3:

Aphthae of the gums C 3:

Oral and genital ulcers C 3:  
 gums; C 3 aphthae: see "Gum problems" below;  
 Tongue; Aphthae on C 3:  
 Gangrene in the mouth, oral gangrene C 3:  
 Sensitivity to touch, oral mucosa, gums, throat, sensitive  
 Discomfort of the mouth BC 1:  
 Itching mouth C 2:  
 burning of the mouth C 1: see below "mouth pain";  
 gangrene in the mouth, mouth gangrene C 3: see below "Oral ulcers, gangrene";  
 Palate; Problems, pain C 1:  
 Itching on the palate, itching on the palate C 2:  
 Rashes of the mouth C 1:  
 Blister rashes of the mouth C 3:  
 Rash on the palate C 1:  
 - Canker sores on the palate, palatal ulcers C 3:  
 - Bubbles on the palate C 3:  
 odor from the mouth C 3: see below "bad breath";  
 Taste:  
 Taste disturbances in the mouth, taste in mouth C 1:  
 bitter taste in mouth:  
 - Sweet tastes bitter C 2:  
 bloody mouth taste C 3:  
 - coitus; bloody mouth taste with BCA 2/<:  
 foul; Mouth taste C 3:  
 metallic; Mouth taste C 1:  
 smoke, burned; everything tastes like C 3:  
 sawdust, straw; everything tastes like C 1:  
 salty mouth taste C 1  
 sweet mouth taste: C 1  
 burnt mouth taste: C 3  
 disgusting, foul taste in the mouth C 3: see above "putrid taste in the mouth";  
 Onion; everything tastes like C1  
 Mouth ulcers C 3: see "mouth rot";  
 Heat of the mouth C 1: Lips: see "Face, Lips";  
 Burning mouth C 1: see "mouth pain";  
 bad breath:  
 Mouth rot, stomata, stomatitis C 3:  
 Cough; Bad breath at C 2:  
 Dry mouth + bad breath C 3:  
 Oral mucosa C 1: see "Mucosa" below;  
 Mouth pain C 1:  
 Burning mouth C 1:  
 Eat; Mouth pain burning hot with BC 2:  
 needles; Burning, tingling in the mouth as from a thousand C 2:  
 Burning corners of the mouth C 1:  
 Mouth swelling C 1: see "swelling";  
 Oral thrush C 3: see "Thrush";  
 Dry mouth C 1: see "Dryness";  
 corners of the mouth: see "face, lips";  
 Foam at the mouth C 3:  
 mucous membrane of the mouth C 1: limit of emotional attunement;  
 Inflammation of the oral mucosa C 3:  
 Swelling in the mouth C 1  
 Scurvy BCA 3/><:  
 bleeding gums with scurvy BCA 3/><:  
 Thrush - candida mycosis of the mouth, sponge C 3:

**Inflammation of the salivary glands of the ear, parotitis C 3:**

**Salivation C 1:**

**Type of saliva:**

**bitter saliva C :**

**bloody saliva C 3:**

**stringy saliva C 2:**

**hot saliva, heat of the mouth C 1:**

**sharp, corrosive, wound-eating saliva C 3:**

- mouth; inflamed, open skin around the mouth from salivation, licking lips C 3:

**foamy saliva, foam at the mouth C 3:**

**foul-smelling saliva C 3:**

**tough saliva C 2: see above "stringy saliva";**

**Sweat + salivation C 2:**

**dry mouth; Salivation alternating with C 2:**

**dripping from mouth ; strong salivation C 2:**

**Dryness, dry mouth C 1**

**Dry lips C 1:**

**Tongue sticks to the palate C 2:**

**ulcers C3: see "Oral ulcers" above;**

**Warts of the mouth C 3:**

**Tongue; Warts on C 3:**

**Gum problems, pain C 1:**

**Alveolar pyorrhoea, tooth neck side C 3:**

**Bleeding of the gums C 3: see below "Bleeding of the gums";**

**Inflammation of the gums, gum inflammation, gingivitis C 3:**

**fistulas; Gingival fistula C 3:**

**Gingival fistula above, upper jaw C 3:**

**Boils of the gums C 3: see above "alveolar pyorrhea";**

**Gangrene of the gums, gangrene of the gums C 3**

**Gum ulcers C 3: see "Gum gangrene" above;**

**Itching gums C 2:**

**Pulsating gums C 2:**

**black gums CA 3/>:**

**white gums CA 3/<:**

**Bleeding gums C 3:**

**Tooth cervical side C 3: see above "Alveolar pyorrhoea";**

**uvula, uvula: see "throat, inner, pharynx";**

**Tongue: Localization:**

**Top of tongue C 1:**

**Underside of tongue C 1:**

**tongue tip; Complaints of the C 1:**

**Aphthae on the tongue C 3: see "Aphthae" above;**

**frenulum of the tongue: see frenulum of the tongue below;**

**Coating of the tongue C 1:**

**Lacquered tongue, shiny as painted C 3:**

**gray tongue coating CA 1/><:**

**pure, without coating; Tongue is C 1:**

**dirty tongue coating C 1:**

**black tongue CA 3/>:**

**white tongue coating CA 1/<:**

- white + red stripe in the middle of the tongue CA 2/><:

**constantly moves the tongue C 2:**

**blisters; Tongue C 3:**

**Burn; Tongue: see below "pain, tongue";**

**sensitive tongue C 1:**

**sensitive tongue tip C 1:**

**Inflammation of the tongue, tongue inflammation C 3:**  
**Strawberry tongue C 1: see above "Coating, color of the tongue":**  
     **Strawberry tongue, raspberry tongue (papillae erect) C 3:**  
**Ulcer, tongue C 3:**  
**cold tongue C 1:**  
**tingling tongue C 2:**  
**Paralysis of the tongue C 3/2/1:**  
**Map Tongue C 3:**  
**Leather tongue C 3: see below "hardening of the tongue";**  
**erect papillae C 2: see above, "Coating, color of tongue, strawberry tongue";**  
**Papillae absent C 3:**  
**Cracks in the tongue C 3:**  
**Pain tongue C 1:**  
     **Burning tongue, burning tongue C 1:**  
     **Needle; Tip of tongue stabbing as from a C1:**  
     **Neuralgia of the tongue C 3:**  
     **sides of tongue, edges of tongue; Pain C 1:**  
     **tongue tip; Pain C 1:**  
     **Swelling tongue C 1:**  
         **nodular swelling of the tongue C 3:**  
         **under the tongue; Swelling C 1:**  
**Numbness of tongue C 1/2/3:**  
**Dry tongue C 1:**  
     **withered, withered tongue C 3:**  
**enlarged tongue C 3:**  
**Hardening of the tongue C 3:**  
**Sticking out the tongue: see "sticking out the tongue" above;**  
**Warts of the tongue C 3:**  
     **Tooth marks on the tongue, indented C 3:**  
     **Tongue frenulum too short C 3:**

**\* TEETH: Conflict, being required in one's own presence, impressiveness and thus in competition with the presence, impressiveness of others.**

**\* upper teeth: Conflict of not being able to position oneself according to one's own principles and claims and therefore not being able to present oneself impressively, to gain respect and sympathy.**

**\* lower teeth: conflict, to be overwhelmed in terms of one's flexibility by the conditions to be mastered, therefore not being able to present oneself impressively, and thus also not being able to establish social reciprocity.**

\* Incisors: Conflict, not being able to convince in ones social impressiveness, thus neither to assert one's own claims nor to gain social reciprocity, thus not being able to reach respect or sympathy.

\* molars: conflict, being overwhelmed by the conditions of communicative reciprocity, so to accept the demands of others and having to scale back your own demands accordingly, having to adapt.

\* Wisdom teeth: Conflict of having to face the conditions of social responsibility and thereby becoming impressive

## Code A/AB/AC

Complaints, sensitivity of the incisors BA 1/<:

Complaints, sensitivity canines BA 1/<:

sensitive teeth in general BA 1/>: sensitive to questions of equilibrium of mutual impressiveness

cold drinks; Teeth Toothache from BC 2/>:

cold dishes; Teeth tooth ache by BC 2/>:

air, cold; Teeth Toothache from cold BC 2/>:

Air; Teeth Toothache from cold BC 2/>: see "sensitive teeth" above;

breathing air; Teeth sensitive to BCA 2/>:

warm drinks, food, warm things improve toothache, cold things worsen BC 2/>:

warm drinks, food, warm things worsen toothache, cold things improve BC 2/<:

extraction, tooth extraction; Complaints from BAC 3/><: injury shock

Facial pain after tooth extraction, teeth cracking BAC 3/<:

bent when chewing; says teeth are soft BA 3/<: to be able to make claims only with reservations

surgery on teeth, dental surgery; Complaints from BAC 3/<:

Teeth grinding AC 2/><: not being able to commit yourself but only being able to oscillate back and forth between presence and withdrawal

Grinding teeth while sleeping BAC 2/>:

toothache

Thinking about toothache worse A 2/<: avoids confrontation

Excitement; Toothache with AC 2/<: to be questioned in his impressiveness

tooth extraction; Pain after BAC 3/><: injury shock

Perforation:

Insomnia with teething BAC 3/><: problem of development

Clenching the teeth BA 1/<:

Clenching the teeth improves BA 1/<:

Clenching teeth aggravates BA 1/>:

clenched teeth; clench, to clench; Inclination, teeth BA 1/<: to close up

clenched teeth at night BA 2/>:

tooth development:

deformed teeth BCA 3/><:

individual milk teeth remain BCA 3/><:

Canines are still milk teeth BCA 3/><:

missing teeth BCA 3/><:

large for pine; Teeth to BCA 3/><: see below "Jaws and tooth position";

Tooth position: see "Jaw and Tooth position" below;

Jaw too small BCA 3/><:

Teeth too big BCA 3/><:

twisted, intertwined roots BCA 3/><:

twisted tooth position, irregularly placed, crooked teeth BCA 3/><:

Tooth Decay During Pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Overbite BCA 3/><: see "Face, jaw, prognathism";

Toothing BCA 3/><:

Diarrhea, cholera in teething BCA 3/><:  
Vomiting when teething BCA 3/><:  
Fever at teething BCA 3/><:  
Skin rashes, exanthema during teething BCA 3/><:  
Cramps at teeth BCA 3/><:  
slow teeth BCA 3/><:  
rapid, too early toothing BCA 3/><:  
Salivation with teeth BCA 3/><:  
Wisdom teeth difficult BCA 3/><:  
Loss of teeth BCA 3/><:  
Looseness, falling out of the upper incisors BCA 3/><:  
Looseness, falling out of the lower incisors BCA 3/><:  
Periodontal disease, receding gums BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

Teeth, toothache, toothache at night BC 2:  
 Brushing your teeth makes BC 2 worse:  
 Type of toothache:  
   Biting, chewing, eating aggravates pain, teeth BC 2:  
   Touch, light pressure causes toothache BC 2:  
   A cold; Toothache at BC 2:  
   Eat; Toothache at or after BC 2:  
 smoking, tobacco; Toothache after BC 2:  
   sweets, sugar; Toothache after BC 2:  
   - Sweets relieve toothache BC 2:  
   Brush teeth; Toothache with BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

shoulders, shoulder pain; Pain, discomfort teeth accompanied by complaints of the C 2:  
 incisors; upper and lower:  
   upper incisors C 1:  
   lower incisors C 1:  
   Incisor pain C 1:  
     Pain upper incisors C 1:  
     Lower incisor pain C 1:  
   1er: first incisor: bladder meridian:  
     upper 1er C 1:  
     lower 1er C 1:  
   2nd: second incisor: kidney meridian:  
     upper 2nd C 1:  
     lower 2nd C 1:  
   3s: canines: gallbladder meridian:  
     upper 3 C 1:  
     lower 3 C 1:  
     Canine pain above C 1:  
     Canine pain below C 1:  
 premolars:  
   4s: first premolar: Lung meridian:  
     upper 4 C 1:  
     lower 4 C 1:  
   5s: second premolar: large intestine meridian:

upper 5 C 1:  
 lower 5 C 1:  
 Problems of the upper premolars (4 + 5) C 1:  
 Problems of the lower premolars (4 + 5) C 1:  
 Molar teeth: Toothache of the premolars: 4th + 5th: see above "Problems of the premolars";  
**Molars, molars:**  
 6th first molar: Stomach meridian:  
 upper 6 C 1:  
 lower 6 C 1:  
 7th second molar: spleen, pancreas meridian:  
 upper 7 C 1:  
 lower 7s C 1:  
 molars (molars); Toothache of the upper (6 + 7) C 1:  
 molars (molars); Toothache of the lower (6 + 7) C 1:  
 loose molars C 3:  
 loose upper premolars (4 + 5) C 3:  
 loose lower premolars (4 + 5) C 3:  
 loose upper molars (6s + 7s) C 3:  
 loose lower molars (6s + 7s) C 3:  
**Jaw Themes:**  
 Upper jaw C 1:  
 Lower jaw C 1:  
**Jaw and tooth position:**  
 narrow, angled tooth spacing:  
 advanced upper jaw: see "Face, jaw";  
 Maxillary prognathism, overbite C 3:  
 protruding lower jaw: see "face, jaw";  
 Prognathism mandibular, underbite C 3:  
**Breaking teeth, brittle teeth C 3:**  
**Tooth root abscess C 3:** see below "Tooth root abscess"  
**Alveolar pyorrhoea, tooth neck side C 3:** see "mouth, gum problems, abscess";  
**Color of teeth: have no naked arms;**  
 brown, teeth CA 1/>:  
 dark black; Teeth CA 3/>:  
 yellow; Teeth CA 1/>:  
 black teeth CA 3/>: see above "dark; Teeth";  
**Feelings of the teeth...: see below "Toothache, toothache; Type of";**  
 move to another place; Feeling, teeth C 3:  
 Jerks, feeling of electric discharge in teeth C 3:  
 Numbness, numbness of the teeth CA 1/<:  
 lengthening sensation of teeth; Sensation, teeth are elongated C 3:  
 odor from carious teeth; bad C 3: see below "caries, smell";  
**Caries, tooth decay C 3:**  
 Appearing teeth are already carious; early caries in children BAC 3/><:  
 odor from decayed teeth; bad C 3:  
 hollow teeth with caries, tooth decay C 3:  
 rotted inside, tooth enamel preserved C 3:  
**jaw gland problems; Dental problems with C 2:**  
**Mucus sticks to teeth C 2:**  
**Pain C 1:** see below "Toothache";  
 blunt teeth C 1:  
**Root suppuration C 3:** see below "Tooth root abscess";  
**Tooth neck swelling, alveolar pyorrhea C 3:** see "mouth, gum problems, abscess";  
**Tooth loss C 3:** see above "loose teeth; tooth loss";  
**Enamel problems C 3:**

Toothache in general C 1:

Toothache upper teeth C 1:

Toothache lower teeth C 1:

Teeth, pain, toothache extends to eyes C 2:

Type of toothache:

- would be torn out; Toothache jerking as if taking C2:
- Jerks in teeth: see "Feelings" above;
- Pain in the premolars: see above "Premolars; pain of"; canines; Pain of the C 1: see above "3s, canines, pain of the canines"; electric; Toothache, pain, jerking teeth C 3: neuralgic toothache, neuralgia teeth C 3: incisors; pain upper C 1: see above "incisors, pain of"; incisors; pain of the lower C 1: see above "incisors, pain of"; Salivation; Toothache with C2: cheekbones, cheekbones (face); Toothache extends to C 2: wisdom teeth; Pain of the B 3: tooth to the other; Toothache extends from a C 2: dental treatment; Pain after B 3/<: pressing pain between teeth, like meat fibers C 2:

Tartar C 3:

Tooth root abscess, suppuration, granuloma C 3:

Tooth root problems, problems with tooth roots C 1:

\* **NECK**; external throat: conflict, having to come to terms with being limited in one's autonomy, holding back one's presence, having to avoid clashes.

### **Code A/AB/AC**

sensitive to slight touch of the neck, neck touch BA 2/>: to be very easily affected by issues of mutually social autonomy

**Excitement; External throat discomfort from AC 2/>:**

**suffocation with a goiter; anxiety, fear to CA 3/>:** despite communicative mindfulness, there is no resonance therefore one can only close oneself off

**Goiter, goiter BCA 3/><:**

**Basedow + goiter BCA 3/><:**

**Breast lump + goiter BCA 3/><:**

**pulsating goiter BCA 3/><:**

**painful goiter BCA 3/><:**

**constricting goiter BCA 3/><:**

### **Code BC/CB**

Collar tightness, clothing tightness BC 1:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Glands, lymph nodes: see "General information, lymph glands";

Swelling of the lymph glands in the neck C 1:

breast attachment; Swelling of the lymph glands at the base of the neck C 1:

larynx area; Swelling of the lymph glands in the C 1 neck:

chin, jaw area; Swelling of the lymph glands below C1:

neck, swelling of nuchal glands; Lymph node swelling in C 1:

cervical glands go around the neck like a cord; Swelling of the C 2:

sensitive to drafts, exposure; Neck C 1:



neck pit; Irritation C 2:

Constriction of thoracic fossa: see "Constriction, thoracic fossa" below;

Rashes on the outer neck C 1:

ruff-like skin rash C 1:

itchy skin rashes outer throat C 2:

Carotid hopping, pulsation of the carotids C 2:

Lymph gland problems in the outer neck, swelling of the C 1 lymph glands:

Thyroid problems, thyroid problems C 3:

External neck pain C 1:

collar-like pain: see "External neck pain" above;

lateral pain of the neck C 1:

Neck external, pain, side sore throat, extending to ear C 2:

Shoulders; external neck, pain extends to C 2 sides:

Sweat outer neck C 1:

Tumor of the external neck C 3:

tumors; Thyroid: Thyroid tumors C 3:

toxic tumors, thyroid cancer C 3:

cysts; Thyroid C3:

Constriction of the outer neck C 2:

pit of neck (external); Constriction of the C 2:

\* **THROAT; inner:** Conflict of having to get involved with communicative partners and having therefore to meet their suitability requirements thus to risk to fail and therefore being considered unsuitable.

\* **Tonsils:** Conflict of not meeting the given suitability criteria, of being overwhelmed in terms of flexibility and potential for adaptation

\* **Esophagus, esophagus C 1:** Conflict of having gotten involved with problematic communicative partners, thus being at the foreign mercy and being questioned one's suitability.

\* **trachea, trachea; Complaints of C 1:** Conflict, not being able to communicate in a balanced manner, not only accepting the statements of others but also being able to express oneself openly.

## **Code A/AB/AC**

**Globus hystericus AC 2/><:** on the smallest of occasions, he thinks he is excluded from communication from all sides and is limited to himself

**Excitement; Feelings of lumps in AC 2/<:** "see above "globus hystericus";

**throat problems:** difficulty adapting to the conditions (conditions of suitability) imposed by the diet (by environment), to create social relationships

- **at night; Throat pain, sore throat during sleep BC 2:** being disconnected through sleep

**awakening, awakening from sleep; Throat pain, sore throat in CB 2:**

cold dishes; Throat, inner throat sensitive to BCA 2/>:

to sing; inner throat aggravated by AC 2/<:

speak; Inner throat pain worse from AC 2/<:

**Apathy, stupor in diphtheria CA 3/<:**

**Loss of consciousness, fainting with diphtheria CA 3/<:**

**Excitement; Swallowing problems with AC 2/<:**

**Excitement; Discomfort of the inner throat from AC 2/<:**

**Constriction in the neck:** to be exposed to contradictory suitability criteria, to only be able to withdraw, so to cbe constricted into oneself

**Excitement; Constriction, swallowing blockage AC 3/<:**

**impossible; Swallowing or clearing phlegm BCA 3/><:** see "Cannot cough, sputum, swallow or clear phlegm";

**unable to swallow, it comes back; Swallowing temporarily improves BCA 2/><:**

**Plaques in the throat, pharyngeal plaque C 3:**

Sensation of a membrane in the throat with a feeling of suffocation BCA 3/><: see  
“Cough, croup cough, membranous croup

Diphtheria BCA 3/><:

children; diphtheria at BAC 3/><:

Throat cancer, cancer of the inner neck BCA 3/><:

cancer esophagus BCA 3/><:

Paralysis of the esophagus, esophagus BCA 3/><:

## **Code BC/CB**

nausea

sputum; nausea at BC 2: see “cough, phlegm; nausea at”;

crumbs, crumbs; Nausea, choking caused by BC 2:

clearing phlegm; Nausea with BC 2:

feelings inner throat

Throat tingling when eating BC 2:

food gets stuck; Feeling BC 3:

lump, lump, in the morning; Throat inner, feeling, sensations BC 2:

Swallowing, eating improves feeling, sensations, lump, lump, feeling of lump,

Swallowing it away doesn't work, it returns; Swallowing temporarily improves BC 2:

throat pain

- In the morning; Throat pain, sore throat BC 2: morning on waking; -

- Throat pain, sore throat BC 2:

Cooling down aggravates sore throat BC 2:

Eat; Throat pain, sore throat better with BC 2:

Throat problems from smokers BC 2

Throat problems after BC 2:

swallowing problems

Swallowing relieves throat problems BC 2:

Swallowing aggravates throat problems BC 2:

empty swallowing aggravates BC 2:

solid food difficult; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids is possible to choke on solid foods; Swallow BC 2:

solid food difficult, must drink; swallow BC 2:

Pill Swallowing Problem BC 2:

liquids is difficult; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids is more difficult than solid foods; Swallow BC 2:

Liquids get into the nose when swallowing BC 2:

Empty swallowing (salivary), empty swallowing is worse BC 2:

constant (empty) swallowing, compulsion to swallow due to mucus, feeling of lumps CB 2: see above "constant empty swallowing";

Water; Difficulty swallowing BC 2:

Pain on swallowing, pain when swallowing BC 2:

relieves sore throat; Swallow BC 2:

empty swallowing; Swallowing pain BC 2:

does not swallow; Pain when he BC 1:

extends to the ears; Pain on swallowing BC 2:

Temperature influences of drinks on swallowing pain:

cold drinks aggravate, warm drinks relieve sore throat BC 2:

warm drinks aggravate, cold improve sore throat BC 2:

sore point felt when swallowing BC 2:

Ingestion BC 2:

Ingestion while drinking BC 2:

Choke C2:

eating, retching; Choking at BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

neck; Complaints of the inner C 1:  
 Nausea, retching C 2:  
 Abdominal pain, abdominal pain with retching and nausea C 2:  
 Diphtheria C 3: see below "Throat, diphtheria";  
 feelings in the throat C 1:  
 Feelings in the throat:tearing apart on belching; Feeling of the C 2:  
 something, a thread, loose skin, food hanging in the throat; Feeling of having to  
 swallow it C 1:  
 Foreign body sensation in the throat C 2:  
 Feeling of hair in the neck C 1: see above "thread hanging in the neck";  
 Sensation of heat in the throat C 1: see below "feeling of heat";  
 sensation of lump in the throat C 2: see below "feeling of lump";  
 Feeling of a needle across the throat C 3:  
 Pulsation, palpitations to the inner throat C 2:  
 Mucus in the throat C 1:  
 pain in throat BC 2: see below "pain on swallowing";  
 Numbness, numbness of the throat C 1:  
 Sore throat C 1: see below "Throat, throat pain";  
 Feeling of heat in the throat C 1:  
 Feelings of lumps, lumps in throat C 2:  
 rising feelings of lumps, feelings of lumps C 2:  
 Stomach; rising feelings of lumps, feelings of lumps from C 2:  
 Almonds, tonsils C 1: see below "throat, tonsils";  
 Throat, throat problems C 1:  
 Abscess in the throat C 3:  
 Coatings in the throat, throat coating C 3:  
 color of throat:  
 red throat C 1:  
 black throat C 3:  
 uvula C 1: see above "uvula";  
 Palate tonsils C 1: see below "almonds";  
 throat ulcers; Throat ulcers C 3:  
 Itching in the throat, pharynx C 2:  
 Throat itch extends to ear C 2:  
 Varicose veins in the neck, pharynx BCA 3/><:  
 Almonds, tonsils, tonsils C 1:  
 Almond abscess C 3:  
 Tonsillitis, tonsillitis - sore throat C 3:  
 - follicular angina. Almond pockets, indentations C 3:  
 - Rheumatism follows tonsillitis BCA 3/><:  
 - Salivation + tonsillitis C 3:  
 Tonsil ulcers C 3: see above "Throat ulcers";  
 Almonds star enlarged, severe swelling of the tonsils C 1:  
 Membrane in the pharynx BCA 3/><:  
 Sore throat, pharyngitis C 3: see above "inflamed red throat";  
 Throat gangrene C 3:  
 Throat ulcers C 3: see "Throat ulcers" above;  
 Throat pain, inner throat pain, sore throat C 1:  
 Burning in the throat C 1:  
 Scratchy throat, sore throat, scratchy pain, throat pain C 1:  
 Splinter pain in the throat C 3:  
 Clearing the throat C 2: see "Laryngeal clearing, clearing the throat";  
 Mucus in the throat C 1:  
 Difficult to remove mucus, stuck in throat C 2:  
 Numbness, numbness of the throat C 1: see above "feeling in the throat";  
 Dry throat C 1: see below "Dry throat, throat";

**Swallowing problems, dysphagia C 2:****Belching + swallowing problems C 2:****Constant (empty) swallowing, compulsive swallowing BCA 3/><:****impossible to swallow BCA 3/><:****Paralysis on swallowing BCA 3/><:****occlusion, closed, constipation, feeling of congestion, inner throat BCA 3/><:****Ingestion while eating and drinking B 3:****splinter pain when swallowing: see "throat pain" above;****Swelling of the tonsils: see above "Tonsils, tonsils; tonsils star enlarged";****esophagus, esophagus C 1:****Inflammation of the esophagus, esophagitis, burning of the esophagus C 3:****Varicose veins in the neck BCA 3/><: see "Neck, pharynx; varicose veins in";****Cramps, spasms in esophagus C 2:****Swallowing spasms of the esophagus C 2: see above "Spasms, esophagus";  
food stuck; Food gets stuck in the throat, esophagus C 3:****Numbness, numbness of the throat CA 1/<: see above "feeling in the throat,  
numbness";****trachea, trachea; Complaints of the C 1:****trachea, trachea; Inflammation of the C 3:****Dry throat C 1:****Cough; Choking by C 2:****Choke C2:****Constriction in the neck C 3:****choking fits; Constriction with C 3:****constriction of the inner throat; Breathing problems from C 3:**

\* **STOMACH, Ventriculus: Conflict, one is tied only to the familiar, but now being exposed to extra-family conditions of acceptance, to the unfamiliar.**

\* **Cardia, mouth of the stomach; Pain: Conflict, not being able to get involved with communicative partners as a matter of course, always having to overcome reservations in order to finally be able to get involved.**

\* **Pylorus: Conflict of being welcomed on the one hand but in the other having to meet the conditions of social utility in order to be socially accepted.**

### **Code A/AB(AC)**

**Emaciation; Hunger with (emaciation despite eating enough) ABC 2/><:**

**Increased appetite, unable to eat AB 3/><:**

**Anxiety after eating BA 2/<**

**Hunger with lack of appetite CA 2/><:**

**Increased appetite, hunger alternating with loss of appetite A 2/><:**

**Eat; appetite very soon after BA 1/>:** not being able to create a connection, having to rely on new contacts

**eat sees; Cravings when he other A 1/>:** wants to assert himself communicatively, otherwise thinks that his social weight is reduced

**Haste in eating BA 1/>:**

**pain in stomach after eating a little ; Appetite, but BAC 2/><:**

**Loss of appetite A 3/<:** avoid the question of his social suitability by sealing himself off  
**anger, anger, annoyance; Loss of appetite due to A 2/<:**

**sight of food, full plate, abundance drives away appetite A 2/<:**

**Disgust with food when trying to eat A 2/<:**

**Fever; Loss of appetite at: CA 2/<**

**Smell of food, food drives away appetite BA 2/<:**

**food smells, smell of food; Dislike BA 2/<:**

**overexertion, effort; Loss of appetite due to BA 2/<:**

**refuses to eat A 1/<:** see above "Loss of appetite

**anger, anger; Eructation after AC 2/<:**

**Lack of appetite with thirst A 2/<:**

**thirst**

**Lack of appetite with thirst A 2/<:**

**heating; Thirst for BA 2/<:**

**sweat; Thirst for BA 2/<:**

**cold; Thirst for A 1/<:**

**vomits it immediately; Thirst for cold AB 2/><:**

**at night; Thirst BA 2/>:**

**extreme, unquenchable thirst A 3/<:**

**small amounts; Thirst for A 1/<:**

**feeling of fullness after drinking; Thirst strong but equal to BC 2:**

**Thirstlessness A 1/>:**

**Thirstlessness in heat BA 2/>:**

**Thirstlessness with sweat BA 2/>:**

**Disgust at vomit, stool, "horrible" etc. of others A 1/<:** disgust for others

**Disgust at own ejection A 1/><:** disgust with yourself

**Disgust at one's own saliva A 3/><:**

**alcoholics; Vomiting BAC 3/<:**

**Loss of consciousness, fainting, vomiting with CA 3/<:**

**Excitement; Vomiting at AC 2/<:** Accepting being cast out as inferior

**anger, anger; Vomiting at AC 2/<:**

**Mother's anger, baby vomits breast milk at BA 3/>:**

**anticipation tension; Vomiting AC 2/><:**

**awakening, sleep; Vomiting BC 2:**

Eating, crumbly food irritates the throat, leads to vomiting BA 2/>: to be reliant on consistency, not being able to cope with the slightest challenges and changes

**hysterical vomiting AC 2/><:**

Coitus; Vomiting after ABC 2/<:

**Collapse after vomiting CA 2/<:**

alcoholics; Stomach problems with AC 3/<:

Coitus; upset stomach after ABC 2/>:

**Hunger**

Diarrhea + cravings CA 2/><:

Fever; Cravings before AC 2/>:

Fever; Cravings during AC 2/>:

irritated stomach; Cravings despite CA 2/><:

Nausea; Hunger, cravings accompanied by CA 2/><:

Empty stomach without hunger CA 2/><:

empty stomach; Full at CA 2/><:

indigestion: not being able to fulfill the prerequisite for social relationships, to trust the unfamiliar

excitement, emotion; Indigestion, complaints after AC 2/<:

nervous indigestion AC 2/><:

- Stomach Rage: feels anger in stomach AC 2/<:

anger, anger; Stomach pain with BC 2/<:

tolerates touch; Stomach pain that does not have BC 2/<:

Excitement; Stomach pain with AC 2/<:

mental exertion; Stomach pain from AC 2/<:

hunger, sober; Stomach pain from AC 2/>:

Hunger, fasting worsens conditions; Complaints when sober: AB 2/>

grief; Stomach pain from AC 2/>:

fright; Stomach pain BAC 2/><:

Speak; Stomach pain worse from AC 2/<:

**Hiccup C 2/><:**

hysterical; Hiccup, singultus AC 3/><:

Think; Nausea when AC 2/<:

excitement, emotion, emotions; Nausea, choking AC 2/<:

mental exertion, reading; Nausea from AC 2/<:

Coitus; Nausea with ABC 2/<:

caresses; Nausea from AC 2/<: not being able to trust caresses

Study; Nausea AC 2/<: see above "mental exertion; Nausea";

Tobacco; Smoking nausea BC 2:

Nausea at the sight of food AC 2/<:

Atrophy of the stomach BCA 3/><:

Cancer, stomach cancer BCA 3/><:

Gatekeeper cancer BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy; Heartburn in BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy; Nausea in BCA 3/><: see "Vomiting, pregnancy in" above;

**Development**

breast milk; vomits the BAC 3/><:

teeth, vomits at BCA 3/><:

Puberty, stomach cramps in the BCA 3/><:

alternation, climacteric; Nausea in BCA 3/><:

involuntary belching BCA 3/><:

persistent vomiting, incessant, vomits everything, vomits food immediately, cannot retain anything BCA /><3:

sudden vomiting BCA 3:/><

Pregnancy vomiting + morning sickness BCA 3/><:

Stomach cancer BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

Food improves stomach problems BC 2:  
 Eating makes stomach problems worse BC 2:  
   overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:  
 Lying improves stomach problems BC 2:  
 Lying down aggravates stomach problems BC 2:  
 flour foods, starchy foods; Stomach problems after BC 2  
 Hunger, fasting aggravates conditions BC 2:  
   emptiness, eating does not improve; Feeling empty after eating BC 2:  
at night; Cravings, Hunger BC 2:  
full stomach; Cravings despite AB 3/>:  
 Fullness after every bite BC 2:

belching C2:  
   improves Belching B 1:  
   worse (does not improve), belching B 1:  
   at night; Belching BC 2:  
 Breathing; Belching improves BC 2:  
 Eat; belching; Belching after BC 2:  
   Milk; Belching after BC 2:  
at night; difficult, incomplete; Belching BC 2:

heartburn  
In the morning; acid regurgitation, heartburn, heartburn BC 2:  
at night; acid regurgitation, heartburn, heartburn BC 2:  
 Eat; acid regurgitation, heartburn after BC 2:  
 Coffee; Heartburn after BC 2:  
 Lying down makes heartburn worse BC 2:  
 Milk; Heartburn after BC 2:  
 candy, sugar; Heartburn after BC 2:

Vomit  
In the morning; Vomit BC 2:  
at night; Vomit BC 2:  
Vomiting improves conditions, symptoms BC 1:  
Vomiting aggravates conditions, symptoms BC 1:

ice cream; Vomiting after BC 2:  
 Eat; Vomiting after BC 2:  
   skin rash (urticaria); vomiting after suppressed B 3:  
   breakfast; Vomiting after BC 2:  
 Beverages; Vomiting on BC 2:  
 Coffee; Vomiting after BC 2:  
 cold water; Vomiting on BC 2:  
 cold water when warm in the stomach; vomits BC 2:  
 Water; Vomiting after BC 2:  
Menses; vomits before the BC 3:  
Menses; vomits at the BC 3:  
 Milk; Vomiting after BC 2:  
 Opium; Vomiting after BC 2:

Symptoms better after vomiting BC 2:

Vomiting water, does not even tolerate water BC 2: see "Drinks, vomit on" above;  
 Feeling of fullness A 1:

Inflammation of the stomach, upset stomach, gastritis  
 Bread; Stomach problems caused by BC 2  
 diet mistakes; upset stomach at each BC 2:  
 drinks improve stomach; cold BC 2:  
 drinks aggravate stomach; cold BC 2:

shellfish, oysters; Stomach problems after BC 2:  
 Fruit; Stomach problems caused by BC 2:  
 Pork meat; Stomach problem after BC 2:  
 indigestion:  
   hasty eating, drinking; Indigestion after BC 2:  
   infants, young children; Digestive disorders with BC 3:  
 stomach pain  
   Stomach pain in the morning BC 2:  
   stomach pain at night BC 2:  
   Effort; Stomach pain after BC 2:  
   Bending, bending relieves stomach pain BC 2:  
   Bread; Stomach pain after eating BC 2:  
   Eating relieves stomach pain BC 2:  
     warm milk relieves stomach pain BC 2:  
   Eating makes stomach pain worse BC 2:  
     overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:  
   Walking relieves stomach pain, stomach problems BC 2:  
   Walking aggravates stomach pain, stomach problems BC 2:  
   Coffee; Stomach pain after BC 2:  
   sweets, sugar; Stomach pain after BC 2  
 Cold relieves stomach pain BC 2:  
 Cold aggravates stomach pain BC 2:  
   Bending, hunching relieves stomach cramps BC 2:  
   Lying relieves stomach pain BC 2:  
   Menses; Stomach pain before BC 3:  
   Menses; Stomach pain with BC 3:  
   Menses; Stomach pain after BC 3:  
   Rest aggravates stomach problems BC 2:  
   Heartburn: see belching, acid regurgitation and burning pain above;  
   Drinking makes stomach pain worse BC 2:  
   Warmth; Stomach pain better with BC 2:  
 Nausea - general  
   In the morning; Nausea BC 2:  
     Morning sickness, getting up aggravates BC 2:  
   at night; Nausea BC 2:  
     Awakening; Nausea at night with BC 2:  
       driving a car, airplane (passive); Driving sickness, motion sickness BC 2:  
     Movement; Nausea at BC 2:  
     ice cream; Nausea after BC 2:  
     eggs; Nausea, vomiting after BC 2:  
     Vomit; Nausea worse after BC 2:  
     Eat; Nausea better with BC 2:  
     Eat; Nausea after BC 2:  
       fat; Nausea after BC 2:  
       Meat; Nausea after BC 2:  
       Coffee; Nausea after BC 2:  
       Milk; Nausea after BC 2:  
       candy; Nausea after BC 2:  
       overeating; Nausea, stomach problems from BC 2:  
     Eat; Nausea before BC 2:  
     smell of food, dishes; Nausea from BC 2:  
     Menses; Nausea before BC 3:  
     Menses; Nausea at BC 3:  
     Seasickness, seacrane when driving in a boat (passive), nausea BC 2:  
     Bowel movement; Nausea BC 2:  
       during/before bowel movement; Nausea BC 2:



after defecation; Nausea BC 2:

Drink; Nausea BC 2:

relieves nausea; Drink BC 2:

worsens nausea; Drink BC 2:

Bloating, eating worse BC 2:

- Fullness after the smallest bite BC 2:

Bloating after drinking worse BC 2: needs solid references, is overwhelmed by the lack of stability and arbitrariness of liquids

Brush teeth; Nausea BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Feeling of emptiness in the stomach C 1:

Feeling of emptiness + salivation + ravenous appetite C 2:

pit of stomach (epigastrium); Feeling of emptiness in C 1:

Weakness in the stomach C 1:

burping

loud burping CA 2/>:

burping empty C 2:

Sneezing when burping C 2:

difficult, incomplete; belching C2:

Pain from difficult, incomplete burping C2:

acid regurgitation, heartburn C 2:

neck up; Heartburn the C 2:

foamy liquid; burping C2:

fetid, putrid eructations 3C:

rotten eggs; burping stinks of C 3:

undigested, after eating; Belch (vomit) tastes C 2:

suppressed belching BC 3:

aqueous liquid; belching C2:

Distension of the stomach C 1: see below "Gastric distention";

Distension of the stomach C 1: see below "stomach distention";

Nausea C 2: see "inner throat, nausea, choking";

Vomiting in general C 1:

Vomiting with nausea C 2:

Vomiting without nausea C 1:

Seizures C 2:

vomiting diarrhea C 2:

Suffocation attacks + vomiting C 3:

Eating, drinking gets into the nose when vomiting C 2:

explosive, violent, sudden vomiting BCA 3/><:

Fever + vomiting C 2:

Cough; Vomiting (gagging) at C2:

phlegm when coughing ; vomits C2:

cannot vomit C3: see below "difficult vomiting" and "impossible to vomit":

Headache + vomiting C 2:

Weakness after vomiting C 2:

painful vomiting, pain when vomiting BC 2:

difficult vomiting with much retching C2:

Headache better after vomiting C 2:

Symptoms worse after vomiting C 2:

Nausea not better from vomiting C2: see "Symptoms worse after vomiting"

impossible; despite nausea vomiting C 2:

vomit, type of vomit: see also above "belching";

Blood vomiting, gastric bleeding C 3:

Vinegar vomit, vinegar belching C 1: see above "Eructation, acid regurgitation, heartburn";

faecal, vomiting of faeces BCA 3/><: see below "vomiting faeces";  
 bile vomiting C 1:  
 green; the vomit is C1:  
 Vomiting faeces BCA 3/><:  
 sour; vomits C 1: see "Vinegar Vomiting" above;  
 phlegm, vomits ; Gastric mucus C 2:  
     stringy mucus; vomits C2:  
 food undigested, unchanged; vomits C 1:  
 water vomits C 1:  
 Worms, vomit, vomits due to worm infestation C 3:  
 Gangrene C 3: see below "Gastric gangrene";  
 gastritis, stomach inflammation C 3: see below "stomach inflammation, digestive problems";  
 Gastroenteritis C 3: see "Abdomen, gastroenteritis";  
 Feelings, sensations of the stomach:  
     ants; Stomach like full C 1:  
     Feelings of movement Stomach C 2:  
     turning in the stomach ; Feeling of C2: see below "writhing feeling";  
     Egg feeling in the stomach C 2:  
     drooping, sagging stomach; Feeling of a C 1:  
     Hot flashes stomach C 1:  
     lump, feeling of a ball in the stomach; Feeling of a C 2:  
     Feeling of emptiness C 1: see above "appetite – insatiable hunger, feeling of emptiness";  
     water filled; Stomach as with C 2:  
     Stone sensation in the stomach C 2:  
     Writhing feeling in the stomach C 2:  
 Ulcer, gastric ulcer, ulcer C 3:  
 Hunger C 1: see above "Appetite – insatiable hunger";  
 cardia, gastric mouth; Pain C 1:  
     Contraction, narrowness of the cardia C 2:  
 Cramp C 2: see below "spasmodic stomach ache";  
 Feeling of emptiness C 1: "Appetite – insatiable hunger, feeling of emptiness";  
 Stomach distension, gastric flatulence C 2:  
     Food: Stomach distension after BC 2:  
 Gastric outlet C 1: see below "Pylorus, gatekeeper";  
 Stomach entrance C 1: see "Cardia" above;  
 Stomach inflammation, stomach problems, gastritis C 3:  
     Headache + stomach problems C 2:  
     Headache + nausea: see "Headache + stomach problems" above;  
     slow digestion C 1:  
     Digestive disorder C 1:  
 upset stomach C 1:  
 Gastric gangrene C 3  
 Gastric ulcer C 3:  
 pit of stomach (epigastrium); Pain of C 1:  
 Stomach pain C 1  
 extends...  
     Breast; Stomach pain extends to 2C:  
     Heart; Stomach pain extends to C2:  
     Liver; Stomach pain extends to 2C:  
     Back; Stomach pain extends to C2:  
     - cross the sides to the back; Stomach pain extends C 2:  
     Shoulder; Stomach pain extends to 2C:  
     shoulder joint; Stomach pain extends to C2:  
     Burning pain in the stomach C 1:

- Cough; Stomach pain with C 2:  
 cramping pain; Stomach cramps C 2:  
 Nausea; Stomach pain with C2:  
 Gastric constriction C 2: see "Constriction" below;  
 Pylorus C 1:  
 Porter's cramp C 2:  
 Pain of the pylorus C 1:  
 Lock of the porter C 3:  
 Constriction of the porter C 2:  
 Rumbling C 2:  
 Hiccups, singultus C 2:  
 Eat; Hiccup after BC 2:  
 painful; Hiccups, singultus C 2:  
 Pain in the stomach C 1: see "stomach pain" above;  
 Heartburn C 1: see above "burping, acid regurgitation";  
 see above "stomach pain, burning pain";  
 Nausea - general C 1:  
 Nausea – accompanying sensations:  
 chill, chilliness, coldness of the skin; Nausea with C2:  
 Hunger; Nausea with C2:  
 Hunger, cravings with nausea AC 2/><:  
 Neck pain, neck pain + nausea C 2:  
 Die; Nausea to CA 3/<:  
 Nausea – accompanying circumstances:  
 Persistent nausea C 3:  
 Diarrhea; Nausea with C2:  
 Vomit; nausea, cannot C 2: see above "vomiting, impossible";  
 Drive; Nausea when: see above "driving a car; nausea at";  
 Fever; Nausea with C2:  
 Cough; Nausea with C2:  
 Pains; Nausea from C 2:  
 Vertigo with nausea C 2:  
 Digestive disorders C 1: see above "stomach inflammation, indigestion";  
 Stomach fullness C 1/<: it is very easy to be overwhelmed communicatively due to a  
 lack of willingness or ability to adapt  
 Breathing difficulties with / due to feeling of fullness C 2: Anpassungsdruck nimmt  
 den Atem  
 upset stomach C 1: see "stomach inflammation" above;  
 Constriction, contraction of stomach C 3  
 \* **ABDOMEN: Conflict of proving oneself socially useful, having to meet  
 performance conditions in order to be accepted socially.**
- \* **Diaphragm: Conflict between social duty, which impairs free breathing, and free  
 communication, unencumbered by conditions (breathing deeply).**
- \* **Hypochondria: Feeling of not being communicatively integrated or respected  
 despite efforts to meet the performance requirements, to prove oneself useful.**
- \* **Duodenum: Conflict of having to fit into the framework of familiar conditions of  
 social reciprocity, usefulness, so to have to connect, integrate to the usual.**
- \* **Liver, liver problems: Conflict of having to invest more in the social community  
 than experiencing retroactively, i.e. having to let oneself be used for the benefit of  
 the social community.**

- \* **Bile, gallbladder:** Conflict of having to submit to social pressures (bitter), but not openly expressing yourself against it but only being able to emotionally distance yourself (calm down) in order not to be socially excluded
- \* **Groin area, groin problems:** Conflict, on the one hand, living out one's dynamism, on the other hand, being prevented from doing so by reservations.
- \* **Navel:** Conflict, not independent and therefore overwhelmed by the conditions of social benefit, tied to the security of social relationships, being dependent.
- \* **Solar plexus:** Conflict between the ego claim, i.e. free breathing, and social narrowness, i.e. compelling conditions, which prevent to breath deeply.
- \* **Pancreas:** Conflict of not being able to adjust one's idea of social reciprocity to the reality prevailing in the social environment, to subordinate therefore to this reality only on the outside, but not being able to create any consensus on the inside.

### **Code A/AB/AC**

**anger, anger, annoyance; Abdominal pain with AC 2/<:**

**Anger; Liver pain in AC 2/<:**

**umbilical region with anger, anger; Abdominal pain in AC 2/<:**

**Excitement; Abdominal pain with AC 2/<:**

**Abdominal pain suddenly AC 3/<:**

**Stomach cramps C 2:** feels committed to the conditions of social reciprocity, but despite more and more effort, he is unable to create reciprocity is ultimately only able to tense up himself

**hysterical cramps of the abdomen, abdominal colic AC 2/><:**

**Fainting with intestinal colic CA 3/><:**

**writhing abdominal cramps CA 2/><:**

**Laugh; Abdominal pain worse from AC 2/><:**

**fright; Abdominal pain BAC 2/><:**

**Flatulence, bloating:** is only partially able to meet the performance conditions and can only dam up or derive their demands as excess pressure

**hysterical flatulence AC 3/><:**

**anger, anger; Flatulence colic from AC 2/<:**

**Intestinal obstruction, ileus CA 3/<:**

**Diarrhea alternating with intestinal obstruction CA 3/<:**

**Paralytic intestinal obstruction CA 3/<:**

**Surgery; Intestinal obstruction according to BAC 3/><:** injury shock

**Diarrhea:** to be not able to meet the performance conditions means therefore only being able to flunk

**alcoholics, old drinkers; Diarrhea at AC 3/<:**

**old people; Diarrhea at BAC 3/><:**

**Aggravation; diarrhea from AC 2/<:** see below "anger, trouble; diarrhea off";

**Unconsciousness, fainting, diarrhea with CA 3/<:**

**arousal diarrhea AC 2/<:**

**excitement, fear; Diarrhea from AC 2/><:**

**anticipatory anxiety, anticipatory tension; Diarrhea from AC 2/><:**

**mental exertion; Diarrhea after AC 2/<:**

**cravings + diarrhea AC 2/><:**

**collapse + diarrhea CA 3/<:** see "General, collapse";

**grief; Diarrhea due to AC 2/>:**

**Exams; diarrhea before AC 2/><:** see above "anticipatory anxiety; diarrhea off";

**fright; Diarrhoea, diarrhea after BAC 2/><:**

**involuntary diarrhea CA 3/><:**

**anger, anger; Diarrhea from AC 2/<:**

**Sensitivity to touch, touch sensitivity abdomen, abdomen BA 2/>:** to be sensitive in matters of mutual usefulness, performance

**Restlessness, nervousness, restlessness of the abdomen A 1/><:**

**Nymphomania due to itching when infested with worms BA 3/><:**

**Atrophy, liver atrophy, degeneration BCA 3/><:**

**Liver shrinkage, liver hardening, liver cirrhosis BCA 3/><:**

**Crohn's disease, aggressive inflammation of the small intestine BCA 3/><:**

**Gale:**

**Jaundice, jaundice CA 3/><:**

**Biliary colic and stones cause cough BCA 3/><:**

**Obstruction, obstruction, obstruction, stricture of the bile ducts, bile ducts BCA 3/><:**

**children; Jaundice from BCA 3/><:**

**Neonatal jaundice BCA 3/><:**

**Gallstones BCA 3/><:**

**Cancer BCA 3/><: "**

**Pancreatic cancer BCA 3/><:**

**Liver cancer BCA 3/><:**

**Small intestine cancer, small bowel cancer BCA 3/><:**

**Spleen cancer BCA 3/><**

**Hernia, hernia BCA 3/><:**

**Incarcerated inguinal hernia BCA 3/><:**

**Hernia, umbilical hernia BCA 3/><:**

**Diaphragmatic hernia, hiatal hernia BCA 3/><:**

**Tumors in the abdomen BCA 3/><:**

**inguinal region; Tumors BCA 3/><:**

**Spleen tumors BCA 3/><: see "Spleen, tumors" above**

**Abdomen enlarged (also with marasmus) BCA 3/><:**

**Ascites BCA 3/><: see "General, dropsy, ascites";**

**Appendicitis, appendicitis BCA 3/><:**

**chronic appendicitis BCA 3/><:**

**Emaciation due to diarrhea BCA 3/><**

**sudden diarrhea; Emptying BCA 3/><:**

**newborns; Umbilical ulcer in BCA 3/><:**

**infants; Colic, cramps of the abdomen from BC 3:**

**Pregnancy; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain during BC 3**

**children; Cholera at BAC 3/><:**

**Children who do not retain food BAC 3/><:**

**childbirth; Maternal diarrhea after BAC 3/><:**

**newborns; Diarrhea BAC 3/><:**

**Ascites, liver congestion BAC 3/><:**

**Dropsy + spleen problems BCA 3/><:**

**flabby belly, hanging belly:**

**- Sagging belly in mothers BCA 3/><:**

**Cancer of the spleen, spleen cancer BCA 3/><:**

**tumors in the abdomen piled like potatoes BCA 3/><:**

**Groin tumors BCA 3/><: "**

**Tumor of the spleen, spleen tumor BCA 3/><:**

**Adhesions in the abdomen BCA 3/><:**

**Feeling of adhesions BCA 3/><:**

**gushing discharge BCA 3/><:**

## **Code BC/CB**

**Abdomen enlarged after childbirth BC 3:**

## Stomach ache:

In the morning; Abdominal pain BC 2:

- Breakfast; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2:

at night; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:

Effort; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2

Exhale; Abdominal pain problems with BC 2:

Bending, bending forward creates abdominal pain BC 2:

bending, hunching improves, hunches in abdominal pain BC 2:

bending, hunching aggravates abdominal pain, stretching improves BC 2:

Bread; Abdominal problems after BC 2:

Eating aggravates abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:

Drinks; Abdominal discomfort better after cold BC 2:

Drinks, drinking aggravates abdomen BC 2:

Drinks; Abdominal discomfort worse after cold BC 2:

urinary urgency is relieved (urination worse); Abdominal pain when BC 2:

Urge to urinate is not given in (urination improves); Abdominal pain when BC 2:

Coffee; Abdominal problems after BC 2:

clothing printing, belt; Abdominal pain from BC 2: abdominal

Lay; Stomach pain, stomach pain better with BC 2:

Lay; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain worse from BC 2:

menses; Colic, abdominal cramps at BC 3:

menses, menses agg; Abdominal pain BEFORE BC 3:

menses, menses agg; Abdominal pain DURING / AT BC 3:

Milk; Abdominal problems, abdominal pain, abdominal pain after BC 2:

Fruit; Abdominal problems caused by BC 2:

Rest aggravates abdominal discomfort BC 2:

Sit; Stomach pain, stomach ache in BC 2:

stretches for abdominal cramps BC 2:

Bowel movement; Abdominal pain worse BEFORE bowel movement BC 2: see "Beleration relieves abdominal pain":

bowel movement relieves abdominal pain, abdominal pain, conditions BC 2:

Bowel movement relieves abdominal cramps BC 2:

Bowel movement; Abdominal pain worse AFTER bowel movement BC 2:

Bowel movement aggravates abdominal pain, abdominal pain, conditions BC 2:

candy; Abdominal pain after BC 2:

Heat relieves abdominal pain, abdominal pain BC 2:

Waves; Abdominal pain increasing and decreasing in C 2:

## flatulence:

Babies with trapped gas BC 3: see above "trapped gas";

flatulence colic

at evening; Flatulence colic BC 2:

In the morning; Flatulence colic BC 2:

Eat; Flatulence after BC 2:

flatus improves shortness of breath; Departure of BC 2:

flatus relieves flatulence; Departure of BC 2:

Exit, flatus does not relieve BC 2:

Children; Bloating, bloating, tympany (hunger bellies) BC 3:

Menses; Bloat from suppressed BC 3:

## Diarrhea,

In the morning; Diarrhea BC 2:

- Bed; Morning diarrhea upon awakening, in BC 2:

- in the morning after getting up; Diarrhea BC 2:

morning; Diarrhea BC 2:

afternoon; Diarrhea BC 2:

at night; Diarrhea BC 2:

oysters, mussels; Diarrhea after BC 2:

heat, hot weather conditions; Diarrhea in BC 2:

Summer diarrhea BC 2: same topic as "Heat; diarrhea in";

Menses + diarrhea BC 3: see "Menses" above;

traveling, driving (passive); Diarrhea in BC 2:

Pregnancy; Diarrhea in BAC 3/><:

summer diarrhea BC 2:

Eating modalities + diarrhea BC 2: see "Eating modalities + diarrhea" above;

Teething diarrhea, cholera BC 3:

Eat:

- Eating improves diarrhea BC 2:
- Eat; Diarrhea after BC 2:
- Diarrhoea, diarrhea after solid food BC 2:
- Breakfast; Diarrhea after BC 2:
- irregular eating, diet errors; Diarrhea on each BC 2:

Alcohol; Diarrhea after BC 2/>:

pears; Diarrhea from BC 2:

Bread; Diarrhoea, diarrhea after BC 2

eggs; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Vinegar causes diarrhea BC 2:

solid foods; Diarrhea after BC 2:

fat; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Fish; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Meat; Diarrhea from BC 2:

Vegetables; Diarrhea after BC 2:

beverages, drinking; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Spices; Diarrhea from BC 2:

lowest food/liquid intake produces diarrhea BC 2:

cucumbers; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Skin rash; Diarrhoea, diarrhea during / with C 2:

Coffee; Diarrhea after BC 2:

cold drinks, ice cream; Diarrhea after BC 2:

cold dishes; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Cold, cold weather, freezing weather, frost produce diarrhea BC 2:

cabbage; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Lying improves diarrhea, diarrhea BC 2:

flour foods, starchy foods; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Lying down worsens diarrhea BC 2: Potatoes; Diarrhea after BC 2:

melons; Diarrhea BC 2:

Milk; Diarrhea after BC 2:

breast milk; Diarrhea after BC 3:

shellfish, oysters; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

. sour fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

. unripe fruit; Diarrhea after BC 2:

smoking, tobacco; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Sauerkraut; Diarrhea after BC 2:

acids; Diarrhea after BC 2:

sharp; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Chocolate; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Pork meat; Diarrhea after BC 2:

Sweets; Diarrhea after BC 2:

onions; Diarrhea after B2:

Belt feeling, feeling of constriction Abdomen, belly BC 2:

covers abdomen, heat abdomen covering improves, covering aggravates BC 2:

clothing tightness; sensitive to BC 2: see "General, feelings, tight clothing";

liver problems:

Go; Groin pain better with BC 2:  
 Go; Groin pain worse from BC 2:  
 Coffee/ liver pain after BC 2:  
 Standing up while sitting aggravates groin pain; from BC 2:  
menses appear; Feeling like BC 3:  
 navel problem:  
 - In the morning; Umbilical pain BC 2:  
 - at evening; Umbilical pain BC 2:  
 - at night upon awakening; Umbilical pain BC 2:  
 Go; Navel pain worse from BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Navel pain, navel pain worse BEFORE (better AFTER) BC 2:  
stool relieves navel pain; Pain of the navel defecation improves BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Navel pain, navel pain worse AFTER (better BEFORE) BC 2:  
defecation worse umbilical pain; Pain navel BC 2:  
 Worm infestation, worm complaints, worms BC 3:  
 Tapeworm infestation, tapeworms BC 3:  
 Skin itching (rectum) extreme with worm infestation BC 3:  
 Itchy nose from worms BC 3:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Abscess of the abdominal wall C 3:  
 Peritonitis C 3:  
 abdominal pain, abdominal pain C 1:  
   attacks of abdominal pain C 1:  
   extends down to the pelvis; Abdominal pain C 2:  
   extends to chest; abdominal pain, abdominal pain C 2:  
   extends to thigh; Abdominal pain C 2:  
 extends to the back; Abdominal pain C 2:  
   lumbar region; Abdominal pain extends to 2C:  
   Menses extends to back; Abdominal pain during C2:  
 Burning, abdominal burning C 1:  
 Fever; Abdominal pain, abdominal pain at C 2:  
 Cough causes abdominal pain C 2:  
 Abdominal cramps, abdominal colic, constriction, abdominal spasms, cramps C 2:  
 Pancreas: see "pancreas" below;  
 Characteristics of the stool C 1: see "stool";  
 Flatulence, swelling, tympani C 1:  
   pressure rising from abdomen, abdomen, feeling of pressure, distension, aching  
   pain extending up to chest C 2:  
   flatulence; Shortness of breath at C 2:  
   trapped, stuck flatulence C 2:  
   Constipation, constipation with swelling, abdominal distension C 2:  
   Pain spasmodic, flatulence coli general C 2:  
   Smelly, foul-smelling flatulence C 3:  
 Colitis C 3: see "Rectum, colitis" and "Rectum, ulcerative colitis";  
 Intestine, small intestine C 1:  
   Inflammation of the small intestine (enteritis) C 3:  
     Inflammation in the large intestine C 3: see "Rectum, colitis";  
   Ulcer of the intestine, intestinal ulcer C 3:  
   Ulcer of the duodenum C 3: see "Duodenum";  
   Intestinal cramps, intestinal cramps C2: see above "stomach ache, abdominal  
   cramps";  
 Diarrhoea, diarrhea C 2:



chronic diarrhea C 3:  
 Abdominal pain with diarrhea C 2:  
   Abdominal pain before diarrhea C 2:  
     Cholera, cholera 3 C:  
   epidemic cholera C 3:  
   Intestinal weakness + diarrhea C 2:  
   urging with little evacuation; Diarrhea with frequent C 2:  
   vomiting + diarrhea; vomiting diarrhea C 2:  
   exhausting diarrhea C 2: see below "Weakness after diarrhea";  
   explosive diarrhea C 3:  
   Skin rash; Diarrhoea, diarrhea during / with C 2:  
     Cravings + diarrhea C 2:  
   amount of diarrhea; huge C 2:  
   Menses + diarrhea B 3:  
   Crohn's disease BCA 3/><:  
   Rheumatism + diarrhea C 2: see "extremities – general; arthritis, diarrhea";  
   painful diarrhea C 2: see above "stomach pain with diarrhea";  
   painless diarrhea, diarrhea C 2:  
   Weakness after diarrhea C 2:  
     small amount of diarrhea; Weakness after C 2:  
     Sweating + constant urge to defecate + weakness C 2:  
 Typhoid C 3:  
 Nausea + diarrhea C 2:  
 Sensations, feelings in the abdomen: see "Feelings in the abdomen" below;  
 Flatulence C 1: see above "flatulence, bloating";  
 Bile, gallbladder C 1:  
   Inflammation of the gallbladder, cholecystitis C 3:  
     Acute inflammation of the gallbladder C 1:  
     chronic inflammation of the gallbladder C 3:  
   cholera dysentery C 2: see above "diarrhoea, cholera";  
   Colid gallbladder, biliary coli C 2:  
 Gastroenteritis C 3:  
 Feelings in the stomach as if...  
   Feelings of movement in the stomach, abdomen C 2:  
   Cold, sensation of cold in the stomach C 1:  
     Cold in the stomach like from a cold cloth C 1:  
   Lump sensation, lump, ball, foreign body, stone in abdomen, abdomen C 2:  
   living; in the stomach be some C 2:  
   Sloshing in the intestines, as if filled with water C 2:  
   Cloth; Cold in the abdomen as from cold C1:  
 Sounds in the intestines:  
   Gurgling, gurgling in the intestines C 2:  
   Rumbling, rumbling, rumbling in the intestine C 2:  
 Rash on abdomen C 1:  
   itchy; Rash on abdomen C 2:  
 Hernia C 3: see below "inguinal hernia";  
 Heat, hot flushes of the abdomen, in the abdomen C 1:  
 hypochondria; Complaints of the C 1:  
   hypochondria; Constriction of the C 2:  
 Itching abdomen, abdomen C 2:  
 Colic, abdominal cramps C 2:  
 colitis, inflammation of the large intestine C 3: see "Rectum, colitis, inflammation of  
 the large intestine";  
 Liver, liver problems C 1:  
   Diarrhea + liver problems C 3:  
   Hepatitis, hepatitis C 3:

chronic liver inflammation C 3:  
 subacute liver inflammation C 3:  
 Pain of the liver C 1:  
   Back; Pain liver extends to C 2:  
 Swelling, liver enlargement C 1:  
 Dizziness with liver problems C 2:  
 Groins, general groin complaints C 1:  
 Itching groin, groin, groin region C 2:  
 inguinal glands; Swelling of the glands, lymph nodes, swollen lymph glands in the  
 groin, Bubo C 1:  
   Suppuration, abscess of inguinal glands C 3:  
   - Psoas muscle abscess C 3:  
   Pain groin glands, lymph glands of the groin C 1:  
 Groin pain C 1:  
   Groin pain extends to thigh C 2:  
   Soreness, excoriation, intertrigo groin C 3:  
 Spleen, spleen problems, spleen pain C 1:  
   Abscess of the spleen, splenic abscess C 3:  
   Inflammation of the spleen, inflammation of the spleen C 3: see above "Spleen,  
   spleen problems";  
   Pain in the spleen: see "Spleen, spleen problems" above;  
   Swelling of the spleen, spleen swelling C 1:  
 Crohn's disease BCA 3/><: see above "Diarrhea, Crohn's disease"  
 Navel:  
   Abscess, umbilical region C 3:  
   Distension of the umbilical region C 1:  
   Ball feeling in the navel area C 2:  
   retracted navel, navel retraction C 2:  
   Ulcer of the navel, umbilical ulcer C 3:  
   Itching navel C 2:  
   Sensation of cold in the navel area C 1:  
   Navel pain, pain navel C 1:  
     Diarrhea; Navel pain with C 2:  
     Cramp pain, umbilical coliC 2:  
   Umbilical pain extends to the back C 2:  
   growths, navel; wet C 3:  
 Pancreas, pancreas:  
   Pancreatitis, inflammation of the pancreas C 3:  
 Peritonitis C 3: see above "peritonitis";  
   Retroperistaltic 2: see above "intestine, retroperistaltic";  
 Rumors C 2: see above "sounds of the bowel";  
 flabby belly, hanging belly C 1:  
 pain abdomen C 1: see above "abdominal pain";  
 Abdominal weakness C 1:  
 Solar plexus, solar plexus C 2:  
   Aura emanates from the solar plexus C 3:  
 Typhus C 3:  
 Feeling of constriction Abdomen, belly C 2: see "belt feeling" above;  
 Diaphragm C 1:  
   Hiccups, singultus C 2:  
   Elevated diaphragm C 2:  
 Duodenum, duodenum C 1:  
   Duodenal ulcer, duodenal ulcer C 3:

\* **RECTUM, ENDDARM:** conflict of not being able to correspond to all communication partners in the sense of mutual usefulness and therefore being secreted by them as socially useless;

\* **Anus, Anus:** Feeling of not being able to find a consensus between the willingness to isolate yourself from what is inappropriate and the rejection of being isolated as inappropriate.

\* **Perineum, perineum C 1:** Conflict between wanting and being not allowed, not being allowed to make instinctual demands without being questioned as socially inappropriat.

## Code A/AB/AC

**Excitement; Rectal problems with AC 2/<:**

**Pain in rectum when excited, annoyed, angry AC 2/<:**

**anxious urge to defecate AC 2/><:**

**Excitement; involuntary urge to defecate, bowel movement at AB 3/<:**

**pressing has stopped; involuntary stool when going to BCA 3/<:** not being able to deal with a complete lack of reference, i.e. not being able to detach yourself, just only involuntarily fall through

**Water noise causes urge to defecate AB 2/><: .**

**Sudden urge to defecate BCA 3/><:**

**involuntary, unnoticed bowel movements CA 3/><:** to be without any connection to the completely contradictory conditions of social reciprocity and therefore without any control over the course of the confrontation

**Anxiety, fear of involuntary bowel movements AB 1/>:**

**Movement; involuntary stool, at BCA 3/><:**

**Vomiting + involuntary bowel movements BCA 3/><:**

**Excitement; Stool, urge to stool from AB 2/<:**

**solid, involuntary bowel movements BCA 3/><:**

**Flatulence + involuntary bowel movements BCA 3/><:**

**Numbness + unnoticed passage of stool BCA 3/><:**

**cough, sneeze; involuntary bowel movement through BCA 3/<:**

**spasms, convulsions; involuntary bowel movements at BCA 3/><:**

**Sleep; involuntary bowel movements in BAC 3/>:**

**fright; involuntary stool after BAC 3/><:**

Stand; involuntary bowel movements in BCA 3/<:  
Urinate; involuntary stool when urinating BCA 3/>:  
involuntary bowel movements CA 3/><: see above "involuntary bowel movements";  
 anger, annoyance, excitement; Constipation after AC 2/<:  
 Retention of stools, does not go to the toilet in the presence of others, constipation  
 in the company of other people AC 2/<: thinks to be not allowed to expose oneself, i.s.  
 not to admit that one is just separated as inferior  
 home; Constipation when not at AC 2/<:  
 sequence of operations; Constipation as BAC 3/><:  
 Travel constipation AC 2/>:  
 fright, shock; Constipation after BAC 2/><:  
 Diaper rash BAC 3/><:  
 Cancer:  
Cancer of the colon, colon cancer, transverse colon BCA 3/><:  
Cancer of the rectum, rectal cancer Cancer of the colon, colon cancer, transverse  
colon BCA 3/><:  
Polyps of the rectum, rectum polyps BCA 3/><:  
Women; Constipation in women BCA 3/><:  
children; Constipation at BCA 3/><:  
infants; Constipation at BCA 3/><: see above "Children; constipation at";  
Change in diet to bottles, bottles, artificial food; Constipation in BCA 3/><:  
newborn; Constipation at BAC 3/><:  
Pregnancy; Constipation, constipation in BAC 3/><:  
Stool retention, conscious restraint of the stool in children or generally BCA 3/><:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

#### Anal complaints C 1:

discharge, dampness of the anus; smelly C 3:  
 Abscess at the anus C 3:  
 anal bleeding; Bleeding from anus after defecation BC 3:  
 during bowel movements; Anal bleeding: see "Anal bleeding" above;  
 Hemorrhoidal bleeding C 3:  
 Afterburn C 1: see below "After pain";  
 Anal fissure C 3:  
 Anal fistula, rectal fistula, fistula after C 3:  
 Anal itching C 2:  
 - at night; Anal itching BC 2:  
 Constipation + anal itching C 2:  
 Anal cancer BCA 3/><:  
 Anal pain, pain anus C 1:  
 After burning, inflamed after C 3:  
 Splinter pain of the anus C 3:  
 Constriction painful: see Constriction below;  
 Anal prolapse BCA 3/><: see "Prolapse" below;  
 Distension of the anus C 1:  
 Sensitivity anus C 1:  
 Hemorrhoids in general C 3:  
 alcoholics; Hemorrhoids in BAC 3/<:  
 blind hemorrhoids C 3:  
 bleeding hemorrhoids C 3: see above "anus bleeding";  
 blood-filled, swollen hemorrhoids C 3:  
 chronic hemorrhoids C 3:  
 Diarrhoea, diarrhea causes hemorrhoids or prolapse BCA 3/><:  
 Itching; Hemorrhoids with strong C 3:

- Constipation + hemorrhoids C 2:**  
**mucous hemorrhoids: mucus oozes out C 3:**  
**painful hemorrhoids C 3:**
- Hemorrhoids, pain, rectum itching, hot application relieves, cold aggravates BC 2:
  - Hemorrhoids, rectal pain relieve cold applications, warm worse BC 2:
  - Splinter pain with hemorrhoids C 3:
  - Stick pain with haemorrhoids: see above "splinter pain";
- bowel movement, hemorrhoids protrude BC 3:**  
**grape-shaped hemorrhoids C 3:**  
**Hemorrhoids + accompanying organ complaints:**  
**Heart, complaints, heart problems, heart problems + hemorrhoids C 3:**  
**Back pain with hemorrhoids C 3:**
- Lumbar region pain. Lumbar pain with hemorrhoids C 3:
  - Sacral pain, pain in sacral region, sacrum with hemorrhoids C 3:
- Pneumonia + hemorrhoids C 3:**  
**Rashes around the anus, after C 1:**  
**Soreness of the anus, excoriation C 3:**  
**Prolapse - anal prolapse, anal prolapse BCA 3/><:**  
**Diarrhea + anal prolapse BCA 3/><:**  
**Constriction of the anus + prolapse BCA 3/><:**  
**Feeling of weakness, weakness rectum C 3:**  
**Dryness of the anus C 1:**  
**Condylomas on the anus C 3:**  
**Constriction, after C 2:**
- Bowel movement; Constriction anus at BC 2:
- Perineum, perineum C 1:**  
**Abscess on the perineum C 3:**  
**Excoriation, skin abrasion on the perineum C 3:**  
**Ball, lump feeling in the perineum C 2:**  
**Fissure on perineum C 3:**
- Diarrhea C 2: see "Abdomen, diarrhea, diarrhea";**  
**Fistula, rectal fistula, rectal fistula C 3:**  
**Fissure, anal fissure C 3: see above "Anal complaints, anal fissure";**  
**Feelings, sensations of the rectum, the anus:**  
**feces in the rectum, insufficient bowel movements; Feeling C 2:**  
**itching of the anus C 2: see above "anus itching";**  
**Lumpy feeling in the rectum C 2:**  
**Spasm of the anus C 2: see above "Anal complaints, constriction";**  
**Urge to defecate C 2: see below "urge to defecate";**  
**insufficient bowel movements; feeling of faeces in the rectum C 2: see above "faeces in the rectum, feeling";**  
**receding stool; Feeling of stool slipping back C 2:**
- Skin rashes around the anus C 1: see above "Anal complaints, skin rashes";**  
**Colon, large intestine C 1:**  
**Ulcers of the large intestine C 3:**  
**Colitis, inflammation of the colon C 3:**  
**Ulcerative colitis, aggressive colon inflammation BCA 3/><:**
- Itching of the anus C 2:**  
**Spasm of the anus C 2: see above "Anal complaints, constriction";**  
**Pressing to stool B 1: see below "urge to stool";**  
**Cracks in the anus C 3: see above "Anal complaints, anal fissure";**  
**Sphincter weakness, relaxation, feeling of weakness of the anal sphincter BCA 3/><:**  
**Pain rectum, rectum pain C 1:**  
**Pain rectum, rectum pain + constipation C 2:**  
**stabbing pain rectum, rectum C 1:**

**Desire to defecate C2:**

**Persistent urge to defecate C2:**

**frequent urge to defecate, bowel movements C 2:**

**frequent bowel movements but scanty C 2:**

**Bowel movement; painful urge to defecate, tenesmus at C 2:**

**futile urge to defecate, constipation despite urge to defecate C2: see below**

**“Constipation,**

**futile urge to defecate”;**

**Feelings of stool: see above “Feelings, sensations of the rectum”;**

**Tumors of the rectum, rectum C 3:**

**Constipation, constipation, constipation C 2**

**Emaciation + constipation BAC 3/><:**

**Flatulent colic, spasmodic distension, tympanic constipation, constipation C 2:**

**Urge; Constipation with futile C2: see below “futile urge to defecate”;**

**diarrhea alternating with constipation C 2: see below “Constipation; diarrhea alternating with”;**

**paralyzed rectum; Stool must be removed mechanically C 3:**

**Peristalsis; Constipation due to reduced C3: see above “lame rectum; stool must be removed mechanically”;**

**painful constipation C 2:**

**Difficult bowel movement with soft stool C 2:**

**urge to defecate; Constipation despite C2: see below “futile urge to defecate”;**

**Constipation; Diarrhea alternating with C 2:**

**receding stool; Difficult bowel movement C 2:**

**Diaper rash C 3: see above “rashes around the anus”;**

**constriction, anus C 2: see above “anus complaints, constriction, anus”;**

\* **STOOL:** Conflict of not being recognized by the communication partners in terms of mutual benefit, thus being not accepted from them as worthy, but separated as stinking.

## Code A/AB/AC

Disgust at his stool A 1/>: self-criticism  
undigested; stool, lientery CA 3/<:  
does not stink, odorless; stool CA 1:

## Code BC/CB

**Bowel movement:**

improves; bowel movement B 1: see "rectum, bowel movement, better through/after";

aggravates; owel movement B 1: see "rectum, stool, worse after";

Menses; Bloody stool in the BCA 3/><:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

stool nature of:

bloody stool C 3:

stripes; bloody stool in C 3:

greasy stool C 1:

fermented; stool C 1:

odorless stool C 3: see below "does not stink; stool";

large, voluminous stool, also like ball C 2:

hard stool C 1:

soft, liquid stool followed by hard stool C 1:

frequent stool C 1: see "rectum, urging to stool, frequent urging to stool, stool";

slimy stool C 1:

black stool C 1:

smelly stool C 1:

foul smelling; Stool: see "smelly stool" above;

watery stool C 1:

soft stool C 1:

white stool C 1:

sore, sharp, caustic stool C 3:

- \* **BLADDER: Conflict, having to suppress disturbing events in favor of social consensus, distancing oneself emotionally from it for this reason.**
- \* **Urethra (bladder - exit), ureter (kidney - bladder): Conflict, not to be allowed to express what arouses him, but to have to repress it, cannot overcome his displeasure about it but is caught emotionally between contradiction and acceptance.**

## Code A/AB/AC

**babies, toddlers, small children; Cystitis at BAC 3/><:**

**Excitement; Bladder problems due to AC 2/<:**

**think about; Urge to urinate when AC 2/<:**

**Fear of darkness + urge to urinate or defecate ABC 2/>:**

**Coitus; Urge to urinate after ABC 2/>:**

**nervous; nervous, frequent urination, urinates frequently when nervous AC 2/><:**

**urinary retention**

**old men; Urinary retention BAC 3/><: see "urinary retention" above;**

**children; Urinary retention at BAC 3/><:**

**newborn, infant; Urinary retention BAC 3/><:**

**Pregnancy; Urinary retention in and after BAC 3/><:**

**retention of urine; Paralysis of the bladder by BAC 3/><:**

**sudden urge to urinate, must hurry, otherwise urine will come out BCA 3/><:** having to repeatedly release the accumulated resentment in order to continue to fulfill the rejected conditions

**Surgery; Urinary retention according to BAC 3/><:** injury shock

**presence of others, strangers; Urinary retention, unable to urinate AC 1/<:** thinks to be not allowed to signal that one does not agree with all conditions in the social environment and therefore has to derive pent-up resentment

**uraemic coma CA 3/<:** see "General, coma";

**dribbling, involuntary urination BAC 3/><:** see below "involuntary urination, dribbling after";

**involuntary urination, incontinence, bladder weakness generally BAC 3/><:** to no longer hold back the pent-up resentment, just to be able to let it go

**daytime; involuntary urination BCA 3/<:**

**during the day + at night; involuntary urination, incontinence BCA 3/><:** be in agreement neither with the conditions of the day nor with oneself (night).

**Cooling down; involuntary urination due to BCA 3/<:**

**old people; Bladder weakness BCA 3/><:**

**Bedwetting at night, nighttime BCA 3/>:** Problem of being on your own without social connections

- . **falling asleep phase; Bedwetting BCA 3/><:** Indifference between wakefulness and sleep.

- . **wake-up phase; Bedwetting (towards morning) BCA 3/><:** Indifference

**Pressure to perform, exertion as a cause of incontinence BCA 3/<:**

**straining to defecate; Involuntary urination with BCA 3/><:** Indifference between letting go and not wanting to separate (fezes)

**Prostate; involuntary urination of old man with increased BCA 3/><:** being exposed to impossible challenges and, despite his best efforts, he is only able to resign and involuntarily let them go

**fright; involuntary urination BCA 3/><:**



**Pregnancy incontinence BCA 3/><:****Stand; Involuntary urination in BCA 3/<:****Bowel movement; involuntary urination, incontinence with BCA 3/<:** to be separated as inferior and to only be able to let go of one's displeasure about it involuntarily**dribbling after urination; dribbling; involuntary BCA 3/<:**. **deep sleep, difficult to wake up; Involuntary urination, bedwetting in BCA 3/>:**. **Transitional phases Bedwetting, involuntary urination on falling asleep and waking up, awakening BCA 3/><:** Indifference between wakefulness and sleep.**Ejaculation, Orgasm; Involuntary urination in BCA 3/><:** on the one hand, letting go of control, but at the same time maintaining it, not wanting to expose yourself, to give yourself away**Excitement; Involuntary urination by BCA 3/<:**    **outdoors; Involuntary urination in BCA 3/<:****urinary urgency is not immediately given in; involuntary urination, incontinence, bladder weakness if the BCA 3/><:** see above " sudden urge to urinate..."    **cough, sneeze; Incontinence with BCA 3/<:****Children; Bedwetting BCA 3/><:** development problem**Coitus; involuntary urination after BCA 3/><:** see above "ejaculation...";**Spasms, convulsions with involuntary urination BCA 3/><:****Laugh; Incontinence at BCA 3/><:****walking; Incontinence when BCA 3/<:****Water noise causes urination BAC 2/><:** this noise means loss of reference**Bladder tumor BCA 3/><:**    **Bladder polyps BCA 3/><:****Bladder cancer BCA 3/><:****Bladder prolapse, bladder prolapse, bladder prolapse BCA 3/><:****Incontinence - Weak bladder sphincters, unable to hold urine BAC 3/><:** see "Urine, involuntary urination";    **Child cries before urinating BCA 3/><:****Bladder stones BCA 3/><:**    **stones; Pain from stuck in the urethra BCA 3/><:****Bladder paralysis BCA 3/><:****Stricture, narrowing of the urethra BCA 3/><:****Bladder weakness BCA 3/><:****Urinary retention, urinary blockage, urinary retention BCA 3/><:**    **Urinary retention due to inflammation BCA 3/><:**    **Fever + urinary retention BCA 3/><:**    **Prostate enlargement + urinary obstruction, delayed urination BCA 3/><:**    **painful, cramping (spastic) urinary retention BCA 3/><:**    **Urinary retention due to bladder pain BCA 3/><:**    **Urethral caruncle (tumor, external urethral opening, mostly climacteric women) BCA 3/>< :**    **Urethral caruncle (tumor, external urethral opening, mostly climacteric women) BCA 3/><:**    **stones; Pain from stuck in the urethra BCA 3/><:**    **Stricture, narrowing of the urethra BCA 3/><:**    **retention of urine; Bladder paralysis due to BCA 3/><:** see "Bladder paralysis" below;**Code BC/CB****Menses; Bladder pain at BCA 3/><:****Bladder pain urinating**    **improves bladder pain; urination BC 2:**

aggravates bladder pain; urination BC 2:  
when urinating; Burn BC 2:  
Beginning to urinate aggravates BC 2:  
cessation of urination; Bladder pain to BC 2:  
after urination; Bladder pain BC 2:  
before urinating; Bladder pain BC 2:  
full bladder; bladder pain better at; worse after urination BC 2:  
behavioral pain; urinary urgency with; Bladder pain when urge to urinate not  
given BC 2

Urge to urinate:

urge to urinate in the morning BC 2:  
urge to urinate in the evening BC 2:  
nocturnal urge to urinate BC 2:  
walking aggravated ; Urge to urinate with BC 2:  
Coffee; Urge to urinate BC 2:  
Urinate; Urge to urinate after BC 2:

urethral pain:

Sit; Urethral pain worse from BC 2:  
Pain of the urethra when urinating BC 2:  
Burning pain when not urinating BC 2:

urinary retention

Cooling down, cold + urinary retention, delayed urination BC 2:  
palpitations; Urinating improves BC 2:  
back pain; Urinating improves BC 2:  
at night; frequent urination, irritable bladder BC 2:

Bladder spasms when urinating BC 2:

Stand; Urine runs only in BC 2:

Stand; Urine runs worse in BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Bladder infection, cystitis C 3:

acute cystitis C 3:

Beginning of cystitis + little urine C 3:

recurrent, recurring cystitis, cystitis C 3:

chronic cystitis C 3:

Vaginitis, inflammation of female genitalia + cystitis C3:

Bladder Feelings:

coldness in bladder ; Feeling of C 1:

Sloshing, uncertainty in the bladder C 2:

Heaviness of the bladder C 1:

Bladder ulcer C 3:

Bladder pain C 1:

burning bladder pain C 1:

pressing pain of bladder C 1:

Urinate; Bladder pain associated with:

Persistent urge with little urine (few leaking drops) + bladder pain C 2:

constriction when urinating; spasmodic; spasmodic dysuria C 2:

Persistent urge to urinate, frequently C 1:

Urge to urinate frequently day and night C 2:

unsuccessful, futile urge to urinate, tenesmus C 2:

scanty discharge; Urge to urinate with C2:

Absent urge to urinate, missing C 2: There is no urge to urinate despite a full bladder: thematically such as "absent urge to urinate";

suppression of urination, urination; Bladder pain from B 3:

**Urethra:**

- Secretion from the urethra C 1:
- Bleeding of the urethra C 3:
- Inflammation of the urethra C 3
- Numbness of the urethra, not feeling urination CA 1/<
- Gonorrhoeic discharge from the urethra C 3:
- Itching, tingling in urethra C 2:
  - Tingling, biting, pressing on the perineum rubbing against objects C 2:
- voluptuous itching in urethra C 2:
- Growths of the urethra BCA 3/><: see "urethral caruncle";

**Meatus, ureteral opening C 1:**

- Inflammation of the opening of the ureter, meatus C 3:
- Itching of the ureteral opening, meatus C 2:
- Urinate; Pain in the ureteral orifice, meatus after C1: see "Inflammation of the ureteral orifice" above;

**Irritable bladder C 1:** see "Frequent urge to urinate, irritable bladder";

**Stones BCA 3/><:** see "Bladder stones" above;

**Urinate:**

- improves urination B 1:
- aggravated; urination B 1:
- bifurcated ray C 2:
- frequent urination, irritable bladder C2:
- residual urine remains after urination; Feeling, incomplete urination C 3:
- copious urine C 1: up "frequent urination";
- weak stream of urine, slow emptying when urinating C 2:
- difficult urination, dysuria C 2:
- scanty urine C 2:
- interrupted (intermittent) beam C 2:
- delayed urination, dripping, must wait or strain until urine begins to flow C 2:

**Constriction of bladder C 2:**

\* **KIDNEYS:** Conflict, should tolerate social demands from the environment, suppress one's displeasure without being tolerated by the environment in one's own claims and conditions.

**Code A/AB/AC**

uraemic coma CA 3/<: not letting go of one's displeasure, thus only radically distancing oneself from oneself, only being able to let go of oneself

Kidney inflammation, nephritis caused by scarlet fever BCA 3/><:

Kidney problems + dropsy, edema BCA 3/><:

filtration of the kidneys; incomplete; Kidney failure BCA 3/><:

Adrenal mark complaints BCA 3/><:

Adrenal cortex complaints BCA 3/><:

Addison's disease, insufficiency of the adrenal cortex BCA 3/><:

Kidney degeneration, nephrosis, atrophy Kidneys BCA 3/><:

polycystic kidney degeneration BCA 3/><:

Kidney stones, kidney stones BCA 3/><:

stuck kidney stones, kidney sand BCA 3/><:

Kidney failure BCA 3/><:

Wander kidney BCA 3/><:

Kidney cysts, kidney cysts BCA 3/><:

sclerosis, calcification of the kidneys BCA 3/><:

Congestion kidney BCA 3/><

## Code BC/CB

Exercise worsens kidney pain BC 2:

stoop; Kidney pain worse from BC 2:

Breathe in; Kidney pain with BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Kidney abscess, kidney abscess C 3:

Kidney sensations:

Bubbling sensation in kidneys, goes from one point in all directions C 2:

Kidney cold C 1:

Inflammation of the kidneys, kidney inflammation, nephritis C 3:

Inflammation of the kidneys, kidney inflammation with blood in the urine, uraemia C 3:

hemorrhage; Kidney inflammation with C 3:

chronic kidney inflammation C 3:

Inflammation of the renal pelvis C 3:

Kidney pain C 1:

Belly; Kidney pain extends to C 2:

Cramping kidney pain, renal coliC 3:

Renal colic with pain in the limbs C 3:

Lumbar pain + kidney pain C 2:

Weakness of the kidneys C 3:

Rashes + kidney problems C 3:

Heaviness kidneys C 1:

\* URINE, URINE: Willingness to repress emotions to maintain social agreement.

## Code A, AB, AC

Blood in the urine BCA 3/><:

cough; Blood in the urine after BCA 3/><:

Sediment solid, sediment BCA 3/><:

sandy sediment BCA 3/><:

Protein in urine BCA 3/><:  
Epithelial casts in urine BCA 3/><:  
black urine BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

Pregnancy; Urine containing protein during BCA 3/><:

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

**bifurcated ray C 2:** see "Bladder, urination, bifurcated ray"; texture of urine: type of emotional expression;

**acid, corrosive, wound-eating urine C 3:**

**dark urine C 1:**

**hot, burning urine C 1:**

**milky urine C 3:**

**copious urine C 1:**

**foamy urine, foamy C 2:**

**Mucus in the urine C 2:**

**cloudy urine C 3:**

**smell of urine:**

**smelly, foul-smelling urine C 3:**

**Horse urine, fetid as from a horse C 3:**

**Violet smell of urine C 3:**

\* **GENITALIA MALE + FEMALE:** conflict of not only being the object of sexual desire but also of being fertile, that is, not only having to perform one's sexual role, but also having to cope with the consequences.

\* **Sterility:** Conflict about having to accept the role of mother means being overwhelmed by the condition of having to provide support and care

## Code A/AB/AC

abhorrence of sexuality, being a man, being a woman A 3/><:

**touches genitals:**

men; touches genitals at A 1/>: Problem of being present as a man, having to fulfill his role and having to deal with contradiction

- **Child touches genitals (penis) AB 3/><**

- **tears at his genitals A 3/<**

**female genitalia, vulva; touches A 1/<**: Problem of feeling delivered as a woman so having to protect herself

**Genital infantilism, underdeveloped infantile genitalia BAC 3/<**

**male genitals; Infantilism BAC 3/<**

**female genitals; infantilism BAC 3/<**

**Genital atrophy, genital atrophy: Atrophy of BAC 3/>**: sexual identity crisis; male genitals;

**female genitals; Atrophy of BAC 3/<**

**Sterility, infertility BAC 3/<**

**male genitals; Sterility BAC 3/<**

**low sperm count, oligospermia BAC 3/<**

**female genitals; Sterility BAC 3/<**

**tendency to sterilize BAC 3/<**

**Coitus (A 1):**

**Aversion to coitus (woman) AB 1/<**: Feeling of only being used, but not seen in terms of value and therefore to be emotionally unconnected

**Aversion coitus (male) AB 1/<**: Rejection of having to face the expectations and challenges to one's masculinity

**coitus aggravates discomfort; while, at AB 2/<**: see above

**aggravated AFTER coitus; Complaints AB 2/>**: see above

**Pleasure absent during coitus AB 1/<**

**Coitus interruptus causes problems AB 2/>**: to be torn from emotional engagement and faced with sudden cooling down

**Back weakness AFTER coitus ABC 2/>**: Feeling as if he had now decreased in his value and lost support

**Women; painful coitus in ABC 1/<**: lack of emotional reciprocity

**Burning of the vagina during/after coitus ABC 2/<**

**men; painful coitus in ABC 1/<**: lack of emotional reciprocity

**Burning of the penis during/after coitus ABC 2/<**

**Tendency to masturbate, onanism A 1/<**: to experience fulfillment without having to expose yourself emotionally, having to meet conditions of sexual reciprocity

**Children; Tendency to masturbate, onanism BA 3/><**: development problem

**Masturbation; Complaints by BA 1/<**

**Problems with orgasm, lack of orgasm (weak sexual ability) BAC 3/<**: Problem with letting go oneself emotionally, being held back by moral concerns

**orgasm difficulties, lack of orgasm BAC 3/<**: see above "orgasm";

**Ejaculation, semen discharge, ejaculation, orgasm prematurely, too quickly, too quickly, praecox BAC 2/<**: only wanting to get sexually involved superficially, but not actually wanting to expose themselves to emotional closeness

**Menses; Tendency to masturbate in BAC 3/><**

**desire absent, weak; sexual; Frigidity A 1/<**

**Ovulation; sexual desire absent at BA 3/><**

**desire increased; sexual A 1/>**

**insatiable sexual desire A 3/>**

**desire increased in men; sexual A 1/>**

**Excitability of genitals in men A 1/>**

**suppressed sexuality in men BA 3/>**

**desire increased in women; sexual A 1/>**

**suppressed sexuality in women BA 3/>**

- **Excitability genitals in women BA 1/>**

**Coitus does not eliminate desire BAC 2/><**: being emotionally unrelated to sexual partners, therefore not being able to fulfill one's sexual desire, only being able to deal with it mechanically

**menses, menses; strong sexual desire in the BA 3/><**: wishes to counteract the perceived loss of social value during menstruation through sex

strong sexual desire at night BA 2/>: counteract the lack of connection at night through sex

flaccid genitals with strong desire ABC 3/><:

Atrophy of the genitals C 3:

Pushing down the genitals:

male genitals; Pushing the down: BCA 3/><:

female genitals; pain pressing down the BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

suppressed gonorrhoea BC 3:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Discharge: see below "female genitalia, discharge

Sensitivity genitals BA 1/>:

genital skin rashes: in women C 1:

genital skin rashes: in men C 1:

Venereal diseases C 3: see below "Sexual sphere – venereal diseases";

Ulcers of the genitals C 3: see below "Sexual sphere – rashes; genital, ulcers;"

Gonorrhoea, gonorrhoea C 3:

Gonorrhoeal discharge: see "Bladder, urethra, gonorrhoeal discharge";

hair loss; genital C 3:

rashes; genital C 1: see below "Sexual sphere, skin rashes";

Erysipelas in the genital area C 3:

male genital area; erysipelas-like rash in C 3:

female genital area; Erysipelas in C 3:

Genital ulcers C 3:

male genitals; Ulcers of the C 3:

female genitals; Ulcers of the C 3:

Oral and vaginal ulcers C 3:

genital herpes:

genital herpes; Men C 2:

genital herpes; Women C 2:

scrotum; Rash C 1: see "male genitals, testicles, rash scrotum";

Itching in the male and female genital area C 2:

voluptuous genital itching in men C 2:

voluptuous genital itching in women C :

Condylomas on genitals C 3: see below "Warts on genitals";

Cracks, fissures in the genital area:

Cracks of male genitals C 3:

Tears of female genitals C 3:

Foreskin; Rash of: see "male genitalia, foreskin, rashes";

Sweat of the genitals C 1:

Sweat of the male genitals C 1:

Sweat of female genitals C 1:

Discharges, foul-smelling perspiration of the genitals:

malodorous male genitals 3C:

foul-smelling female genitals 3C:

see above "Discharges, sweat; foul-smelling";

swelling genitals:

male C1:

**female C 1:**  
**warts on genitals; Condylomas C 3:**

- \* **GENITALIA MALE:** Conflict, as a man, having to impress through presence as well as providing support through his assertiveness, but at the same time having to accept that this role exposes him to contradiction and prevents him from asserting himself.
- \* **Penis:** conflict, to impress as a man, having to both stand up for yourself and meet social challenges in order to be respected.
- \* **Foreskin:** Conflict of having to keep one's male presence covered in order not to be overwhelmed or questioned by immediate confrontation.
- \* **Testicles:** Conflict to unfold fruitfully as a man, to be special through social dynamics and thereby respected.
- \* **Prostate:** Conflict of having to accept that one can no longer live up to one's demands for presence as a man, and that one can only suppress one's displeasure about this inability.
- \* **Ejaculation:** Conflict not to be able to fulfil one's potential, one's special being, one's fertility and thus being not able to confirm oneself as a man.

**Code A/AB/AC**



**Ejaculation BA 1:**

**bloody ejaculation BCA 2/><:** sexual desire can only be fulfilled in conflict with unfulfillable social norms, meaning that one stands with one's urges against them

**Involuntary discharge of semen, pollution AB 3/><:** see below "involuntary effusions, pollutions";

**painful ejaculation BCA 2/><:** see above "bloody..."

**Weakness after ejaculation, ejaculation BAC 2/>:**

. **Back weakness AFTER ejaculation, ejaculation BAC 2/>:** Feeling as if he had now decreased in his value and lost support

. **Weakness in the lumbar region after ejaculation, ejaculation BA 2/>:** see above failing coitus; **Ejaculation ABC 2><:**

- **orgasm without ejaculation ABC 3/><:** see above "failed coitus, ejaculation";

**premature, too rapid ejaculation, praecox BAC 2/><:** only wanting to get involved superficially, but not actually wanting to expose themselves to emotional closeness

**Pollutions, involuntary effusions AB 3/><:** just repressing his unfulfilled urge <

**Erection; Pollutions without AB 3/><:** see above "Pollutions, involuntary effusions";

**Excitement; Pollutions through sexual AB 1/><:**

**mental exhaustion after pollution AB 1/><:**

**Sleep; Pollution in BA 2/>:**

**Dream; Pollutions at night while sleeping with AB 2/>:**

**urination, defecation; involuntary ejaculation in BAC 3/><:** Despite efforts to convince in his sexual role, he cannot convince as a man and can only experience himself as inferior

**Erection problem A 3/<:** lack of sexual selfconfidence, not being able to rely within oneself:

**persistent erection, priapism A 3/><:** thinks being exposed as a man to competition from others, not being allowed to back away, having to face up, be present

**at night; Erections BA 2/>:**

**spinal disease; Erections at CA 3/><:** being not sufficiently consolidated within himself as a man but he has to convince without being able

**Erection without sexual desire A 3/><:** he only wants to emphasize his presence as a man but doesn't want to prove himself sexually

**lack of erection A 3/<:**

**lack of erection with sexual desire A 3/><:**

**fright during coitus ; lack of erection after/due to BAC 3/><:**

**Burning urethral pain with erection CA 2/><:** On the one hand, wanting to be sexually present, on the other hand, not wanting to get involved emotionally, therefore not finding fulfillment, only being able to heat up and rub yourself inside

**urge to urinate causes erections BA 2/><:** on the one hand, you want to prove yourself, want to impress as a man, but being not able to fulfill this claim and instead have to let go and repress it

**reasonless, involuntary erection A 3/><:**

**severe erection or no erection at all A 3/><:**

**painful erection AC 1/<:**

**Bowel movement; Erection at BA 2/><:** wanting to compensate for the unpleasant fact of not being socially accepted but rather separated as inferior

**incomplete, flabby during coitus; Erection AB 3/><:**

**futile erection BA 3/><;**

**testicles**

**children; Testicle rupture, hydrocele (hydorcele) at BCA 3/><:**

**Bruise; Testicular inflammation after BCA 3/><:**

**Undescended testicles, testicular retraction BCA 3/><:**

**Testicular atrophy, but also underdeveloped, atrophied testicles BCA 3/><:**

**testicular hernia, hydrocele, water testicles (hydrocele) BCA 3/><:**

**Varicocele (varicose vein hernia scrotum) BCA 3/><:**

**Injury; Testicular swelling after BAC 3/><:**

**Impotence A 3/<:**

**Wake up; Impotence after (potency, erection during sleep) BA 2/><:**

**debauchery, masturbation; Impotence after sexual BA 3/><:**

**sexual desire with impotence A 3/><:** wanting to prove yourself but not wanting to face the challenge

**Despair + impotence A 3/><:**

**Coitus; Problems with AB 2/><:** see above "erection", "impotence" and "sexual sphere in general, coitus";

**stiffening of the penis, painful; Priapism A 3/><:** see above "erection, persistent";

**Coitus; Penis pain, penis burning during/after AC 2**

**Penile atrophy, atrophy of the penis BAC 3/><:**

**Phimosis, narrowing, constriction of the foreskin BCA 3/><:** see "Foreskin" below; see "Female genitalia, labia adhesions";

**phimosis; Tendency to gangrene in BAC 3/><**

**Adhesions of the foreskin BAC 3/><:**

**Paraphimosis BCA 3/><:**

**Pollutions AB 3/><:** see above "Ejaculation, involuntary";

**prostate problems C 3/><:** has to accept that ultimately he can only suppress the fact that as a man he is no longer able to meet his demands for presence

**Prostate problems after coitus, coitus agg. ABC2/><:**

**discharge of prostate secretion; involuntary BCA 3/><:**

**Bowel movement; Prostate secretion in BCA 3/><:**

**dribbling prostate C 3:** see above "Prostate secretion discharge; more involuntary";

**Urinate; Prostate secretion in BCA 3/>:** see B file

**involuntary urination with enlarged prostate BCA 3/><:** being exposed to impossible challenges and, despite his best efforts, he is only able to resign and involuntarily let them go

**old people; Swelling prostate, prostate swelling BAC 3/><:**

**Testicular cancer BCA 3/><:**

**lumps of the testicles; Testicular node BCA 3/><:**

**Tumor of the testicles, testicular tumor BCA 3/><:**

**Hydrocele BCA 3/><:** "Testicles, testicular hernia";

**Inflammation of the epididymis BCA 3/><:**

**Penis chorda BCA 3/><:** see below "Penis curvature";

**Penis curvature BCA 3/><:**

**Cancer of the penis, Penile cancer BCA 3/><:**

**Acorn cancer BCA 3/><:**

**Penis retraction, penis pulled up BCA 3/><:**

**Prostate cancer BCA 3/><:**

**tumor of the prostate; Prostate tumor BCA 3/><:**

**Tumors of male genitals BCA 3/><:** see "Testicles, testicular tumor" above;

**thighs and scrotum; Tumor between BCA 3/><:** see below "female genitals, tumors, thighs and vulva, tumor between";

**underdeveloped testicles BCA 3/><:**

## **Code BC/CB**

testicles:

**Gonorrhea; Testicular inflammation after suppressed BC 3:**

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

. Secretion of the male genitalia 3C:

Secretion of mucus and pus from the glans (glans) C 3:

smegma; increased C3:

**Rashes C 1:** see above "Genitals, rashes" and below "Testicles, rash scrotum" and "Foreskin, rash";

**testicles:**

in the crotch between the scrotum and inner thigh; **Complaints in the C 2:**

Rash on the scrotum, scrotum C 1

Testicular inflammation, orchitis C 3

Inflammation of the salivary glands + testicles: see "mouth, inflammation of the salivary glands";

**Testicular pain C 1:**

Testicular swelling C 1:

Coldness of the testicles C 1:

flaccid testicular sac C 1:

scrotum, scrotum; **Complaints of the C 1:**

Hardening of the testicles C 3:

**Penis:**

Abscess penis C 3:

Penile atrophy BC 3: see "Penile atrophy" below;

Complaints of the penis, inflammation of the penis C 3:

Inflammation of the penis due to coitus ABC 2/><:

Acorn; **Complaints of the C 1**

Glans ulcer C 3:

Cancer of the glans C 3: see below "cancer of the penis, cancer of the glans";

suppuration under the foreskin C 3: see "Foreskin" below;

Inflammation of the penis C 3: see "Penile disorders" above;

Numbness, numbness of the penis CA 1/<:

Ulcers of the penis C 3:

Rashes of the penis C 1:

Acorn; Rash of the C 1:

Cold of the penis C 1:

Condylomas of the penis C 3:

Penile ulcer C 3:

Glans ulcer C 3:

Penile gangrene C 3:

syphilitic chancre BCA 3/><:

Cracks, dryness of the penis C 3:

Pain of the penis, penis pain C 1

Swelling of the penis, penis swelling C 1:

Dryness of the glans: see above "Cracks of the glans";

**Prostate problems, prostatitis, prostate inflammation C 3:**

Urinary blockage due to enlarged prostate C 3: see "Bladder, urinary retention, prostate enlargement + urinary blockage";

Swelling of the prostate, prostate swelling C 1:

**Sperm cords, vas deferens C 1:**

Pain in the spermatic cords C 1:

- Spasms of the spermatic cords C 2:

- Neuralgia of the vas deferens, spermatic cord neuralgia C 3:

- Pain in the spermatic cords after exertion BC 2:

**Sweat of the male genitals C 1:**

**Foreskin C 1:**

Suppuration under the foreskin C 3: see below "ulcer of the foreskin, suppuration";

Inflammation of the foreskin C 3:

inner surface of the foreskin; **Inflammation C 3:**

Ulcer of the foreskin, foreskin ulcer C 3:

Suppuration under the foreskin C 3:

inner surface of the foreskin; **Ulcer on the:** see above "Inner surface of the foreskin; **Inflammation";**

**Rash of the foreskin C 1:  
Foreskin herpes C2:**

- \* **GENITAL FEMALE: Conflict of having to appear attractive as a woman and impressing through social actions, while at the same time having to accept that her caring role prevents her from developing.**
- \* **Ovaries: Conflict, to emerge fertile as a woman through creativity, to want to position yourself socially, but on the other hand she should fulfill her family role in order to be accepted.**
- \* **Fallopian tubes: conflict of not wanting to engage in motherhood.**
- \* **Uterus, Uterus C 1: Conflict to adopt the mother role or caregiver and therefore to be social indispensable on the one hand, but in the other to feel restricted in that role without experience reciprocity.**
- \* **Cervix (incl. portio and ostium): conflict of being accepted only through sexual devotion but not as a woman (in her social indispensability).**
- \* **Vagina C 1: Conflict of being ready to indulge emotionally, but ultimately to experience no emotional reciprocity, so to be without fulfillment.**

**Code A/AB/AC**

**Abortion BAC 3/><:****congenital tendency to abortion, tendency to abortion BAC 3/><:****Excitement; Abortion by BAC 3/><:****Fluorine, discharge at abortion BAC 3/><:****Mental symptoms, sadness after abortion CA 3/><: see "Mind, children; ailments from death of", and "mind, abortion; sadness, melancholy after";****Cough; Abortion through BAC 3/><:****easy conception, rapid abortion BAC 3/><: development problem****News; Abortion after bad BAC 3/><:****shock, fright; Abortion by BAC 2/><:****Stillbirth; Tendency to (foetus dead) BAC 3/><:****Infantility of the uterus BAC 3/><: see below "underdeveloped uterus";****- vibration; Uterine pain in BAC 3/><:****underdeveloped, infantile uterus BAC 3/><:****Complaints during childbirth, tendency to complications BAC 3/><:****cervix, cervix; more rigid at delivery BAC 3:****uterine tone weak, flaccid; Atony at delivery BAC 3/><:****slow delivery BAC 3/><:****Placenta praevia, the placenta blocks the birth canal BAC 3/><:****Placenta retained, placenta retained, not released BAC 3/><:****labor pains BAC 3/><: see below "Birth problems, labor";****Complaints after childbirth, consequences of childbirth BAC 3/><:****abdomen after birth; flabby Pot belly BAC 3/><:****Abdomen enlarged after childbirth BAC 3/><:****bleeding, metrorrhagia after childbirth; strong BAC 3/><:****stretching of the pelvic ligaments; Pubic symphysis, symphysis BAC 3/><:****Exhaustion, weakness, burn out after childbirth BAC 3/><:****Uterine inflammation after childbirth BAC 37><:****Urinary retention, urinary retention after childbirth BAC 3/><:****Hemorrhoids from childbirth BAC 3/><:****Childbed Fever BAC 3/><:****Cramps, postpartum convulsions BAC 3/><:****Lochia long lasting, dragging on BAC 3/><:****After-pains BAC 3/><: see below "Pain, after-pains";****Menses after childbirth, abortion increased BAC 3/><:****labor pain BAC 3/><:****extends to thigh; Labor Pain BAC 3/><:****excessive, too painful contractions BAC 3/><:****false labor BAC 3/><:****Cramps begin, contractions stop on BAC 3/><:****cramping, spasmodic contractions BAC 3/><:****weak, suppressed, insufficient contractions BAC 3/><:****futile labor pains BAC 3/><:****Menstrual disorders BAC 3/><: see below "Menstrual disorders";****writhing in uterine pain CB 2:****fetus retained dead BCA 3/><: see below "Delivery problems, fetus...";****Fluorine C 3/><: not to be socially indispensable but to be separated as superfluous****Excitement; Fluorine at AC 2/><:****hysterical women; Fluorine AC 3/><:****Ovulation pain BAC 3/><:****Operation sequences: Removal of ovaries BAC 3/><: reduced by an external intervention and to be no longer able to social develop;****Discharge:****old women; Discharge BAC 3/><:****Girl; Discharge in young BAC 3/><:**

**Uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse C 3/><:** as a woman, her social role is questioned, and therefore she feels to lose support and to fall

**Aphasia, speech loss + uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse CA 3/><:**  
**complaints AFTER childbirth BAC 3/><:** feeling of being rejected from the close relationship with the child and abandoned

**Mental symptoms DURING childbirth BA 3/><:** afraid of not being able to cope with the role of mother

**Postpartum depression, postpartum depression BA 3/><:**

**childbirth; Uterine inflammation after BAC 3/><:**

**irritability, hysteria DURING childbirth BA 3/><:**

**childbirth; Incontinence, involuntary urination AFTER BCA 3/><:**

**Madness in childbirth BA 3/><:**

**menarche; early; Normal entry before normal age BAC 3/><:**

**menarche delayed; late regular entry BAC 3/><:**

**menses BA 3/><:** Problem of accepting that her social value has fallen

**Anxiety during menses BA 3/><:**

**Missing menses in nervous women, caused by emotional excitement AB 3/><:** to be easily shaken as a woman and mother, feels that she is not valued, worthless and unsuitable

**Mental symptoms BEFORE menses BA 3/><:**

**Anger BEFORE menses, Menses BA 3/><:**

**Mental symptoms DURING menses BA 3/><:**

**Anger DURING menses BA 3/><:**

**Mental symptoms AFTER the menses BA 3/><:** having to accept the social pressure of expectations as a woman in order to be accepted

**coitus, anger, anger, annoyance; Menses after BAC 3/>:**

**Fainting from menstrual pain, pain Menses ABC 3/><:**

**suppressed menses B 3/<:** feels unable to fulfill the woman's role and the conditions associated with it (fertility, care).

**hysterical women; Menses suppressed in ABC 3/><:**

**nervous women, suppressed menses from emotional excitement ABC 3/><:**

**fright, shock; suppressed menses according to BAC 3/><:**

**Sadness; suppressed menses by ABC 3/<:**

**suppressed menses; Anxiety, fear after/with suppressed menses BCA 3/<:**

**Girl; Menses problems young BC 3/><:**

**Metrorrhagia, bleeding between periods, bleeding from the uterus BCA 3/><:** signals that as a woman she is constantly exposed to demands beyond her ability to adapt

**emotions, excitement; Metrorrhagia due to AC 3/<:**

**pregnancy problems BA 3/><:** to be exposed to social pressure of expectation, of being harassed by the child as well as by the social environment

**Emotional symptoms, arousal during pregnancy BA 3/><:**

**Psychosis in pregnancy, pregnancy psychosis BA 3/><:**

**Hysteria during pregnancy BA 3/><:**

**Insomnia in pregnancy BAC 3/><:**

**False pregnancy AB 3/><:**

**Urinary retention during pregnancy BAC 3/><:**

**Coitus; Vaginal pain DURING ABC 2/<:** not being able to bring yourself to emotional devotion, not being able to allow emotional closeness

**aching; Vaginal pain AFTER coitus AC 2/>:** to be rejected from the close relationship with the partner, to be abandoned

**coitus; Vaginal inflammation due to ABC 2/>:**

**loss of sensation in the vagina during coitus ABC 2/<:** emotional restrain

**Change, climacteric, menopause BA 3/><:** to be as a woman, no longer fully fledged and therefore exposed to changed social integration and validity conditions

**Hysteria during menopause BA 3/><:**

**Sadness during menopause BA 3/><:**

**Uterine prolapse, uterine prolapse BCA 3/><:**

Pressing on vulva, pressing against hands relieves ; Uterus, uterus, pushing down, prolapse BCA 3/><:

Bowel movement; Uterine prolapse during BCA 3/><:

urge to defecate; Uterine prolapse with persistent BCA 3/><:

constipation; Uterine prolapse with BCA 3/><:

**Bleeding in fibroids BCA 3/><:**

life-threatening severity of metrorrhagia, profuse bleeding BCA 3/><:

stillbirth BAC 3/><: see above "abortion, stillbirth";

**Tumors, cancer of the female genital organs BCA 3/><:**

Ovarian cancer, ovarian cancer BCA 3/><:

Ovarian tumors BCA 3/><:

Ovarian cysts, ovarian cysts, wind eggs BCA 3/><:

Uterine cancer BCA 3/><:

Uterine myoma, tumor uterus, uterus BCA 3/><:

Bladder; Uterine myoma presses on BCA 3/><:

Uterine polyp BCA 3/><:

Uterine tumors BCA 3/><: see above "uterine myoma";

Polyps of the uterus BCA 3/><: see "Tumors, uterine polyp";

Uterine cysts BCA 3/><:

thigh and vulva, in crotch; Tumor between BCA 3/><:

**vaginal problems:**

Labia Bonding Babies BAC 3/><:

vaginal cancer BCA 3/><:

Vaginal polyps BCA 3/><:

Vaginal cysts BCA 3/><:

Cervical cancer – cervical cancer BCA 3/><:

prolapse, prolapse of the vagina, vaginal prolapse BCA 3/><:

Efforts such as lifting, straining to defecate, etc. cause vaginal prolapse BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy; Vaginal prolapse in BBCA 3/><:

Bowel movement; Vaginal prolapse at BCA 3/><:

Cysts in the vagina BCA 3/><: see "Tumors of the female genital organs" above;

breastfeeding; Menses during BAC 3/><: see "breast, mammae, breast milk production"

Girl; missing menses in young BAC 3/><:

plethoric women (prone to full blood); missing menses at BCA 3/><:

life-threatening strength of the menstrual period BCA 3/><:

young girls; scanty menstrual bleeding with BCA 3/><:

Girl; suppressed menses in young BCA 3/><: see "suppressed menses" above;

Visual disturbance, vision loss with suppressed menses BCA 3/><:

**Pregnancy problems BCA 3/><:**

abortion, birth; increased menstrual bleeding after BCA 3/><:

Complaints during pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy; worse afterwards, worse after pregnancy, after childbirth BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy improves conditions Complaints BCA 3/><:

Shortness of breath during pregnancy BCA 3/><: see "Breathing, shortness of breath, pregnancy";

Bleeding, metrorrhagia during pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Vomiting, nausea during pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Cough in pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Cramps in pregnancy, eclampsia BCA 3/><:

Pregnancy; Menses during BC 3:

Heartburn in pregnancy BCA 3/><:

Salivation in pregnancy BCA 3/><: see "mouth, salivation, pregnancy in";

Toxoplasmosis BCA 3/><:

Nausea in pregnancy BCA 3/><: see "Stomach, vomiting, pregnancy in";  
climacteric change, menopause BCA 3/><:  
uterine myoma after change; BCA 3/><:  
Alternating hot flashes, climacteric BCA 3/><:  
premature; Change, climacteric, menopause BCA 3/><:  
switch back on; Menstrual bleeding after cessation of the normal cycle, set after  
BCA 3/><:  
climacteric change, menopause; Rule according to BCA 3/><:  
alternation, menopause; heavy menstrual bleeding before BCA 3/><:  
menopause, change; Metrorrhagia BCA 3/><:

Fluorine:

menses, menses; bloody discharge instead of BC 3:  
menses, period; Discharge, fluorine before BAC 3/><:  
menses, period; Discharge, fluorine during BAC 3/><:  
menses, period; Discharge, fluorine after BAC 3/><:

fallopian tubes

Ovulation pain BAC 3/><: see below "ovaries, ovarian pain, ovulation pain";

uterus, uterus

menses, rule; Feelings of uterine prolapse in BAC 3/><:  
Menses; Feelings of prolapse in the BAC3/><:

Menstrual disorders, menstrual problems, disturbed menses BAC 3/><:

during, after, before menses; Female genital pain BAC 3/><:

before menses aggravated BAC 3/><:

worse during menses BAC 3/><: see above "Menstrual disorders. Menstrual problems";

after menses aggravated BAC 3/><:

improve complaints; Menses BAC 3/><:

Distances usually too long; too late BAC 3/><:

effort aggravates menstrual period BC 2:

Discharge, fluorine instead of menses BAC 3/><: see "Discharge" above;

washable, dyes laundry; Menstrual blood not BAC 3/><:

beginning of menses; Pain to BAC 3/><:

bleeding the more pain; the stronger BAC 3/><:

bleeding the less pain; the stronger BAC 3/><:

dyes the laundry; Menses BAC 3/><: see above "washable; menstrual blood not";

Hemorrhoids before and during menses BAC 3/><:

Cramp pain, period cramps BAC 3/><:

cooling down, cold; Cramps during menses after BAC 3/><:

suppressed menses; Cramps at BC 3:

thigh; Menses, period with pain of BAC 3/><:

missing menses, amenorrhea BAC 3/><:

efforts, overloads; missing menses by BC 3:

Menstrual pain despite missing period BAC 3/><:

Clotted, stopped, lumpy menstrual period BAC 3/><:

frequent menses; to BAC 3/><:

Cough due to suppressed menses BAC 3/><:

short control intervals; menses on BAC 3/><: see above "frequent menses; to";

long lasting menses BAC 3/><:

persistent menstrual bleeding in menopause BAC 3/><:

too long menses, never ends properly BAC 3/><:

Nosebleeds instead of menses BAC 3/><:

Menstrual periods after the normal cycle has stopped, start again after the change  
BAC 3/><:

Weakness due to menstrual bleeding, menses BAC 3/><:

Spotting, metrorrhagia scanty BAC 3/><:

weak, scanty menstrual period BAC 3/><:



heavy menstrual bleeding, menorrhagia BAC 3/><:

Anemia due to menorrhagia BAC 3/><:

Exercise increases menstrual periods BC 3: see "Exercise makes menstrual periods worse" above;

Menses; the stronger the bleeding, menorrhagia the stronger the pain BAC 3/><:

Menses; the heavier the bleeding, the less menorrhagia, the less bleeding the greater the pain BAC 3/><:

standing aggravated ; heavy menstrual periods BAC 3/><:

Nausea + profuse menstrual bleeding BAC 3/><:

foul smelling menses BAC 3/><:

irregular menses, menses BAC 3/><:

suppressed menses, Menses BAC 3/><:

bathing, cooling off; suppressed menses after BAC 3/><:

vicarious menses, menses, menstrual bleeding elsewhere BAC 3/><:

bill of exchange; Menses according to BAC 3/><:

Female genital pain

during menses, pain in female genitals BAC 3/><:

- ovaries, ovaries; Pain during menses, menses BAC 3/><:

- Uterus, womb, pain during menses, menses BAC 3/><:

after menses; Female genital pain BAC 3/><:

before menses: female genitalia pain BAC 3/><:

womb, uterus

menses, menses; Feelings of sagging of the uterus with the BAC 3/><:

Menses; Lowering feelings with the BAC 3/><:

ovaries:

ovulation pain; Ovulation; Pain with BAC 3/><:

vagina:

menses; Symptoms of the vagina before the period BAC 3/><:

menses; Discomfort of the vagina during BAC 3/><:

menses, menses; Discomfort, pain of the vagina during BAC 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

ovaries

Bending, curling up relieves ovarian pain BC 2:

Go; Ovarian pain with BC 2:

Urinating, ovarian pain on BC 2:

vagina

urination; Itching of the vagina with BC 2:

metrorrhagia

Effort; Intermenstrual bleeding, metrorrhagia at BC 3:

childbirth; heavy bleeding, metrorrhagia according to BCA 3/><:

vagina

menses, rule; Discomfort, pain of the vagina during BAC 3/><:

Urinate; Vaginal burning after BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Discharge, fluorine C 2:

caustic, sharp discharge C 3:

bloody discharge C 3:

Bladder irritation + bloody discharge C 3:

chronic discharge C 3:

- dyes laundry; Fluorine CA 3/>:
- itchy discharge, fluorine C 2:
- Lumpy, curdled discharge, like cooked starch 3C:
- sharp, galling discharge C 3: see above "corrosive discharge";
- mucous discharge, fluorine C 2:
- foul-smelling discharge C 3:
  - fish brine; Discharge smelly like C 3:
  - sour smelling discharge C 3:
- Bleeding C 3: see below "Menstrual disorders" and below "Pregnancy, bleeding";
- Fallopian tube C 1:
  - Fallopian tube inflammation, salpingitis C 3:
  - Hydrosalpinx, swelling, accumulation of fluid in the fallopian tubes C 3:
- Ovaries, ovaries C 1:
  - Ovarian inflammation, oophoritis C 3:
  - Ovarian pain C 1:
    - extends to the knee; Ovarian pain C 2:
    - extends to thigh; Ovarian pain C 2:
    - Menses; Ovarian pain during B 3:
  - Ovarian neuralgia C 3:
- womb, uterus C 1:
  - Bleeding from the uterus, metrorrhagia: see below "Menstrual problems, intermenstrual bleeding, metrorrhagia";
  - Cervix – Cervix: see "Cervix" below;
  - Uterine sensations:
    - conscious feeling of the uterus C 1:
    - Heaviness of the uterus, uterus is heavy like a stone C 3:
    - constriction of the uterus; Feeling of the C 2:
      - iron band, wire around uterus; Feeling of a C 3:
  - Uterine inflammation, metritis C 3:
    - Endometritis, inflammation of the lining of the uterus C 3:
  - Uterine gangrene C 3:
  - Uterine cramps C 2: see below "pain of the uterus";
  - Uterine neuralgia C 3:
  - Hardening of the uterus C 3:
  - Hot flashes from the uterus to the head, neck C 2:
  - Sciatica problems caused by uterine problems C 3:
  - Uterine pain C 1:
    - extends to the thigh; Uterine pain C 2:
  - Cramps, uterine cramps C 2:
    - Neuralgia of the uterus C 3: see above "uterine neuralgia";
- Swelling, uterine swelling C 1:
- Cervix, cervix (incl. portio and ostium - cervix) C 1:
  - Cervical inflammation C 3:
  - Cervical ulcer, cervical ulcer C 3:
    - Cervical ulcer C 3: see "cervical ulcer" above;
  - Portioerosion, erosion of cervix C 3:
- Skin rashes C 1: see above "Genitals, skin rashes";
- Ovaries C 1: see "Ovaries" above;
- Menstrual disorders – bleeding B 3:
  - Intermenstrual bleeding, bleeding from the uterus, metrorrhagia C 3:
    - Anemia due to metrorrhagia C 3:
    - Clotted bleeding between periods, metrorrhagia C 3:
    - slow, persistent metrorrhagia (spotting bleeding) C 3:
    - sparse metrorrhagia (spotting?) C 3: see above "slow metrorrhagia";
- Menstrual disorders – pain BC 3:
- Labia problems C 1: see "Vagina" below;

**Pain in female genitals C 1:**

**Pubic bone pain C 1:**

- extends to the pubic region, pubis; Sacral pain C 2:

**Sweat of female genitals C 1:**

**Vagina C 1:**

in the crotch between the vagina and inner thigh; Complaints in the C 2:

**Abscess of the female genitalia (vagina, vulva) C 3:**

**Inflammation of the vagina C 3:** see "Vaginal inflammation" below;

**Ulcer of the vagina C 3:**

**Heat of the vagina:**

**Itching of the vagina, vulva C 2:**

Itching between labia C 2:

**Spasm of the vagina, vaginal spasm C 2:**

**Irritation of the vagina C 1:**

**Cracks vagina, vulva C 3:**

**Pain, inflammation of the vagina, vaginitis C 3:**

burning pain of vagina C 1:

sore pain of vagina C 1:

**Swelling of the labia (labia) C 1:**

Swelling of the labia + itching C 2

**Swelling of the vagina C 1:**

**Dryness vagina C 1:**

**Vaginal inflammation, vaginitis, vaginal problems C 3:**

chronic vaginal inflammation C 3: see above "vaginal inflammation";

**Vaginismus, painful vaginal tightness C 2:**

**Vaginal itching C 2:** see "Itching of the vagina" above;

**Growths, warts, condylomas of the vaginal area C 3:**

**Constriction of the vagina C 2:**

\* LARYNX, LARYNX C 1: Conflict of not having a voice in his environment, i.e. to be in the impressiveness of what he says, without resonance.

## Code A/AB/AC

inhalation of cold air; Larynx sensitive to BC 2/>:

To sing; Larynx aggravated by AC 2/<: is afraid to expose himself emotionally

Speak; Laryngeal irritation from AC 2/<: to be emotionally without consensus due to a lack of communicative agreement

Throat cancer BCA 3/><:

Laryngeal paralysis, paralysis of vocal cords BCA 3/><:

Laryngeal necrosis BCA 3/><:

Laryngeal spasms, laryngism stridulus, glottal spasm BCA 2/><:

Laryngeal tuberculosis BCA 3/><:

## Code BC/CB

Cough; Clearing the throat aggravates BC 2:

Gagging, contraction of inner throat when clearing throat BC 2:

Swallow; Laryngeal pain with BC 2:

Sleep; Laryngeal constriction in BC 2: must limit the communicative connection in order to let go of control

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

Foreign body sensation in the larynx C 3:

Laryngitis, laryngeal catarrh, laryngitis C 3:

Laryngeal irritation C 2:

clear your throat; Inclination to C 2:

Clear phlegm, remove by clearing C 2:

Laryngeal pain, Laryngeal pain C 1:

vocal cords C 1:

Glottis (glottis) and vocal cord swelling, edema C 2:

- Suffocating vocal cord edema BCA 3/><:

**Condylomas of the larynx, the vocal cords C 3:**  
**Constriction of the larynx C 2:**  
**Shortness of breath + laryngeal constriction C:**  
**Cough + laryngeal constriction C 2:**

\* **VOICE:** Problem of vocal presence as a result of a lack of certainty regarding social resonance (strong voice > certainty, weak voice > uncertainty, hoarseness > wavering certainty)

## Code A, AB, AC

**affected, mannered language A 1/>:** feels not heard, therefore has to attract attention through the contrast of unusual effects

**Articulation problems A 1/><:** emotionally distant and therefore also communicatively fuzzy, difficult to understand in his statements

**uses wrong words A 3/<:**

**monosyllabic; answers A 1/<:**

**strange language A 3/>:** see above "affected, mannered language"

**hasty speaking A 1/<:** wishes to communicate quickly and only want to briefly present themselves to the attention of the social environment

**loquacity, fluency, talkativeness A 1/>:**

**the topic keeps changing; Talkativeness A 1/>:**

**Fever; Talkativeness during CA 2/<:**

**silence; Talkativeness changes with A 1/><:**

**Desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening A 3/>:**

**slow language A 1/>:** to communicate clearly and want to convince the social environment through clarity

**loud voice, tendency to make noise A 1/>:**

**quiet voice, whispers, whispering A 1/<:**

**hoarseness C 2:**

**Speaking improves hoarseness AC 2/>:**

**Speak; Hoarseness due to AC 2/<:**

**Mucus in the larynx prevents speaking; Hoarseness due to CA 2/<:**

**anger, annoyance; Hoarseness, voice discomfort, loss of voice AC 2/<:**

**learns to speak late, learning to speak late BAC 3/><:** development problem

**Language, speech disorder, unclear, incomprehensible, inarticulate speech A 3/><:**

see above "articulation problems"

**Shortness of breath when speaking AC 2/><:** wants both to express himself and hold back

**intoxicated, slurring speech A 3/><:** not following the communicative norms and therefore not being able to express themselves appropriately

**obscene language A 1/><:** having to violate social norms in his statements in order to be noticed

**Stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst); Speech disorder according to BCA 3/<:**

**mispronounces words A 1/<:** see "strange expression" above;

**incoherent speech, makes mistakes when speaking, promises A 1/><:**

**Language loss, aphasia A 3/<:** to be without connection with the conditions of communicative reciprocity and therefore without the possibility of understanding

**apoplexy; Language loss after BAC 3/<:**

**Fever; Language loss in CA 3/<:**

**Paralysis; Speech loss, aphasia, speech paralysis CA 3/<:**

**shock, trauma, injuries (including mental ones); Language loss after BAC 3/><:**  
**exhaustion, exhaustion; Language loss due to BA 2/<:**

**tongue paralysis; Language loss due to CA 3:**

**Selftalk, speaking to yourself A 1/><:** of being thrown back on yourself as a communication partner

**Desire to speak regardless of whether anyone is listening A 3/>:**

**itself in society; always speaks of A 1/>:**

**Speak:**

**Speaking, conversations improve A 1/>:**

**Speaking, conversations aggravated A 1/<:** in the feeling of a lack of social approval, communicative without connection, of being emotional isolated

**Loss of voice A 3/<:** to be in dissonance with the environment, without having social harmony

**Stomach pain with loss of voice CA 3/<:**

**nervous aphonia; Loss of voice nervously, when nervous, excited; Voice lost, nervous hoarseness AC 3/<:**

**shock, fright; Loss of voice due to AC 2/><:**

**strain of voice; Loss of voice due to BCA 2/<:**

**stuttering, speech stuttering A 2/><:** wants both to express himself and hold back

**Excitement; stutters at A 2/<:**

**Strangers; stutters when speaking with A 2/<:** corresponds to excitement

**Coitus; stutters after A 2/>:**

**failing, intermittent voice when singing AC 2/<:**

**verses, poems; makes A 1/>:**

**repeats the same over and over again A 1/>:**

**repeats words and gestures A 1/>:** see above "repeats the same thing over and over again";

**Read; Hoarseness according to AC 2/<:**

**thick voice; occupied CA 2/<:**

**Paralysis; Speech problems due to BCA 3/<:**

**failing, intermittent voice CA 3/<:**

**scream; want, can't CA 3/<:**

## Code B, B.C

hoarseness

**Hoarseness in the morning BC 2**

**Wind; Hoarseness when walking against the BC 2:**

**Wind; Loss of voice in cold BC 2:**

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Hoarseness C 2:

**Chest pain with hoarseness C 2:**

**chronic hoarseness C 3: constant moodiness: see "hoarseness" above;**

Heartache with hoarseness C 2:  
 Stomach pain with loss of voice C 2: see below "Loss of voice; stomach pain with"  
 Pleural pain with hoarseness C 2:  
 Runny nose + hoarseness C 2:  
 Voice, vocal peculiarity:  
 childlike, squeaky voice C 1:  
 shrill voice C 1:  
 weak; Voice C 1:

\* **BREATHING:** Conflict of being communicatively voted to the environment, i.e. being able to agree with the convincing statements of others or receiving approval from others for one's own convincing statements.

## Code A, AB, AC

**Breath holding:** communicatively, suddenly being thrown back on oneself without reciprocity, so to be unrelated, unconnected

Fall asleep; Breath holding with BAC 2/><:

shock, fright, after fall; Breath held by BAC 2/><:

**Speak; Breathing stopped at AC 2/<:** only being able to express oneself against one's own reservations, communicatively as if cut off, being thrown back on oneself

**Anger; Breath held at AC 2/<:**

**Shortness of breath:** to be exposed to social non-commitment, so to be thrown back on oneself

alcoholics; Asthma, shortness of breath with BAC 3/><:

Asthma allergic, allergy, allergy tendency + asthma BA 3/><:

old people; Asthma BAC 3/><:

shortness of breath, congenital asthma BAC 3/><:

anger; aggravation; Shortness of breath due to AC 3/<:

fear causes shortness of breath AC 3/<:

mental effort; Shortness of breath AC 2/<:

Fall asleep; Shortness of breath in BAC 2/><:

Excitement; Shortness of breath, asthma with AC 2/<:

Fear of suffocation BAC 3/>: see "Mind, anxiety, fear of suffocation";

Awakening; Shortness of breath upon awakening BAC 2/><:

wheezing when awakening BAC 2/><:

Awakening due to shortness of breath; Shortness of breath awakens from sleep BAC 3/><:

Hay asthma without hay fever; Asthma caused by pollen, hay BAC 2/><:

hysterical shortness of breath AC 3/><:

coitus; Asthma, shortness of breath after BAC 2/>:

children; Asthma in BAC 3/><:

small children; Asthma in BAC 3/><:

children; Breathing rattling BAC 3/><:

grief; Shortness of breath, asthma due to AC 2/<:

Laughing with shortness of breath, asthma; Breathing worse when laughing AC 2/><:

nervous; Shortness of breath AC 2/><:

newborns; Threatening suffocation at BAC 3/><:

sudden shortness of breath BAC 3/><:

fright; Shortness of breath, asthma due to BAC 2/><:

write; Shortness of breath in AC 2/<:

To sing; Shortness of breath AC 2/<:

Speak; Shortness of breath in AC 2/<:

Anger; Shortness of breath due to AC 2/<:

Anxiety due to shortness of breath, obstructed breathing with anxiety;

Shortness of breath causes anxiety CA 3/>:

**Yawning B 2:** on the one hand, wanting to open up and engage in communication, but at the same time being held back by reservations

**Sigh; Yawning with C BA 2/><:**

**Conscious (attentive) breathing; Feeling (delusion) A 3/><:** to be completely alienated from the world, to be neither able to express claims as a matter of course nor to agree to the claims of others

sleep; noisy breathing, breathing noises in the BC 2:

Snoring while sleeping BC 2:

Hyperventilation, accelerated breathing AC 3/>: wanting to avoid being exposed in any way at all costs, so neither getting involved communicatively nor holding back, only being able to get more and more panic

Status asthmaticus BCA 3/><:

pulmonary edema; Asthma due to BCA 3/><:

dropsy; Asthma from BCA 3/><: see "Chest, chest – heart, cardiac asthma";

groaning breathing BA 2/>:

## CodeB, BC

Breath holding:

Sleep; breath held in; Sleep apnea BC 2:

Exhale; Breathing interrupted on BC 2:

Sleep; pausing, intermittent breathing in BC 2:

Drink; Breathing stopped at BC 2:

Shortness of breath times of day

waking up in the morning (in bed); Shortness of breath in BC 2:

at evening; Shortness of breath, asthma BC 2:

- Shortness of breath, asthma in bed in the evening BC 2:

- Sleep; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

at night; Shortness of breath BC 2:

Effort; Shortness of breath with low BC 3:

Effort; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:

worsens shortness of breath; Running BC 2: see "Running" below. shortness of breath";

Work; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

inhale, exhale:

Exhale; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

Inhale, Breathe in; Shortness of breath in BC 2:

miners, miners; Asthma from BC 3:

prevent, improve shortness of breath BC 2:

prevent worsens shortness of breath BC 2:

Exercise improves shortness of breath BC 2:

arms; Shortness of breath when moves BC 2

Vomiting improves asthma BC 2:

Eat; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:

Eat; Shortness of breath better after BC 2:

driving (passive); Shortness of breath in BC 2:

window (= better outdoors); opens in case of shortness of breath BC 2:

dampness, wetness; Asthma in BC 2:

Yawning; common B 1:

Yawning improves B 1:



Yawning makes B 1 worse:  
 spasmodic, convulsive; Yawn BC 2:  
 Walking aggravated; Shortness of breath, asthma (rapid) BC 2:  
 Thunderstorm intensifies, causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
 Skin rash; Asthma after suppressed BC 3:  
at night; spastic cough, suffocating cough BC 2:  
 Coffee; Shortness of breath according to BC 2:  
 Cold, cold, fresh air worsens shortness of breath (= worse outdoors) BC 2:  
 coals, coal dust; Asthma caused by BC 2:  
 Position in bed + breathing BC 2:  
   Lay; Shortness of breath better in BC 2:  
   Lay; Shortness of breath in (sitting in bed) BC 2:  
   Lying down worsens/causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
   Lying on your back causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
 Run; Shortness of breath:  
   Running improves shortness of breath BC 2:  
   Running worsens shortness of breath BC 2:  
 wet, cold weather; Asthma in BC 2:  
 Fog; Asthma in BC 2:  
 Smoke; Breathing problems according to BC 2:  
 Rest worsens breathing problems BC 2:  
 Swallow; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Pregnancy; Shortness of breath in BC 3:  
 Dust causes shortness of breath BC 2:  
 climbing, climbing stairs; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Bowel movement; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
Sleep; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
   Sleep; pausing, intermittent breathing in BC 2:  
   Sleep; Noisy breathing, breathing noises in BC 2:  
   Snoring while sleeping BC 2:  
 smoking tobacco; Breathing problems after BC 2:  
 Drink; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
   impossible due to shortness of breath; Drink BCA 3/><:  
 warm room; Shortness of breath in BC 2:  
 Wind; Asthma, shortness of breath in BC 2: see below "Wind, asthma when walking  
 against";  
 Wind; Asthma, shortness of breath while walking vs BC 2:  
 Eat; Yawning after BC 2:  
 outdoors; Yawning in B 2:  
 Cold, feeling of ice in chest when inhaling cold air BC 2:  
 Cold, feeling of ice in the throat when inhaling cold air BC 2:  
exhalation aggravated; Breathing sounds BC 2:  
inhalation, breathe in; Breathing noises on BC 2:  
Constriction of cervical pit and intercostal muscles in shortness of breath, asthma BC  
3:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

stopped breathing, breath holding, breathing interruption C 3:  
   forgets to breathe; Breathing stopped C 3:  
 Shortness of breath.  
   Asthma C 3: see "shortness of breath" below;  
   Asphyxia, impending suffocation C 3:  
   crackling breathing C 2:  
   shortness of breath, asthma C 3:

pausing, intermittent breathing C 3:  
 flatulence; Shortness of breath with C 2:  
 emphysema; Shortness of breath with a C 3: see "Chest, Lungs, Emphysema";  
 Vomit; Asthma alternating with C 3:  
 Attacks of suffocation, impaired breathing + vomiting C 3:  
 extreme shortness of breath C 3:  
 Skin rashes alternating with asthma, shortness of breath C 2:  
 Heart palpitations with shortness of breath C 3:  
 Cough + shortness of breath, spastic cough, suffocating cough C 2:  
     asthma accompanied by cough; Shortness of breath before coughing or  
     coughing caused by shortness of breath C 3:  
 Empty feeling in chest/stomach; Shortness of breath with C 3:  
 stomach outgoing; Shortness of breath like from C 2:  
 Nasal congestion with asthma C 2:  
 Sneezing worsens shortness of breath C 2:  
 mucus in the chest; Shortness of breath due to C 3:  
 Runny nose with shortness of breath, asthma C 2:  
 Pain; Shortness of breath, breath holding due to C 2:  
 sweat; Shortness of breath with C 3:  
 Respiratory paralysis C 3: see above "held breathing";  
 Respiratory arrest C 3: see above "stopped, breathing";  
 Abdominal breathing C 2:  
 impossible to breathe through, obstructed breathing, shallow superficial breathing  
 C 2:  
 Abdomen with difficulty breathing; Problems of C 2: see below "Flat, distention,  
 obstructed breathing due to";  
 flatulence, distention; impaired breathing due to C 2:  
 chest with difficulty breathing; Problems of the C 2:  
 Cheyne-Stokes breathing; increasing and decreasing breathing frequency with long  
 breathing pauses in between C 3:  
 suffocation attacks C 3: see above "shortness of breath, suffocation attacks";  
 Yawning; frequent B 1:  
     Yawning improves B 1/>:  
     Yawning aggravates B 1/<:  
     spasmodic, convulsive; Yawning BC 2:  
 wheezing, wheezing, wheezing; Breathing sounds C 2:  
 wheezing C 2: see "wheezing" above;  
 rattling breathing C 2:  
     larynx and trachea; rattling breathing of C 2:  
 Mucous membrane of the respiratory tract C 1:  
 Snoring C 2:  
 painful breathing C 1:  
 Gasping for air C 2:

\* **COUGH:** Conflict, to be socially isolated having no consensus, but can neither suppress nor openly express his displeasure about this but can only being able to make it audible indirectly.

## Code A, AB, AC

sudden cough BAC 3/><:

alcoholics; Cough with AC 3/<:

Think; Coughing on it AC 2/<:

Excitement; Cough due to AC 2/>:

mental effort; Cough with AC 2/<:

hysterical cough AC 3/><:

Laugh; Cough worse from AC 2/><:

Read; Cough with loud AC 2/<:

Measles; Cough after BAC 3/><:

nervous cough AC 2/><:

Fainting + cough CA 2/<: see "Mind, unconsciousness, fainting, cough; fainting during";

Sleep

Cough; Sleep; startle, drive up with BAC 3/>:

To sing; Cough with AC 2/<:

Speak; Cough with AC/<:

prevents speaking; Cough CA 2/<:

Quarrelsomeness before and during coughing attacks CA 2/><:

Cry; Cough with AC 2/<:

Anger; Cough due to AC 2/<:

old people; Cough BCA 3/><:

smoking tobacco; cough through; Smoker's cough BCA 3/><:

Perforation; Cough at BCA 3/><:

Cystic fibrosis BCA 3/><:

## Code B, BC

Expectoration improves; Mucus expectoration facilitates BC 2:

Hemoptysis C 3:

Hemorrhoids; Coughing up blood after suppressed BC 3:

Menses; Coughing up blood after suppressed BC 3:

Accompanying circumstances, modalities:

Cough improves BC 2:

Cough aggravates BC 2:

Fall asleep; Cough with BC 2:

awakening after sleep (morning); Cough with BC 2:

Awakening; Cough with BC 2:

Awakening; Cough after BC 2:

Sleep; Cough in BC 2:

does not disturb sleep; Cough BC 2:

awakens from sleep; Cough BC 2:

Daily rhythm: see "General, times of day, daily rhythm":

during the day; Cough only BC 2:

day and night; Cough BCA 3/><:

In the morning; Cough BC 2:

getting up in the morning; Cough after BC 2:

awakening in the morning; Cough worse when (after sleep) BC 2:

at evening; Cough BC 2:  
 coughing in bed in the evening BC 2:  
at night; Cough BC 2:  
at night; Paroxysmal cough BC 2:  
at night; Pseudocroup - inflammation of the larynx mucosa BC 2:  
at night; spastic cough, suffocating cough BC 2:  
 Covering, uncovering worsens cough BC 2:  
     cooling down, getting cold; Cough after BC 1: see above "Covering makes cough worse";  
     Exertion improves cough; physical BC 2:  
     Exertion worsens cough; physical BC 2:  
         Climb stairs; Cough at BC 2:  
     Applications (wet wipes, bath) improve cough; warm, wet BC 2:  
     sitting up when coughing; CB 1 must: see below "Situation criteria, setting up improves  
     Cough";  
breathe in, inhalation; Cough worse due to BC 2:  
     Eat; Coughing gets better with BC 2:  
     Eat; Cough gets worse with BC 2:  
 cold dishes; Cough after BC 2:  
     driving (passive); Coughing with BC 2:  
     Beverages; Cough due to BC 2: see "Drinking" below; Cough modalities when";  
 Coffee; Cough after BC 2:  
     Cold improves cough BC 2:  
     Cold aggravates cough BC 2:  
 Air, being outdoors, improves cough; fresh BC 2:  
 Cough worse outdoors BC 2:  
 Menses; Cough due to suppressed BC 3:  
 Fog; Cough through BC 2:  
 smoke, exhaust fumes; Cough through BC 3:  
 Rest worsens cough BC 2:  
Pregnancy; Cough in BAC/><:  
 Dust; Cough through BC 2:  
 dust (also house dust allergy); Cough as by BC 2:  
     temperature change; Cough at BC 2:  
         cold to warm; Cough when switching from BC 2:  
         warm into cold; Cough when switching from BC 2:  
     Drink; Coughing with BC 2: see "General, Drinking";  
 Drinking improves cough BC 2:  
 Drinking worsens cough BC 2:  
 Drinking warm improves cough BC 2:  
     Drinking warm worsens cough BC 2:  
     Drinking cold, cold drinks improve cough BC 2:  
 Drinking cold, cold drinks worsen cough BC 2:  
 Milk; Cough after BC 2:  
     warm rooms; Cough in: see above "Cold improves cough";  
     Wind (draft) worsens cough BC 2:  
     cigarette smoke; Cough due to BC 2: see above "Smoking tobacco; Cough"  
 Positional criteria that influence cough: see "General, Body Modalities";  
 Sitting up improves cough BC 2:  
 Getting up from bed, sitting up from lying down worsens cough BC 2:  
 Bending, preventing improves cough BC 2:  
     Bending, bending forward worsens cough BC 2:  
     Lying down improves cough BC 2:  
 Lying with your head elevated improves BC 2:  
     Lying down worsens cough BC 2:

Lying down makes cough worse (then it calms down again) BC 2:  
 Lying on your back is impossible, you have to cough BC 2:  
 Side position impossible; Cough BC 2:  
 - Side position on the left impossible; Cough BC 2:  
 - Right side position impossible; Cough BC 2:  
 Sitting, coughing better in: see above "Sitting up improves coughing";

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Type of cough:  
 paroxysmal cough C 2:  
 follow each other quickly; Coughing attacks C 2:  
 Recovers quickly after attacks C 2:  
 persistent cough (for hours) C 3:  
 barking cough C 1:  
 detonation; Cough like C2:  
 choking cough C 3: see "Breathing, shortness of breath, cough + shortness of breath";  
 hard cough C 1:  
 hoarse cough, hoarseness when coughing C 2:  
 wheezing cough until suffocating C 3: see "whooping cough" below;  
 Whooping cough, pertussis C 3:  
 during the day; Whooping cough only BC 3:  
 Tickling cough, dry cough, cough C 2:  
 Breast; Cough due to tickling in the C2:  
 pit of the throat; Cough caused by tickling in C 2:  
 larynx; Cough due to tickling in the C 2:  
 Throat; Cough due to tickling in the C 2:  
 Thyroid; Cough irritation in the C 2 area:  
 trachea, trachea; Cough due to tickling in the C 2:  
 spasmodic, spastic cough C 2:  
 Croup cough:  
 membranous croup cough C 3:  
 Pseudocroup – inflammation of the larynx mucosa C 2:  
 Croup cough painful C 2:  
 wheezing cough C 2:  
 rattling cough C 2:  
 Irritable cough C 2: see "Tickling cough" above;  
 painful cough C 2:  
 Stomach, coughing pain, holding C2:  
 Breast; Coughing pain, the C 2 persists:  
 Sternum pain when coughing C 2:  
 Neck; When coughing, internal C 2 hurts:  
 Headache when coughing C 2:  
 relaxed; Cough painful even though C 1:  
 Throat pain when coughing C 2:  
 unable to cough due to pain BCA 3/><:  
 spastic cough C 2:  
 dry cough C 1:  
 dry, short, persistent cough C 2:  
 dry, hollow as if from sulfur vapors C 2:  
 Trumpet cough C 2: see also "Detonation, cough like";  
 choking cough, nausea, gagging C 2:  
 Sputum, mucus when coughing C 2:

Expectoration impossible due to high throat clearing; has to swallow what has come off C 2:  
 swallow what has come off; must C 2: see above "ejection impossible";  
 Breast; Coughing due to mucus in the C 2:  
 purulent, yellow sputum; Cough with C 3:  
 foul, gruesome; Sputum, taste C 3:  
 loosened cough, mucus that can be coughed up loosely C 1:  
 Impossible to swallow or clear mucus C 2:  
 Difficult expectoration because mucus is stuck, coughing does not reach deep enough C 2:  
 white sputum C 1:  
 tough, sticky, stringy mucus C 2:  
 \* Times: see "General, times of day, daily rhythm";  
 Shortness of breath when coughing, spastic cough: see "Breathing, shortness of breath, cough + shortness of breath";  
 Breathing obstructed by coughing C 2:  
 Vomit; Cough with C 2:  
 heating; Physical cough: see above "Exertion aggravates cough; physical";  
 holds himself, grabs himself while coughing...  
 belly, abdomen; persists when coughing C 2:  
 Breast; Cough pain, persists C 2:  
 Neck; attacks when coughing C 2:  
 larynx; attacks when coughing C 2:  
 Headache Cough, holding head while coughing C2:  
 Liver; maintains C 2 when coughing: see below "Pain in the liver when coughing";  
 Stomach; persists when coughing C 2:  
 generally; Cough irritation C2:  
 Breast; Cough irritation in the C 2:  
 pit of the throat; Cough irritation in C 2:  
 larynx; Cough irritation in C 2:  
 Cough caused by irritation of the cough: Cough is made worse by coughing C3:  
 cough aggravated C 1: see above "Concomitant circumstances, modalities, cough aggravated";  
 Liver pain when coughing C 2:  
 Bronchitis C 3: see "Chest, Lungs";

- \* CHEST: Conflict of not being able to close the gap between his demand for presence and his actual social presence against the demands of the environment
- \* Armpit, axilla C 1: Conflict of having opened up socially, of being close, but now being rejected, of being without reciprocity.
- \* Sternum, Sternum C 1: Conflict, being able to protect and defend one's social presence, one's communicative demands against external presence.
- \* Clavicle C 1: Conflict of neither being sufficiently established as a presence nor sufficiently maintained in the supporting backcourt in order to be able to maintain one's freedom of action against that of others.
- \* Chest side: Conflict, to be exposed in its communicative presence to compelling influences, being aligned with someone else's will

- \* Heart: Conflict, to be emotionally not in tune with the social environment, becoming more and more involved but not being able to gain appreciation.
- \* Lung: Conflict of not being able to create a balance between one's own demands and those of others within the framework of the conditions of communicative reciprocity, i.e. not being in agreement.
- \* Mammae, female breasts: As a woman, she feels that she has only to provide social care, that means, only to be used and being exposed to overwhelming pressure of expectations.

### **Code A, AB, AC**

excitement, excitement; Chest pain due to AC 2/><:

Laugh; Chest pain worse from AC 2/><:

Write; Chest pain in AC 2/><:

To sing; Chest worse with AC 2/><:

Speak; Chest pain in AC 2/><:

Sensitivity to light touch, pressure; Breast BCA />: to be very easily affected by questions of mutual social consent

**Sensations in the chest**

Fear in the chest A 1/><:

Life in the chest; Feeling; Feelings of movement in the chest AC 2/><:

impossible to speak; Chest constriction AC 3/>:

Angina pectoris: feeling of being pressured by unfulfillable demands in one's efforts for appreciation so having to accept not to be valued;

Fainting with angina pectoris CA 3/><:

restless, nervous with angina pectoris CA 3/><:

Fear of death in angina pectoris CA 3/>:

Aortic aneurysm (aneurysm, bulging of the aorta) ABC 3/><:

- . Bulging of the arteries, aneurysms of the chest ABC 3/><:
- . Aortic coarctation (narrowing after the vessels for the upper half of the body) ABC 3/><:
- . Aortic valve insufficiency (blood flows back into the left ventricle) C 3:
- . Aortic stenosis (aortic narrowing) ABC 3/><:
- . cardiac vessels; Stenosis of ABC 3/><: see below "Cardiac vessels; Stenosis of the":

congenital heart problems, heart defects BAC 3/><:

**Heart palpitations:** thinks to be not valued and therefore having the feeling being asked to make more and more effort to be valued

- Fall asleep; Heart palpitations in BAC 2/><:
- at night when awakening; Heart palpitations BAC 2/><:

Fear; Heart palpitations with CA 2/><:

Think; Heart palpitations when playing AC 2/><:

Excitement; Heart palpitations due to AC 2/><:

tension of expectations; Heart palpitations due to AC 2/><:

mental effort; Heart palpitations due to AC 2/><:

hysterical heart palpitations AC 3/><:

grief; Heart palpitations due to AC 2/><:

neurotic, nervous heart AC 2/><: see "neurotic heart" below;

suddenly; Heart palpitations BAC 3/><:

Insomnia due to palpitations CA 2/>:

Shock; Heart failure due to BC 3/><:

fright; Heart palpitations due to BAC 3/><:

Speak; Heart palpitations worse with AC 2/><:

Anger; Heart palpitations after AC 2/><:

neurotic, nervous, excitable heart, cardiac neurosis AC 2/><:

nervous heart failure AC 3/><:

Fainting + heart problems CA 3/><:

Pregnancy belly causes heart problems BAC 3/><:

**Soldier's heart, DaCosta syndrome, neurocirculatory asthenia AC 3/>:**

**Tobacco heart, nervous heart of tobacco smokers BAC 2/>:**

**alcoholics; Pulmonary bleeding with AC 3/<:**

**chest injury; Tuberculosis according to BAC 3/><:**

**nervous; Lung problems, tuberculosis AC 3/><:**

**Heart pain:**

**excitement, sorrow; Heartbreak from AC 2/<:**

**blow, injury, trauma; Breast cancer after BAC 3/><:**

**Cancer of the axillary glands BAC 3/><:**

**Cancer of the axillary glands + breast cancer BAC 3><:**

**Tumor of the axillary gland BAC 3/><:**

**Cancer of the axillary glands BAC 3/><:**

**Cancer of the clavicle C 3:**

**Lung cancer BAC 3/><:**

**Boeck's disease BAC 3/><:**

**MAMMAE**

**Breast lumps, mammary gland tumors BAC 3/><:**

**Tumors, breast lumps BCA 3/><:**

**Breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**Breast cancer (mammary glands) BAC 3/><: see "Breast cancer" above;**

**Armpit cancer + breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**Breast cancer in older people BAC 3/><:**

**bleeding breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**Blood clots (thrombosis) + breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**brain metastases in breast cancer; Metastases to the brain BAC 3/><:**

**Bone metastases in breast cancer, breast cancer, metastases to the bones BAC 3/><:**

**open breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**painful breast cancer BAC 3/><:**

**Weaning, maternal problems BAC 3/><: see "Breast milk production";**

**Atrophy of the breasts BAC 3/><: see "vestigial breast";**

**confinement; Breast inflammation during BAC 3/><:**

**cold, drenching; Mammary gland inflammation in breastfeeding women according to BC 2:**

**breastfeeding; Breast inflammation BAC 3/><:**

**Breast lumps, swelling of the mammary gland in men BAC 3/><:**

**breastfeeding; Chest pain in BAC 3/><: see above "Chest inflammation; breastfeeding";**

**- Cracks in the nipple (also when breastfeeding) BAC 3/><:**

**- sore nipples when breastfeeding BAC 3/><:**

**- breastfeeding; Nipple pain in BAC 3/><:**

**Galactorrhea BAC 3/><: see below "Milk flow, breast milk production";**

**milk fever; Fever while breastfeeding BAC 3/><:**

**Breast milk production, milk flow, galactorrhea BAC 3/><:**

**weaning; Complaints according to (mother side) BAC 3/><:**

**weaning; milk flow after; Weaning agent (reduction in milk secretion) BAC 3/><:**

**absent; Breast milk BAC 3/><:**

**- weakness; Milk absent after delivery due to BAC 3/><:**

**non-pregnant person; Milk production BAC 3/><:**

**lack of milk during delivery but milk flow when infertile BAC 3/><:**

**menses; Milk for non-pregnant women during BAC 3/><:**

**puberty; Milk in non-pregnant women in BAC 3/><:**

**bad, cheesy breast milk; also traces of blood BAC 3/><:**

**toxic breast milk BAC 3/><:**

**Drainage of breast milk BAC 3/><:**

**- swollen breast despite loss of milk BAC 3/><:**



- shrinking breasts; Lack of milk after delivery with BAC 3/><
- Breastfeeding, problems with BAC 3/><: see "General, loss of body fluids";
- Breast inflammation, mastitis Breastfeeding BAC 3/><
- Breast pain when breastfeeding BAC 3/><: see above "Breast pain, breast pain when breastfeeding";
- Nipple pain when breastfeeding BAC 3/><: see above "Nipple, nipple pain when breastfeeding";
- Fever while breastfeeding BAC 3/><: see "Fever while breastfeeding" above;
- Menses during breastfeeding BAC 3/><
- Weakness due to breastfeeding BAC 3/><: see "General, weakness, loss of fluids, breastfeeding";
- atrophied breast; atrophy mammae; reduced, emaciated BAC 3/><
- Embolism BAC 3/><: see "General, Embolism; pulmonary embolism";
- Pulmonary embolism, pulmonary embolism BAC 3/><
- Tuberculosis, consumption C 3:
  - acute tuberculosis C 3:
  - old people; Tuberculosis BCA 3/><
  - incipient tuberculosis C 3:
  - Bone tuberculosis, rickets C 3: see "General, Bones, Bone softening";
  - Menses; Tuberculosis after suppression of BAC 3/><
  - Tuberculosis caused by coal dust, miners BAC 3/><
- Pleurisy; Pleurisy BAC 3/><
- adhesions; Pleurisy with BAC 3/><
  - Dropsy of the pleura, pleura, pleura BAC 3/><
- Exostoses of the breast BAC 3/><
  - ribs; Overlegs to BAC 3/><
- Sarcoidosis C 3: see "General, BoecMorbus";
- Silicosis BAC 3/><
- Pregnancy belly causes heart palpitations BAC 3/><
- Pregnancy belly causes heartbreak BC 3:
- bronchitis
  - old people; Bronchitis BCA 3/><
  - children; Bronchitis BCA 3/><
  - old people; pneumonia BCA 3/><
  - aspiration pneumonia BCA 3/><
- Tumor of the axillary gland BCA 3/><
- Weakness chest, chest weakness, lungs BCA 3/><
- Feelings of adhesions in the chest BCA 3/><
- Angina pectoris BCA 3/><
  - Acute remedies for angina pectoris BCA 3/><
  - Rheumatism with angina pectoris BCA 3/><
  - Pain in angina pectoris BCA 3/><
- Coronary artery narrowing BCA 3/><: see "Angina pectoris" above;
- Cardiac neurosis AC 2/>: see below "neurotic, excitable heart";
- Paralysis of the heart, cardiac paralysis BCA 3/><
- Weakness of the heart BCA 3/><
  - Weakness of the heart + shortness of breath BCA 3/><
  - Thyroid problems + heart problems BCA 3/><
- fatty degeneration of the heart; fatty degeneration BCA 3/><
- Dropsy, cardiac dropsy, pulmonary edema due to heart problems BCA 3/><
- Lung problems:
  - Bronchiectasis – pathological expansion of the bronchi BCA 3/><
  - Lung distension, emphysema BCA 3/><
    - shortness of breath; Emphysema with C 3:
    - children; Pneumonia in BCA 3/><
    - pleurisy + pneumnia BCA 3/><

Convalescence AFTER pneumonia, pneumonia; Medical history inflammation lungs BCA 3/><:

Pulmonary gangrene, pulmonary gangrene BCA 3/><:

Lung ulcer BCA 3/><: see "Pulmonary gangrene" above;

Pulmonary paralysis BCA 3/><:

left lung paralyzed BCA 3/><:

Pulmonary edema BCA 3/><: see "Chest – heart, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy";

Chronic swelling of the lymph glands, sarcoidosis BAC 3/><: see "General, BoecMorbus";

Pleurisy BAC 3/><: see "pleurisy" above;

## CodeB, BC

### Sternum:

Pressure worsens pain of the breastbone, sternum BC 2:

Sternum pain, pain of the sternum, sternum extends to the back, spine C 2:

Breathe; Chest pain in BC 2:

Feelings of ice when inhaling BC 2: see "Sensations" below; Feeling cold when inhaling";

Eat; Chest pain after BC 2:

lifting a load; Chest pain in BC 2:

Cough; burning chest pain in BC 2: “;

cold drinks; Breast worse due to BC 2:

smoking, tobacco; Chest problems, lung problems due to BC 3:

Rest worsens breast problems BC 2:

Sitting worsens chest, chest pain BC 2:

Feeling cold when breathing cold air BC 2:

hot iron in the chest C 3:

at night; Breast sweat BC 2:

heart palpitations

In the morning; Heart palpitations BC 2:

at evening; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:

at night; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:

- Sleep; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations in the BC 2:

Effort; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

- Shortness of breath with palpitations when climbing BC 2:

Stand up; Heart palpitations after BC 2:

Movement worsens palpitations; each BC 2:

Flatulence, bloating causes palpitations BC 2:

Inhaling improves palpitations, palpitations BC 2:

Eat; Heart palpitations after BC 2:

Lying down worsens heart palpitations BC 2:

Hunger with palpitations BC 2:

Coffee; Heart palpitations BC 2:

Lay; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

- supine position; Heart palpitations when lying on your back BC 2:

- lateral position; Heart palpitations in BC 2:

. lying on the left; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

. lying on the right; Heart palpitations at BC 2:

Bowel movement; Heart palpitations when there is an urge to defecate BC 2:

Climb stairs; Heart palpitations, heart palpitations BC 2:

Turning over, turning in bed; Heart palpitations BC 2:

Urination improves heart palpitations BC 2:

urine + heart palpitations; abundant BC 2:

Urination improves pain in the heart region BC 2: see below "Heart pain, urination improves";

**Cardiac arrhythmias****Movement worsens cardiac arrhythmias, walking around impossible BC 3:****Tight clothing worsens cardiac arrhythmias BC 2:****heartache****Effort; Pain of the heart, heartbreak at BC 2:****Left position heartbreak BC 2:****right position Heartbreak BC 2:****Urinate; Heartbreak at BC 2:****Urinate; Heartbreak made better by BC 2:****Lung:****Exhaling aggravates BC 2:****Inhalation aggravates BC 2:****Pain in the lungs when tapping, percussion BC 2:****Mammary glands - Mammae****Breast and mammary gland swelling before menses BAC 3/><:****Breast and mammary gland swelling during menses BAC 3/><:****Breast and mammary gland swelling after menses BAC 3/><:****mammae pain****- at night; breast pain Mammae BC 2: at night, Breast pain Mammae:****Menses; mammae pain before the BAC 3/><:****menses; mammae pain in BAC 3/><:****Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.****Armpit abscess, armpit abscess; Boil C 3****Armpit hair loss C 3:****Armpit rashes C 1:****Herpes of the armpit C 2:****Pain of the axillary glands C 1:****Armpit, axilla, armpit sweat, armpit sweat C 1:****smelly armpit sweat C 3:****Swelling of the axillary glands C 1:****Mammary gland swelling + armpit swelling C 2: see "mammary gland swelling" below;****painful swelling of the axillary glands C1:****Tightness of the chest C 2: see "constriction" below; C1****Congestion of blood in the chest C 2: thematically similar to "constriction, oppression";****Mammary gland swelling C 1: see below "Breast - Mammae", mammary gland swelling;****Sternum:****Pain in the sternum, sternum C 1:****Pain behind/under breastbone, sternum C 1:****Sternocleidomastoid pain (head nodding) C 1:****Chest tightness C 2: see "constriction" below;****Chest pain C 1:****chest pain at night BC 2:****armpit; Chest pain extends to C 2:****Armpit, axilla, armpit pain Pain extends to chest / mammae C 2:****arms; Chest pain extends to C 2:****burning chest pain C 1:****weight on chest; Pain pressing like C 1:****Cough; Chest pain with C 2:****Knife pain on the sides of the chest C 3:****needles; Chest pain like from C 1:**

Neuralgia of the chest C 3: see "Intercostal neuralgia" below;  
 Ribs, pain C 1:  
 Ribs false, short, asternal ribs in front C 1:  
 ribs lower front; Pain C 1:  
 ribs lower back; Pain short ribs, free ribs (back) C 1: ):  
 between lower left ribs; Pain: see below "Intercostal neuralgia,  
 Left";  
 Back; Chest pain extends to C 2:  
 Shoulder blade; Chest pain extends to C 2:  
 Pages; Chest pain C 1:  
 Sensations, feelings in the chest:  
 Band feeling around the chest C 2: see below "Constriction; Band like through";  
 moves under the sternum; Feeling something C 2:  
 weight on chest; Pain pressing like C 1: see above "Chest pain, weight; Pain  
 pressing as if through";  
 Void in chest C 3:  
 obstructed breathing + feeling of emptiness in the chest/stomach C 3: see "Breathing,  
 obstructed, inhibited, feeling of emptiness, chest/stomach";  
 open; Chest, feeling like C 3:  
 Armored feeling around chest C 2: see below "constriction, oppression";  
 Feeling of fullness in the chest C 1:  
 Suppressing the urge to urinate causes a feeling of fullness in the chest,  
 urination improves BC 3:  
 Chest rashes C 1:  
 Acne, breast pustules, skin rashes C 3:  
 breastbone, sternum; Rashes over C 1:  
 Herpes of the breast C 2:  
 herpes zoster; Chest C 3:  
 Breast rashes C 1:  
 Nipple rashes C 1:  
 Pustular rash of the chest, pus-filled blisters, hair follicle inflammation C 3:  
 Heat, hot flashes of the chest C 1:  
 Heat, hot flashes from chest to head C 2:  
 tingling heat in the upper body with itchy heat rash C 2  
 Itching of the chest C 2:  
 Clavicle C 1:  
 Clavicle pain C 1:  
 Swelling collarbone C 1:  
 Swelling, pain of the clavicle joint C 1:  
 Chest pain C 1: see "Chest pain" above;  
 Chest sweat C 1:  
 Mammae, female breast sweat, sweating C 1:  
 Constriction of the chest, general oppression C 2:  
 breathing difficulties, asthma; Chest constriction accompanied by C 3:  
 Breathe in; Lacing at BC 2:  
 band around the chest; Constriction like a C2:  
 Squeezed, squeezed Heart presses on chest, doesn't have enough space:  
 Heart; Chest, oppression, constriction C 2:  
 Armor; Constriction of the chest as caused by C 2  
 Intercostal neuralgia C 3  
 left side of chest; Intercostal neuralgia C 3:  
 lower left ribs; Pain between C 3:  
 right side of chest; Intercostal neuralgia C 3:  
 herpes zoster; Intercostal pain after C 3:  
 Heart problems C 1:  
 Aortic problems C 3:

**Aortic inflammation C 3:**  
**Asthma with cardiac involvement: see “cardiac asthma” below;**  
**Bulge, aneurysm of cardiac arteries C 3:**  
**Congestion of blood, hyperemia to the heart C 2:**  
**Feelings at heart: immediate expression of social value;**  
     **stop, stop hitting; Feeling heart would C 3:**  
     **stopped, would have stopped beating; Feeling like the heart is C 3:**  
**Tightness of the heart C 2: see above “Angina pectoris”;**  
**Flames; Heart region is in C 3:**  
**Hot flashes in heart region C 2:**  
**Swelling of the heart, feeling that the heart is enlarged C 2:**  
     **to swim; Feeling like heart would be in water C 3:**  
     **vibrating feeling in the heart C 2:**  
**Heart palpitations, racing heart C 2:**  
     **Shortness of breath accompanied by palpitations C 3:**  
     **chronic palpitations C 3:**  
     **Extrasystoles C 2:**  
     **felt, is audible; Heart palpitations become throughout the chest C 3:**  
     **Turning around in bed causes heart palpitations: see “Turning over in bed”**  
     **below;**  
     **heart palpitations”;**  
     **Cardiac arrhythmias: see “irregular heart palpitations” below;**  
     **Stomach problems; Heart palpitations with stomach problems C 2:**  
     **Sweat + palpitations, racing heart C 2:**  
     **Dizziness with palpitations C 2:**  
     **visible heart palpitations C 2:**  
     **Nausea + palpitations C 2:**  
     **irregular heart palpitations C 2: see “cardiac arrhythmias” below;**  
     **Flushes with palpitations C2: see “Hot flashes in the heart region” above;**  
     **organ problems; Heart problems + accompanying:**  
     **Flatulence, tympanitis, distention + heart problems C 2: see above “Heart**  
     **palpitations, flatulence, distention caused”;**  
     **Gout + heart problems C 3:**  
     **Liver problems + heart problems C 3:**  
     **Nausea; Heart failure accompanied by C 3: see “Heart failure, nausea” below;**  
     **Rheumatism + heart problems C 3:**  
**Rhythm disturbances, heart palpitations, irregular heart palpitations C 2:**  
     **tumultuous individual beats C 2:**  
**Pain of the heart, heartbreak C 1**  
     **extends to left shoulder, arm, hand; Heartbreak C 2:**  
     **Enlargement of the heart; Heart enlargement, heart dilatation C 3:**  
**Heart failure, heart failure, heart failure, heart failure C 3:**  
     **Nausea; Heart failure accompanied by C 3:**  
**Constriction of the heart, cardiac oppression C 3:**  
**Lung problems C 1: see “Chest, Lungs” above;**  
     **Bleeding from the lungs, pulmonary hemorrhage C 3:**  
**Bronchitis C 3:**  
     **chronic bronchitis C 3:**  
     **painful bronchitis C 1: see “cough; type of cough, more painful”;**  
     **thick mucus in bronchitis C 2: see “cough, sputum, more viscous”;**  
**Pneumonia, pneumonia C 3:**  
     **eye inflammation + pneumonia C 3:**  
     **rolled eyes with pneumonia C 3:**  
**Mucus, sputum C 1: see “Cough, sputum, phlegm”;**  
**Mucus in the chest C 2:**  
**Pain in the lungs C 1:**

**Constriction of the bronchi C 2:**  
**Mammae, female breasts:**  
**Breast abscess, mammae C 3:**  
**Breast swelling C 1:**  
**Breast pain, breast pain + armpit swelling C 2:**  
**Breast inflammation, mastitis C 3:**  
**Breast pain Mammae C 1:**  
**stabbing, boring pain Mammae C 1:**  
**Nipple C 1:**  
**inverted nipples C 3:**  
**sensitive nipple C 1:**  
**Nipple inflammation C 3:**  
**- Cystitis + nipple pain C 3:**  
**swelling of the nipples; Nipple swelling C 1:**  
**Rashes under breast C 2: see "Skin, intertrigo, under breast"**  
**Heat, hot flashes Mammae C 1:**  
**Breast hypertrophy, breast swelling C 1:**  
**oversized breast C 1: see "breast hypertrophy" above;**  
**Erysipelas, mammary erysipelas C 3:**

\* **BACK C 1: Conflict of not being in agreement with the conditions of social backing from behind, of not being able to establish a lasting relationship and therefore not being hold reliably.**

\* **Intervertebral discs: Conflict, has to give in due to a lack of sufficient emotional support being therefore not able to withstand the prevailing pressure to conform to.**

\* **Thoracic spine, dorsal spine; Problems of the C1: Problem of not being able to maintain one's demand for presence because having no appropriate support.**

\* **Lumbar, lumbar region: Conflict of having to meet overwhelming performance conditions in order not to be questioned in getting support.**

\* **Cross, sacral region: Conflict, not being able to stand up for one's own demands, only being able to bend in order to be supported.**

\* **Sacroiliac joint: Conflict, neither being able to adapt to the conditions of the seat nor releasing from it, contrary to its dynamics, only being able to endure under unsuitable conditions**

\* **Neck problems, cervical region: Conflict of renouncing one's demands in favor of the environment, of bowing to pressure to conform to be socially supported**

\* **Shoulder blades: Problem of relying on reliable support in one's actions, i.e. being in harmony with one's own and the supporting principles of the backcourt in order to be able to act convincingly and assert one's demands.**

\* **Coccyx, coccygeal region: Problem of not being able to come to terms with the conditions of support of the seat;**

## **Code A, AB, AC**

**excitement, excitement; Back worse due to AC 2/<:**  
**Coitus; Back pain after ABC 2/>:**  
**Laugh; Back pain worse due to AC 2/><:**

Write; Back pain in AC 2/<:

Sacral dermoid (mixed tumor consisting of descendants of the three germ layers) BAC 3/><:

Spinal injury BAC 3/><: see "General, consequences of injury, spinal injury";

Coccyx trauma BAC 3/><: see "General, consequences of injury, spinal injury";

Spinal sensitivity A 1: to be very easily affected by the question of general conditions of social support

Sensitivity of the spine and back to shocks, shocks BAC 3/<:

Spinal tuberculosis BAC 3/><: see "Spinal curvature" below;

Caries spine BAC 3/><:

Spinal curvature, scoliosis, kyphosis BAC 3/><:

Spinal curvature dorsal area, kyphosis BAC 3/><:

Stiffening of the axial skeleton, ankylopoetic spondylitis, Bechterew's disease BAC 3/><:

Scheuermann's disease (kyphosis in young people) BAC 3/><: see below "Osteoporosis, Scheuermann";

Herniated disc BCA 3/><:

Bechterev; Disease BAC 3/><:

of the spinal cord nerves, Paralysis"; BCA 3/><:

Neck tumor, neck tumor BCA 3/><:

Spinal cord inflammation BCA 3/><:

Spinal cord paralysis BCA 3/><: see "General, Paralysis";

Weakness of the back, back weakness BCA 3/><:

Dorsal region weakness BCA 3/><:

coitus, ejaculation, ejaculation, loss of semen; Back weakness after BAC 2(><:

Weakness of the back, weakness of the sacrum BCA 3/><:

lumbar region; Weakness BCA 3/><:

Stenosis of the spinal canal in the lumbar region; Feelings of constriction BCA 3/><:

Inflammation of the vertebral joint with stiffness BCA 3/>< :

Inflammation of the vertebral joints, inflammation of the vertebral joints BCA 3/><:

Paralysis of the neck BCA 3/><:

pregnant women; Neck lymph node swelling in BAC 3/><:

Pregnancy causes back pain BCA 3/><:

## Code B, BC

### Dorsal spine

at evening; Dorsal spine pain BC 2:

Breathe; Pain in the dorsal region hinders CB 2:

Sit; Pain in the thoracic spine, dorsal region in BC 2:

### Cold spine

Coldness of the spine when walking BC 2:

### Lower back pain, sacral pain C 1:

Sitting up makes sacral pain worse BC 2:

Bending over worsens sacral pain BC 2:

stretches legs down; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to hip; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to groin; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to thigh; Sacral pain C 2:

extends to the pubic region, pubic bone; Sacral pain C 2:

Go; Sacral pain better with BC 2:

Go; Sacral pain worse due to BC 2:

Lay; Sacral pain improved in BC 2:

Lay; Sacral pain worsens BC 2:

- lie down; Sacral pain worsens BC 2:

sitting aggravates: lower back pain, sacral pain BC 2:

**Lumbar pain**

- morning (problem getting up); Lumbar pain, lumbar pain BC 2:
  - at night; Lumbar pain BC 2:
- Breathe; Pain in the lumbar region hinders CB 2:**  
**Getting up from sitting worsens lumbar pain (you have to bend over when getting up!?) BC 2:**  
**Bending improves pain in the lumbar region BC 2:**  
**Bending over worsens pain in the lumbar region BC 2:**  
**turning in bed; Pain in the lumbar region in BC 2:**  
**Awakening due to lumbar pain BC 2:**  
**Driving in the car (active); Lumbar pain due to BC 2:**  
**Go; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:**  
 - hunched walking due to lumbar pain BC 2:  
**Go; Lumbar pain worse with BC 2:**  
**Bending, curving forward worsens, bending backwards improves BC 2:**  
**Lay; Lumbar pain worse due to BC 2:**  
**Lumbago, shooting back pain after incorrect movement, Lumbago BC 2:**  
**Lay; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:**  
**Menses; Lumbar, lumbar pain before BAC 3/><**  
**Menses; Lumbar, lumbar pain during BAC 3/><**  
**sudden movement causes stabbing lumbar pain BC 3:**  
**Sit; Lumbar pain better with BC 2:**  
**Sit; Lumbar pain worse with BC 2:**
  - Getting up from sitting worsens lumbar pain BC 2:
  - Sitting bent forward; Lumbar pain in BC 2:**Stand; Lumbar pain due to BC 2:**
  - **In the morning; Neck pain, neck pain, neck rheumatism BC 2:**  
**bending backwards worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2:**  
**bending forward worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2:**  
**Movement improves neck pain BC 2:**  
**Movement worsens neck pain BC 2:**  
**Turning the head worsens neck pain BC 2:**
    - right; Neck pain when turning the head; cannot turn head to the right BC 2:
    - Left; Neck pain when turning the head; cannot turn head to the left BC 2:**Lay; Neck pain better in BC 2:**
    - Lay; Neck pain worse in BC 2:**nodding worsens neck pain; Pain in the neck BC 2: see above "bending forward worsens neck pain";**  
**at night; Sweat of the cervical region, neck BC 2:**  
**drafts; Stiffness of the neck due to BC 2:**

**Back pain - general modalities:**

- In the morning; Back pain BC 2:**
    - Getting up from bed in the morning; Back, pain, back pain with BC 2:
    - **morning; Back pain BC 2:**
    - **midday; Back pain BC 2:**
    - **afternoon; Back pain BC 2:**
    - **at evening; Back pain BC 2:**
    - **at night; Back pain BC 2:**
- Leaning improves back pain BC 2:**  
**Breathe; Pain in the spine hinders CB 2:**  
**Movement; Back pain BC 2:**
  - Exercise improves back pain BC 2:
  - Back, pain, back pain movement worsens BC 2:
  - turning in bed; Back pain with BC 2:
  - Twisting, turning over in bed aggravates lumbar region, pain

**Spine:**



**Awakening with back pain BC 2:****In the morning; Back pain BC 2:**

Driving in the car (active); Spinal pain caused by BC 2:  
continued exercise improves back problems BC 2:

Lay; Back, pain, back pain better in BC 2:

Lay; Back, pain, back pain worse in BC 2:

**Menses + back pain BAC 3/><**

Rest worsens back problems BC 2:

Spinal irritation (sore aching) C 1:

Stand; Back pain worse BC 2

**Bowel movement; Back pain during BC 2:****Urination improves back pain BC 2:**

Prevention improves back pain BC 2:

Bending forward, stooping worsens back pain BC 2:

Bending back improves back pain BC 2:

Back sweat

**Sweat of the back at night ; strong BC 2:**

stiffness

**In the morning; Stiffness of the back BC 2:**

stooping; Stiffness of the back on BC 2:

Coccyx pain

**Menses, coccyx pain, coccyx pain during BAC 3/><**

Sit; Coccyx pain, coccyx pain during BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

thoracic spine, dorsal spine; Problems with C 1

Dorsal spine, dorsal region; Pain of C 1:

Breast; Pain dorsal spine extends to C 2:

Boils on the back C 3:

Boil, abscess in the neck C 3:

Feelings, sensations in the back:

Cold of the back C 1:

Feeling of ice, cold in the back C 1:

- Back cold radiating into body C 2:

- Legs; Cold, shivering moves from the back into the C2

Cold of the spine C 1:

Buttocks C 1: see "Extremities – Legs; Buttocks";

Rashes of the back C 1:

Acne of the back C 3:

Herpes zoster, shingles of the back C 3:

itchy rashes of the back C 2:

Lumbar region rashes C 1:

neck rash; Rash cervical region C 1:

Abscess, neck, cervical region C 3

Neck, neck rash itchy, rash cervical region itchy C 2:

Morning and evening red spotty neck rash BC 2:

Nettle rash, urticaria of the back C 2:

Lumbago, lumbago, shooting back pain after "wrong" movement BC 2:

Itching of the back C 2:

Itching back, lumbar region, lumbar area C 2:

Coldness of the back C 1: see "Feelings, sensations in the back, coldness";

Cracking of the spine C 2:

Cracking of the cervical region, in the neck C 2:

**Cross, sacral region C 1:**

**Lower back pain, sacral pain C 1:**

broken; Sacral pain like C 3:

pieces fall apart; Cross as in C 3:

**sacral joint, sacroiliac joint; C 1 pain:**

Sacroiliac region, lumbosacral region Pain C 1:

**Stiffness; Cruciate and sacral region C 2:**

**Lower back weakness C 1: see "Weakness of the back" below;**

**Lumbar, lumbar region C 1:**

lumbar pain, rheumatism; Lumbar pain, pain lumbar region C 1:

- burning pain in the lumbar region, lumbar pain C 1:

- abdomen; Pain lumbar region extends to C 2:

- Pool; Lumbar pain extends to C 2:

- Legs, hips, thighs, feet; Pain in the lumbar region, lumbar pain extends into the C 2:

- genitals; Lumbar pain extends to C 2:

- Thigh; Lumbar pain extends into C 2:

- rectum; Lumbar pain, lumbar pain extends to C 2:

- shoulder blades; Lumbar pain, pain lumbar region extends to C 2:

Hemorrhoids + lumbar pain C 2:

**Lumbosacral pain C 1:**

extends downward; Lumbosacral pain C 2:

divided into two; Lumbosacral pain like C 3:

**Neck problems, cervical region C 1:**

**Heat cervical region, neck heat C 1:**

**Lymph node swelling in the neck, swelling of the neck glands C 1:**

**paralysis of the neck; Feeling of paralysis C 2:**

**Pain in the neck, neck pain, neck rheumatism, pain in the cervical region C 1:**

- at evening; Neck pain:

- at night; Neck pain, neck pain, neck rheumatism:

Eyes; Headache extends from the neck over the head to the C 2:

Headache + pain of the neck C 2:

back of head; Neck pain extends to the back of the head C 2:

spasmodic neck pain C 2:

shoulder (also upper arm); Neck pain extends to C 2:

Vice; Neck pain as in C 2:

Forehead; Neck pain, pain cervical region extends to forehead C 2:

**Weakness of the cervical region C 1:**

**Sweat of the cervical region, neck C 1:**

**Stiffness of the neck, stiff neck, neck stiffness, neck tension C 2:**

**retracted neck, opisthotonus C 2:**

Torticollis, torticollis C 2:

**Back pain:**

broken off, broken; Back pain like C 3:

Cough; Back pain with C 2:

wandering; Back pain C 2:

spine; Pain: from base of brain to coccyx C 2:

**Back weakness C 1: see "Weakness of the back" below;**

**sacrum; Problems of C 1: see "Sacral and sacral problems" above;**

**Shoulder blades:**

Rash on shoulder blades C 1:

Coldness of the shoulder blades C 1:

Knot feeling shoulder blades C 2:

Pain shoulder blades C 1:

shoulder blades; Pain under/behind C 1:

scapula angle; Angle of shoulder blades C 1:

between shoulder blades pain C 1:  
 Sweat of the back C 1:  
 Stiffness of the back C 2:  
     Stiffness; Cross, sacral region C 2:  
 Coccyx, coccygeal region C 1:  
     Coccyx pain C 1:  
 Warts on the back C 3:  
 Feelings of constriction in the back C 2:

- \* **EXTREMITIES:** Conflict, not being able to articulate oneself appropriately as a person, not being able to adapt one's attitude to the social conditions in order to be accepted in the social environment.
- \* **Extremities - arms:** Conflict of not being able to coordinate one's freedom of action with the given scope of action, i.e. with the demands of the environment.
  - \* **Shoulders:** Conflict, being challenged as a presence, having to face social pressures without actually being able to cope with them.
  - \* **Shoulder joints:** Conflict, wanting to unfold, to act, but being limited in your freedom of action by internal or external reservations.
  - \* **Upper arms:** Conflict, not being able to unfold against social restrictions, not being able to use your room for maneuver dynamically.
  - \* **Elbow C 1:** Conflict despite social consideration to have collided with the circumstances, thus being unfairly restricted in one's scope of action
  - \* **Forearms:** Conflict of not being able to coordinate one's own range with the conditions of the social framework of action, so not being free to act.
- \* **Extremities - Hands:** Willingness to welcome others, in order to be welcomed within the framework of social reciprocity and thus socially connected.
  - \* **Wrist C 1:** Conflict of being restricted in one's freedom of action by a narrow social framework of action, i.e. not being socially connected but rather tied up.
  - \* **Palm:** Conflict of being strangers to one another in one's environment, not experience an open encounter yourself and therefore of not being able to meet the others openly.
  - \* **Back of hand C 1:** Conflict of wanting to keep your distance without being distant;
  - \* **Finger:** Conflict, getting involved with things, details, peculiarities, to try to understand, to grasp them, but conversely being not understand, but socially disconnected.
  - \* **Forefinger:** Conflict of wanting something specific but not committing to it, not wanting to openly show your demands so as not to be contradicted.
  - \* **Middle finger:** Conflict, always trying to deal to the prevailing conditions in a binding manner but only experiencing contradiction, being neither understood nor accepted.

- \* **Ring finger:** Conflict despite efforts to accept and fulfill unwelcoming conditions of not experiencing any commitment, being not understand, being not accepted.
- \* **Little finger:** Conflict, being confronted with conditions that deviate from one's own ideas, but not being able to socially detach oneself, only being able to distance oneself emotionally.
- \* **Thumb:** Conflict, not taking an opposing position and therefore not being able to grasp things, so not being able to make yourself understandable
- \* **Extremities - Legs:** Conflict of not being able to adapt one's standpoint to the given site conditions and therefore not being able to take a socially appropriate position.
  - \* **Buttocks:** Conflict, not being able to coordinate with the seat and its conditions, not being able to adapt one's posture to it without contradiction.
  - \* **Hip joints:** Conflict of not being able to develop dynamically in one's own need for movement and drive, of being limited to narrow limits and a narrow radius due to internal reservations.
  - \* **Thigh:** Conflict of experiencing one's dynamics limited to a narrow radius within the framework of internal and external circumstances, of being held in place by them.
  - \* **Knee:** Conflict of bowing to local conditions for the demands of social integration, of giving in to them without being accepted in one's own demands.
  - \* **Lower leg:** Conflict, to be limited in its movement potential by internal and external obstacles, and so also to be limited in its radius of action, its reach.
  - \* **Ankle:** Conflict, wanting to break away from the given location but being held back by internal or external reservations, therefore not being able to move forward, not being able to change.
  - \* **Feet:** Conflict, to be not able to adapt to adverse or changing site conditions, and therefore also not being able to gain secure footing or support.
  - \* **Heel:** Conflict with harsh local conditions make it impossible to take a firm stand and so to take a position of one's own.
  - \* **Sole of the foot C 1:** Conflict, not being able to establish a relationship between yourself and the site conditions, not being able to gain a foothold under the adverse pressure to adapt.
  - \* **Toes:** Conflict, not being able to adapt to location conditions and so not being able to establish a connection, thus neither being able to gain a foothold nor move forward naturally.
  - \* **Big toe:** Conflict, not to be able to adjust to the adverse environmental conditions and therefore also not to be able to set a safe direction for one's steps and so to move forward as a matter of course.
- \* **Joints:** Conflict, not being able to articulate oneself appropriately under the prevailing conditions, i.e. not being able to take a position, but only being able to give in against internal resistance or finally to block oneself.

- \* **Joint flexion:** Conflict of wanting to unfold, of wanting to appear by extending, but being prevented from doing so by one's own reservations or adverse conditions.
- \* **Nails:** Conflict between one's own demand for freedom of action and the demands of the social environment..
- \* **Nail bed:** Conflict at the basis of action, i.e. the self-confidence to stand by one's own demands even in the face of external resistance.
- \* **tendons:** conflict, not being able to connect with the prevailing social conditions and so not being able to find social reciprocity or references.

## Code A, AB, AC

**Fingertips sensitive BA 2/>:**

**Sensitivity of the soles of the feet BA 2/>:**

**Elephantiasis BAC 3/><**

**Movement, moving extremities while sleeping BC 2:**

**Excitement; Complaints of the extremities due to AC 2/<:**

**Touch-sensitive joints BCA 1/>:** to be sensitive in questions of mutual coordination of attitudes or viewpoints

**Insensibility, numbness of extremities CA 2/<:**

**Numbness, numbness of the arm CA 2/<:**

**Numbness, numbness of the upper arms CA 2/<:**

**Pressure improves joint sensitivity BCA 2/>:**

**Numbness forearm CA 2/<:**

**Numbness of legs CA 2/<:**

**Numbness of feet CA 2/<:**

**Numbness of the soles of the feet CA 2/<:**

**Numbness buttocks CA 2/<:**

**numbness, numbness; Sciatica pain with CA 3/><:**

**Ankle; Insensibility, numbness of the CA 2/<:**

**inner thigh; Complaints from CA 2/<:**

**Numbness, numbness of the thighs CA 2/<:**

**Numbness, numbness of the legs CA 2/<:**

**see "General, insensibility CA 2/<;**

**Numbness, numbness of the toes CA 2/<:**

**Numbness of fingers CA 2/<:**

**fingertips; Numbness of CA 2/<:**

**little finger; Numbness of CA 2/<:**

**thumb; Insensibility of CA 2/<:**

**index finger; Insensibility, numbness of CA 2/<:**

**Numbness of the hands CA 2/<: see "numbness" below;**

**Numbness, numbness hands CA 2/<:**

**Loss of feeling in hip joints, hips, numbness CA 2/<:**

**Ankle; Insensibility, numbness of the CA 2/<:**

**headache; Numbness of extremities before C 2:**

**Hallux valgus BAC 3><:** see below "Toes, toe problems, big toe";

**learning to walk; late BC 3/><:**

**Mouth; puts Faust in the A 1/<:** having to withdraw sensually into oneself, without contact, on one's own, only kept within oneself

**Hangnail (traumatic crack in the nail wall), cracks around nails BAC 3/><:**

**Tendency to crack fingers A 1/><** tries to relax his tension between commitment and reserve, to be unbiased

**mental effort; cold feet at AC 2/<:**

**Sensitivity to touch, sensitivity to touch toes BCA 2/>:** is very sensitive when it comes to questions of location conditions in order to gain a foothold, and is therefore very easily affected negatively

**coordination problems, clumsiness A 1/><:** having no internal agreement with the conditions in the environment being only able to adapt to a limited extent

**haste, haste; Clumsiness from A 2/><**

**write, writes illegibly A 1/><:** impatient to be only superficially connected to the menses of social communication

**Write; Cramp of the hands in AC 2/<:**

**Write; Loss of feeling in the arms in CA 2/<:**

**Write; Finger pain in AC 2/<:**

**Write; Thumb pain AC 2/<:**

**Write; Shaking hands with AC 2/<:**

**anger, wrath, annoyance; Leg pain due to AC 2/<:**

**Restlessness feet CA 1/><:**

**Lying, in bed, in the evening, at night in bed; Restlessness of the legs/lower legs/feet in BAC 2/>:** having to constantly to correct his position in bed, because feeling not comfortable under terms and conditions of the location

**Sit; Restlessness of the legs/lower legs/feet in BAC 2/<:**

**anger, annoyance; Weakness of the legs after AC 2/<:**

**Gait, walking, peculiarity of moving forward or up BA 1:** considered as gestures

**turned outwards; Feet are when walking BAC 2/>:** does not directly address the world and its conditionality, evades its conflicts in favor of consensus

**inwards, turned inwards; Feet are when walking BAC 2/<:** not wanting to face the world head-on, thinks not being welcome and therefore better introverted:

**heels; goes to the BAC 2/>:** thinks that you have to emphasize your points of view again and again and express them so that they are noticed

**Heels do not touch the ground BAC 2/<:** not being able to assert his point of view and therefore also not being able to face to the ground and his conditions

**Haste when walking A 1/<:** see "temper, haste";

**lifts feet too high when walking BAC 2/<:** thinks that you constantly have to overcome obstacles and difficulties

**climb; Urge to A 1/>:**

**dignified, slow gait, rigid posture A 1/<:**

**Toe walking BAC 3/<:** see above "heels do not touch..."

**anger, annoyance; Sciatica pain worse with AC 2/<:**

**Flat feet BC 3:**

**Restlessness of the legs/feet CA 1/><:** see above "Legs; restlessness of the";

**Restlessness of the hands CA 1/><:**

**Restlessness of the lower legs CA 1/><:**

**lower leg; Restlessness in bed in the evening BAC 2/><:**

**Tendon injury BAC 3/><:** injury shock

**Tennis elbow, epicondylitis, tennis elbow BAC 3/><:**

**Tumors:**

**Exostoses (overlegs) BAC 3/><:**

**feet; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**palm; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**Wrist; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**kneecap; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**Ankle; Exostoses (overlegs) BAC 2/><:**

**lower leg, shinbone; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**toes; Overleg BAC 2/><:**

**Ganglion wrists BAC 2/><:** see "Extremities – hands, wrist, ganglion

**Gout nodules wrists BCA 3/><:**

**Ulcus cruris BCA 3/><:** see below "Ulcers, lower leg ulcers, open leg";

Rheumatism:

deforming arthritis; Arthritis deformans BAC 3/><:

Lifting the foot is impossible BCA 3/><:

Growing Pains BCA 3/><:

Growing pains lower leg BC 3/><: see "Growing pains" above;

Intermittent claudication, intermittent claudication BCA 3/><:

legs, coordination problems; stumble, clumsy A 2/><:

Walking, gait:

Hobbling, limping BA 2/><:

small, waddling steps BA 2/><:

unsteady walking BA 2/><:

difficult gait, walks like Stone Age man BA 2/><:

Stumbling while walking BA 2/><:

emaciated, weak extremities BCA 3/><:

Acromegaly BCA 3/><: see "General, Acromegaly";

falling nails BCA 3/><:

Paralysis of the feet BCA 3/><:

It is not possible to bend or bend the foot (ankle) while sitting BCA 2/><:

Paralysis, knee paralysis BCA 3/><:

Splayed foot, arched foot BCA 3/><:

contortion; Kneecap light, spontaneous BAC 3/><:

Caries of the lower leg, shin caries C 3:

flexed toes, contraction muscles and tendons of the toes C 3:

Hallux valgus (X position of the big toe, X big toe) BCA 3/><:

Ganglion wrist BCA 3/><:

Ganglion in tendons C 3:

Upper leg, exostosis of the wrist BCA 3/><:

## **Code B, BC**

**Effort; Pain in extremities after low physical activity BC 2:**

**Movement, moving extremities while sleeping BC 2:**

**Rheumatism:**

**Diarrhea improves rheumatism BC 2:**

**Diarrhea; Rheumatism after suppressed BC 3:**

**Diarrhea; Rheumatism alternating with BC 3:**

**cold applications; Arthritis better with BC 3:**

**children; Arthritis, pain rheumatic with BC 3:**

**Menses; Extremity pain during BAC 3/><**

**Weather + Rheumatism BC 3:**

**damp wet weather; Rheumatism BC 3:**

**cold, wet weather, rheumatism in BC 3: see "damp, wet weather" above;**

**heat application, heat; Arthritis, pain in the extremities better with BC 3:**

**heat application, heat; Arthritis, pain in extremities worse due to BC 3:**

**Joint pain movement improves, pain joints BC 2:**

**Joint pain movement aggravated, pain joints BC 2:**

**Joints, pain at night, joint pain at night BC 2:**

**Back of the knee pain sitting, bending BC 2:**

**Sit; Joint swelling after prolonged BC 2:**

**Knee swelling after prolonged sitting BC 2:**

**Lifting the extremities:**

**Raising the arm aggravates BC 2:**

**raising the arm; Shoulder joint pain caused by BC 2: see "Raising arm aggravated";**

**Raising the leg aggravated, dragging leg, foot BC 2:**

**Lifting the affected limb improves BC 2:**

**Lifting the affected limb worsens BC 2:**

**Legs, feet:**

**in bed at night; Heat of feet BC 2:**

burning, exposing them; Feet heat at night, stretches them out from under the blanket BC 2:

- at night; Heat of hands BC 2:

Bed; cold feet in BC 2:

Getting your feet wet makes BC 2 worse:

Cramps in legs, calves:

at night; Leg cramps BC 2:

at night; Toe cramps BC 2:

at night; Leg cramps BC 2:

at night when awakening; Leg cramps BC 2:

leg cramps at night after overexertion BC 2: see above "at night: leg cramps";

Lying in bed aggravates extremities BC 1:

Lying in bed makes arms worse BC 2:

Lying in bed makes legs worse BC 2:

Lay; Lower leg pain in BC 2:

Cold improves rheumatism pain BC 3:

Heat improves rheumatism pain BC 3:

worse in cold, wet weather; Rheumatism in BC 3:

Tendons

Prepatellar bursitis (knee bursa), housemaid's knee BC 3:

Stiffness of extremities in cold, when cooling down BC 2:

Movement of the arms improves BC 2:

Movement; Arm pain movement worsens BC 2:

Twisting, bending the arms backwards BC 2:

Rest worsens arm problems BC 2:

- Skin rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in newborns, small children BC 3: see above "Extremities – General, Skin Rashes";

elbow

Movement: Elbow pain at BC 2:

bending; Elbow pain during BC 2:

Stretching, extending the arms worsens elbow pain BC 2:

raising the arm; Upper arm pain due to BC 2:

Shoulders

at evening; Shoulder pain BC 2:

at night; Shoulder pain BC 2:

at night; Shoulder, shoulder joint pain BC 2:

Exercise improves shoulder pain, shoulder joints BC 2:

Movement worsens pain in the shoulders, shoulder joints BC 2:

raising the arm; Shoulder joint pain due to BC 2:

Raising the arm improves shoulder joint pain BC 2:

Rear; Pain shoulders, shoulder joints when moving backwards, behind back BC 2:

Buckling, giving way legs BC 3:

Paralysis of the legs BAC 3/><:

getting cold, wet; Paralysis of the legs in BC 3:

wet, cold weather; Paralysis of the legs in BC 3:

Rest worsens leg problems BC 2:

Lifting the foot is difficult or impossible BC 3:

Sole of foot

- Burning soles of the feet in bed BC 2:

Go; Sole of foot pain better with BC 2:

Walking hurts, worsens sole pain BC 2:

- stabbing pain on the sole of the foot when walking BC 2:

Standing worsens sole pain BC 2:

buttocks

Sitting improves buttock pain BC 2:

Sitting worsens buttock pain BC 2:



**hip joints**

Hip pain in the morning, hip pain BC 2:

at night; Hip pain especially BC 2:

Exercise improves hip pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens hip pain BC 2:

    stooping; Hip pain in BC 2:

continued exercise improves hip pain BC 2:

Walking improves hip pain BC 2:

Walking worsens hip pain BC 2:

Limping, hobbling due to hip pain, hip pain BAC 2/><:

Menses; Hip, pain, hip pain during BAC 3/><:

**isciatca**

Bending the leg improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Exercise improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens sciatic pain BC 2:

Bending improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Bending over makes sciatica pain worse BC 2:

Walking aggravated; Sciatica, sciatica BC 2:

Walking improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Lying down improves sciatica pain BC 2:

Lying down makes sciatica pain worse BC 2:

Sitting improves sciatica pain BC 2:

    Sitting worsens sciatica pain BC 2:

**Knee**

at night, in bed, lying down; Pain, knee pain rheumatic BC 3:

Bending and bending the knees improves (stretching worsens) knee pain, knee pain BC 2:

Exercise improves pain, knee pain, knee pain BC 2:

Exercise worsens pain, knee pain, pain knee BC 2:

    Go; Knee pain better with BC 2:

Go; Pain, knee pain worse due to BC 2:

Sit; Pain, knee pain during BC 2:

Stretching, extending the knees, legs improved (bending worsened) Knee pain BC 2:

to climb stairs; Knee pain moving down BC 2:

Climb stairs; Knee pain due to BC 2:

**Back of the knee**

Stand up; Pain in the back of the knee during BC 2:

sitting, bending; Back of the knee pain BC 2:

**Knee weakness**

getting up from sitting; Knee weakness at BC 2:

Go; Weakness, knee weakness at BC 2:

Descending a staircase; Knee weakness at BC 2:

Climb stairs; Weakness of the knees after BC 2:

**ankle**

at night; Pain ankle BC 2:

Walking worsens ankle pain BC 2:

Walking improves ankle pain BC 2:

**Thigh**

Walking improves thigh pain BC 2:

Walking worsens thigh pain BC 2:

**lower leg**

at evening; Lower leg, itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at night, in bed; Itching of the lower legs BC 2:

at night; Lower leg pain BC 2:

Walking improves lower leg pain, lower leg pain BC 2:

Walking aggravated; Lower leg pain BC 2:  
 Sit; Pain in the lower legs during BC 2:  
 Walking aggravates lower leg weakness BC 2:  
**Hands:**  
 Closing of fists makes BC 1 worse:  
 Pain when closing the hands, making a fist BC 2: see below "Pain of the hands, making a fist";  
 Palm pain hinders flexion of fingers: see "Palm, pain" below  
 Closing of fists improves BC 1:  
 Movement; Hand cramps in BC 2:  
 Stretching fingers difficult, impossible BC 2:  
 Gripping, touching with hands aggravates BC 2:  
 Palm pain hinders flexion of fingers BC 2:  
 rotating the wrist; Pain when twisting BC 2:  
 supported hands; numbness BCA 2/<:  
 driving a car, cycling; Loss of feeling in the hands with BCA 2/<:  
 Awakening; Hand numbness in BCA 2/<:  
 Dropping objects when grasping, weakness of the finger causes things to fall BC 3/<:  
 grasping, grasping, holding; Numbness, numbness of hands, fingers during BCA 2/<:  
 Grab; Hand cramps during BC 2:  
 at night; Callousness, numbness hands BCA 2/<:  
 Effort; Shaking hands at BC 2:  
 Grasping, grasping, holding objects; Trembling hands, fingers during BC 2:  
**Numbness legs**  
 Walking worsens leg numbness BC 2:  
 Sit; Leg numbness in BC 2:  
 crossed legs numbness BC 2:  
 Go; Heel pain, heel bone pain with BC 2:  
 Effort; Pain in extremities after low physical activity BC 2:  
 Walking aggravated; Numbness, numbness of the legs BC 2:  
 Sit; Numbness, numbness of the thighs BC 2:  
Sleep; Loss of sensation in the extremities in BA 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

**Extremities - General:**

Arthritis C 3: see below "Joints, arthritis – joint inflammation";  
 Sensations, feelings in the extremities C 1: see "General, Feelings";  
 Relaxation of the joints C 3:  
 Feelings in extremities: see "General, Feelings";  
**Joints:**  
 Arthritis, joint inflammation, polyarthritis, rheumatism C 3:  
 several joints; Arthritis (polyarticular) C 3: see "Arthritis" above;  
 respiratory catarrhs; Rheumatism before or after C 2:  
 Diarrhea, diarrhea during rheumatism C 3:  
 Fever; subthreshold + rheumatism C 3:  
 - Rheumatism, arthritis + intermittent fever C 3:  
 Rashes + Rheumatism C 2:  
 - alternating with rheumatism; Rashes C 3:  
 - after skin rashes; Rheumatism C 3:  
 - Hives, urticaria + rheumatism C 3:  
 tonsillitis; Rheumatism follows C 3:

**Osteoarthritis C 3****Osteoarthritis hips, hip joints C 3:****Joint bends, discomfort, pain in the elbow bend, back of the knee C 1:****Joint pain, joint pain in general C 1:****Joints, pain small, joint pain small; Complaints of the small joints C 1:****Joint swelling (knees, ankles, finger joints, etc.) C 1: see "General, Allergy, Edematous Swellings" and "General, Dropsy";****chronic joint swelling C 3:****dropsy joint swelling C 1:****- red joint swelling C 1:****. painful red joint swelling C 1:****- white, pale joint swelling C 1:****. painful white joint swelling C 1:****painless swelling (knee) C 1:****Rashes of the joints C 1:****joints; Cracks C 3:****joint bends; Cracks C 3:****Cracking, tension joints C 2:****elbow; Cracking the C 2:****Finger; Cracking the C 2:****wrists; Cracking the C 2: “;****Knee; Cracking the C 2:****Ankle; Cracking the C 2:****Shoulders; Cracking the C 2:****Stiffness of the joints: see "Stiffness" below;****Buttocks: see "Extremities - Legs, Buttocks" below;****Gout C 3:****Uric acid diathesis C 3:****Joint joint C 3:****Muscle gout C 3:****Gout node C 3:****- hot gout nodules C 3:****Heart problems + gout C 3: see "Chest, chest - heart, heart problems + accompanying organ problems";****acute gout attacks C3:****Arm gout C 3:****Elbow gout C 3:****Hands; Gout of C 3:****Finger joint gout C 3:****Thumb gout C 3:****Wrist gout C 3:****- Gout nodes of the wrists C 3:****Big toe gout C 3:****Hip joint gout, hip gout C 3:****Knee joint gout C 3:****Ankle gout, ankle gout, ankle gout C 3:****Rashes, extremities C 1:****Peeling sole of foot C 3: see "Extremities – legs, sole of foot, rash, peeling" below;****Legs; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – Legs, Skin Rash" below;****Elbow; Rash C 1: see "Extremities - arm, elbow, rash" below;****feet; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – legs, feet, rash" below;****sole of foot; Rash C 1: see below "Extremities – legs, soles of feet, skin rash";****joint flexures, skin rashes C 1: see "joint flexures" below;****Buttocks; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – legs, buttocks, rash" below;****Knee C 1: see "Extremities – legs, knees, rash" below;****Ankles, rashes on C 1: see "Extremities – Legs" below; ankle, rash";**

metatarsal; Skin rashes on C 1: see "Extremities – legs, back of feet, skin rash" below;

Upper arm; Skin rash C 1: see "Extremities – arm, upper arm, skin rash" below;

thigh; C 1 rash: see "Extremities – legs, thighs, rash" below;

Forearm; Rash C 1: see "Extremities – arm, forearm, rash" below;

blister-like rash of the extremities C 3:

Joint bends C 1:

joint bends; Rashes in C 1:

elbow bend; Rash of C 1:

- Rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in newborns B 3:
- Skin rash in the crook of the elbow, crook of the arm, face in small children B 3:
  - squat; Rash of C 1:
    - back of the knee; Eczema in C 1:

. popliteal fossa; Tumor of C 3:

Heat of the extremities C 1:

arms Heat C 1:

Legs heat:

bare feet, tendency to bare feet, walk barefoot B 1:

Feet heat C 1:

- one foot hot, the other cold C 2:
- sole of foot; Heat of C 1:
  - Hands heat C 1:
    - fingertips; Heat of C 1:
    - palm; Heat of C 1:

Itching, itchy skin, pruritus of the extremities C 2:

Cold of the extremities C 1:

feet; cold C 1:

Soles; cold C 1:

Hands, cold C 1:

- blue, cold hands CA 1/>: feeling of being distant, excluded: see above "hands, cold";
- black hands BCA 3/><:

icy hands with heat in the forehead C 2:

Fingers cold C 1:

fingertips; cold C 1:

Raynaud's disease BCA 3/><:

Hips cold, cold C 1:

Knee cold C 1:

Caries of the bones, bone caries BCA 3/><: see "General, bone problems";

Cramps C 2:

Cramps of the upper extremities, arms C 2:

Thumb cramps C 2:

- drawn inside; Thumbs to C 3:

Finger cramps C 2:

- fingertips; C 2 cramps:
- little finger; C 2 spasms:
- ring finger; C 2 spasms:
- middle finger; C 2 spasms:
- index finger; C 2 spasms:

Hands; C 2 spasm:

- palm; C 2 cramps:

Upper arm; Cramp C 2:

Forearm; Cramp C 2:

Cramps of the lower extremities, legs C 2:

feet; C 2 cramps:

Heel; C 2 spasm:

**dorsum of the foot; C 2 spasm:**

**Soles; C 2 cramps:**

**Toe cramps C 2:**

- big toe; C 2 spasm:

- 2nd toe; C 2 spasm:

- 3rd, 4th and 5th toes; cramp of:

- back of toes; Cramp of: adjustment, flexibility problems 2: see above “back of the foot; spasm of the”;

**Hip; C 2 cramps:**

**Knee; C 2 spasm:**

- back of the knee; C 2 spasm:

**ankle, ankle; C 2 spasm:**

**Thigh cramps C 2:**

**Calf cramps, lower leg cramps C 2:**

**Loose joints C 3: see “Slack joints” above;**

**muscular rheumatism; Rheumatism pain extremities C 3:**

chronic rheumatism C 3:

Diarrhea, diarrhea followed by rheumatism C 3:

diarrhea, diarrhea; Rheumatism after suppressed BC 3:

Diarrhea, diarrhea during rheumatism C 3:

rashes; Rheumatism after C 3:

tonsillitis; Rheumatism follows C 3:

Menses; Extremity pain during BAC 3/><:

Intermittent fever + rheumatism C 3:

**Muscle pain, sore muscles C 1:**

**Nails:**

blue fingernails CA 1/<:

Bleeding from fingernails C 3:

brittle, brittle fingernails C 3:

brittle, brittle toenails C 3:

deformed nails C 3:

ingrown toenails C 3:

sensitive nails C 1:

split nails C 3:

Nail bed inflammation C 3: see “nail ulcer” below;

Nail ulcer, paronychia, circulation C 3:

Nail fungus C 3: see thickened “nails” below;

Pain, discomfort under nails C 1:

fingernails; Burning under the C 1:

Neuralgia under fingernails C 3:

toenails; Burning under C 1:

thickened nails C 3:

crippled nails, nail deformation C 3: see “deformed nails” above;

Growth of nails BC 1:

accelerated nail growth C 1:

stopped, arrested nail growth C 3:

**Index fingernail does not grow C 3:**

**Cracks in the skin on joints C 3: see “Extremities, joints, rashes, cracks”;**

**Pain extremities C 1:**

**Weakness of the extremities C 1:**

**Tendons:**

Tendonitis, tendinitis C 3:

Achilles tendon C 1: see “Extremities – Legs”;

Inflammation of the tendons, tendinitis C 3: see “tendon problems” above;

Feeling of looseness in the joints C 2:

**Feeling of looseness in the hip joints C 2:**

Tendon contraction C 2: see "General, Contraction";  
 Tendon sheath pain C 1:  
 Tendon pain C 1: see "tendon problems" above;  
 Bursitis, bursitis C 3:  
 Stiffness of joints, extremities C 2:  
 Lack of mobility, flexibility of joints, stiffness, locking extremities, blockage C 3:  
 Veins C 1: see "General, blood circulation";  
 Twitching, jerking of the extremities C 2: see "General, Twitching, Jerking";  
 Extremities - Arms:  
 Arm rheumatism C 3:  
 Arm pain rheumatic left C 3:  
 Rheumatic arm pain on the right C 3:  
 external arm rheumatism, external arm pain C 3:  
 internal arm rheumatism, internal arm pain C 3:  
 Write; Pain in the arms with AC 2/<:  
 Weakness of the arms C 3:  
 Swelling of the arms C 1:  
 Elbow C 1:  
 Elbow bend:  
 Rashes of the elbow crease C 1: see above "Extremities – General, rashes";  
 Lymph node swelling in elbow bend C 2:  
 Inflammation of the elbow C 3:  
 Gout of the elbow C 3: see above "Extremities - General, Gout, Elbow Gout";  
 Elbow rash C 1:  
 Psoriasis of the elbow C 3:  
 Elbow pain C 1:  
 Pain of the elbow extends to the forearm C 2:  
 swelling of the elbow; painful C 1:  
 Contraction, contraction of muscles and tendons elbow, stretching difficult, painful, impossible C 3:  
 Rashes of the arm C 1:  
 Peeling, flaking, peeling of the arms C 3:  
 Elbow; Rash C 1:  
 Joint bends, skin rashes C 1  
 Upper arm; Rash C 1:  
 Shoulder; Rash C 1:  
 Forearm; Rash C 1:  
 Cramps of the upper extremities C 2:  
 Upper arms C 1:  
 Boils upper arms C 3:  
 Rash upper arm C 1:  
 itchy skin; Upper arms C 2:  
 outside; Itchy skin, upper arm C 2: see above "Itchy skin; Upper arm";  
 Inside; Itchy skin, upper arm C 2:  
 Caries of the upper arm, upper arm caries C 3:  
 Cramp upper arm C 2: see above "Extremities – General, cramps, upper arm";  
 Upper arm pain, upper arm pain C 1:  
 Inside of the upper arm, pain on the inside of the upper arm C 1:  
 Shoulders C 1: boils, shoulder boils (shoulder-neck area?) C 3  
 Shoulder pain C 1:  
 Shoulders  
 Shoulder rheumatism C 3: see "Shoulder pain" below;  
 Shoulder joint pain, general C 1:  
 arms; Shoulders, pain, shoulder joint pain extends into the C 2  
 - Shoulder joint pain, shoulder pain extends to fingers, fingertips C 2:

**Elbow; Shoulder pain extends into (C 2):**  
**Neck; Shoulder joint pain extends to external C 2:**  
     **Weakness of the shoulders (shoulder-neck area) C 3:**  
**Weakness of shoulder joints C 3:**  
**Forearms C 1:**  
**Boil forearm C 3:**  
     **Rash forearm C 1:**  
     **Itchy skin forearm C 2:**  
     **Cramp forearm C 2: see above "Extremities – General, cramps, forearm";**  
     **Jerks in forearms C 2:**  
**Pain forearm C 1:**  
     **thumb side, radial side; Pain forearm C 1:**  
     **little finger side, ulnar side; Pain forearm C 1:**  
**Warts of the arms C 3**  
**Extremities - Legs:**  
     **emaciation of the legs C 3: see "General emaciation";**  
**Abscess, legs C 3:**  
     **Ankle abscess C 3: see below "Ankle, abscess, ankle abscess";**  
**Gluteal abscess (gluteus muscle) C 3:**  
 - **Psoas muscle abscess C 3:**  
**Knee abscess C 3: see below "Knee, knee joint abscess";**  
**Rheumatism of the legs C 3:**  
**Leg pain C 1:**  
**Weakness of the legs C 3:**  
**trembling weakness of the legs C 3:**  
**Feeling of heaviness, heaviness, tiredness of the legs C 1:**  
**Warts of the legs C 3:**  
**Trembling legs C 2:**  
**Heel:**  
**Heel abscess C 3:**  
**Achilles tendon problems C 2:**  
     **Blistering of the heel C 3:**  
     **Suppuration of the heel C 3: see "abscess of the heel" above;**  
     **Heel spur C 3: see below "Heel pain, heel pain";**  
     **Heel corn C 3: see "Skin, corns, heel corns";**  
     **Ulcer of the heel C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, heel"**  
**Cracks in the heel C 3**  
**Heel pain, heel pain, heel bone pain C 1:**  
**Feet:**  
**Athlete's foot C 3: see below "Sole of the foot, rash, peeling";**  
     **Cramps of the feet C 2: see "Extremities, cramps" above;**  
**Pain in feet C 1:**  
**Bunion pain C 1:**  
**arch pain; Arch of the sole of the foot C 1:**  
     **Back foot pain C 1:**  
         **foot pages; Pain of C 1:**  
     **Rashes of the feet C 1:**  
**peeling, flaking soles of the feet C 3:**  
     **back of foot, metatarsus; Rash of C 1:**  
         **cracked rashes on the feet C 3:**  
     **Feet weakness C 3:**  
**Sweaty feet, foot sweat C 1:**  
**cold sweaty feet, cold foot sweat C 1:**  
**Sole sweat, sole sweat C 1:**  
**stinky, foul-smelling sweaty feet C 3:**  
     **Swelling of the feet C 1:**

**Swelling of the back of the foot C 1:**

**Sole of foot C 1:**

**Ulcer of the soles of the feet C 3:** see "Skin, ulcers, location, soles of the feet";

**Rash of the sole of the foot C 1:**

**Peeling off the sole of the foot, scales C 3:**

**Psoriasis of the sole of the foot C 3:**

**Cracks in the sole of the foot C 3:**

**Warts on the sole of the foot C 3:**

**Sole of foot pain C 1:**

**Burning, burning of the soles of the feet C 1:**

**cramping pain in the soles of the feet C 2:**

**Heat of the feet C 1:** see "Extremities – General, Heat of the extremities";

**Heat of the sole of the foot C 1:** see "Extremities – General, Heat of the Extremities";

**Shed sole of foot C 3:** see "Peeling off the skin" above;

**Buttocks:**

**emaciation of the buttocks C 3:** see "General, emaciation";

**Rash on buttocks C 1:**

**- anal fold, rima ani; Crudity, excoriation of C 3:**

**, rash between anal folds, rima ani C 2:**

**- Herpes on the buttocks C 2:**

**Pain of the buttocks, buttock pain C 1:**

**Thigh; Buttock pain extends into C 2:**

**Tension buttocks C 2:**

**Ulcers on extremities C 3:**

**Gout C 3:**

**Rashes legs C 1:**

**Peeling sole of foot C 3:**

**feet; Rash C 1:**

**sole of foot; Rash C 1:**

**Joint bends, skin rashes C 2:**

**Buttocks; Rash C 1:**

**Ankle, rashes on C 1:**

**metatarsal; Rashes on C 1:**

**thigh; C1 rash**

**Heat of the feet C 1: s**

**Hip inflammation C 3:**

**Hip joints:**

**Hip joint inflammation, hip disease, hip rheumatism C 3:**

**trapped; Hips are like in Vice 2:**

**Kneel; Hip pain extending to/to the C 2:**

**Thigh; Hip pain extending to/to the C 2:**

**changing; Pain from one hip to the other C 2:**

**Tension, feelings of tension in hip C 2:**

**Stiffness, rigid hips, stiff hip joints C 2:**

**Sciatica, sciatica C 3:**

**Sciatica, right sciatica C 3:**

**Sciatica, left sciatica C 3:**

**womb, uterine problems; Sciatica problems caused by C 2:**

**Knee:**

**Abscess, knee abscess C 3:**

**Rash, knee C 1:**

**popliteal fossa; Rash C 2: see above "Extremities – general, skin rashes, joint bends";**

**Psoriasis of the knees C 3:**

**Kneecap, Patella C 1: see "Kneecap" below;**

**Bow legs Genu varum C 3:**



**X-legs Genu valgum C 3:**

Psoriasis of the knees C 3: see "Knee rashes" above;

**Knee pain, knee pain C 1:**

Outside, pain, knee pain, pain outside knee C 1:

Inside, pain knee pain, pain inside knee C 1:

**Knee pain extends to ankle C 2:**

sprained; Knee pain like C 1:

**Pain in the back of the knee C 2:**

**Feelings of tension in the knee, tension C 2:**

Weakness, knee weakness C 3:

Swelling of the knees C 1:

dropsy knee swelling C 1: pent-up resentment: see above "swelling, knee";

**Stiffness of the knees C 2:**

Stiffness of the back of the knee C 2:

**X-legs, genu valgum C 3: see "Bow-legs" above;**

**Trembling of the knees C 2:**

**Kneecap C 1:**

**Kneecap problems C 1:**

spots on the kneecap; red C 1:

Pain of the kneecap C 1:

Ankle, ankle joint:

**Abscess, ankle abscess C 3:**

Rash, ankle C 1:

getting up from and going to bed; Rash on ankle in BC 2:

**Psoriasis ankle, ankle C 3:**

**Rheumatism ankle C 3: see above "Extremities – general, gout, ankle gout";**

**Pain, discomfort of the ankles C 1:**

- Ankle, inside of the ankle joint; Complaints C 1:

. ankle, ankle joint; Itching internal C 2:

- Ankle, outside of the ankle joint; Complaints C 1:

. ankle, ankle joint exterior; Itching C 2:

**Bone pain ankle C 1:**

**Weakness of ankles C 3:**

Swelling of ankles C 1:

**Sitting causes swelling of ankles, lower legs BC 2:**

Stiffness of ankles C 2:

**Cramps C 2: see above "Extremities – General, Cramps";**

**Tingling in legs, feet C 2: see "restlessness" above;**

**Paralysis of the legs C 3:**

**Length of the legs appears different C 3:**

nails; Toenails C 1: see "Extremities – General, Nails" above;

**Bow legs C 3: see "Knees, bow legs" above;**

**Thigh:**

outside of thigh; Complaints C 1:

Rash thigh C 1:

inner thigh; Rash of C 1:

**Itching thighs C 2:**

outside of thigh; Itching C 2:

**Inside; Itching thighs C 2:**

Cramps of the thigh: see above "Extremities – General, Cramps, Thigh";

Rheumatism of the thigh C 3:

Pain thigh C 1:

outside of thigh; Pain C 1:

inner thigh; Pain C 1:

**Bone thigh, femur pain C 1:**

**Weakness thigh C 3:**  
**Stiffness thigh C 2:**  
**open leg C 3:** see below "Ulcers, lower leg ulcers, leg ulcers";  
**Rheumatism of the legs C 3:** see "Extremities - General, Rheumatism" above;  
**Legs; Rheumatism of C 3:** see above "Legs, Rheumatism";  
**Foot rheumatism C 3:** see above "Feet, pain of the feet";  
**Hip rheumatism C 3:** see above "Hip, hip joint pain, hip rheumatism";  
**Knee rheumatism C 3:** see above "Knee, rheumatic pain";  
**Thigh rheumatism C 3:** see above "thigh, rheumatism";  
**Ankle rheumatism C 3:** see above "Ankle, rheumatism, gout";  
**Lower leg rheumatism C 3:** see below "Lower leg, rheumatism";  
**Toe rheumatism C 3:** see below "Toes, pain of the toes";  
**Shin C 1:**  
**Ulcer of the shinbone C 3:** see "Skin, Ulcers, Location, Shinbone"  
**Shin rashes C 1:**  
**Cramps on the shin bone C 2:**  
**Shin pain C 1:**  
**Swelling of the shin bone C 1:**  
**Shoes hurt BC 3:** see "General, wearing shoes is difficult";  
**Weakness of the legs C 1:**  
**See "Legs, Weakness C 1" above;**  
**see above "Feet, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "Knee, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "Ankle, weakness C 1";**  
**see above "thigh, weakness C 1";**  
**Lower leg C 1:**  
**Ulcer of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Rashes of the lower leg C 1:**  
**Psoriasis lower leg C 3:**  
**Scabs of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Erysipelas, erysipelas, erysipelas of the lower leg C 3**  
**Itching of the lower legs C 2:**  
**Cramps lower leg C 2:**  
**at night; Calf cramps BC 2:**  
**Rheumatism lower leg C 3:**  
**Lower leg pain C 1:**  
**Weakness of the lower leg C 3:**  
**Feeling of heaviness lower leg C 1:**  
**Stiffness lower leg C 2:**  
**X-legs C 3:**  
**Toes:**  
**Toe complaints:**  
**Big toe problems C 1:**  
**Toe problems 2nd - 5th C 1:**  
**Ulcers of the toes C 3:** see "Skin, ulcers, location, toes";  
**Toe rashes C 1:**  
**Blister rashes of the toes C 3:**  
**Rash between toes C 2:**  
**- Skin fungus, dermatomycosis between toes C 2:**  
**- Cracks between toes C 3:**  
**Cracks of the toes C 3:**  
**Itching of the toes C 2:**  
**between the toes; Itching C 2:**  
**nails; Toenails C 1:** see "Extremities – General, Nails" above;  
**Pain in toes C 1:**  
**Toe tip pain C 1:**

big toe; Pain C 1:  
 2nd toe; Pain C 1:  
 3rd, 4th and 5th toes; Pain: see above "2. Toe";  
     black toes C 3:  
 Swelling of the toes C 1:  
 Stiffness of the toes C 2:  
 Warts of the toes C 3:  
 Extremities - Hands:  
 Peeling Palm C 3: see "Palm, rashes, peeling" below;  
 Abscess of the hands C 3:  
     Finger; Abscess of C 3: see "finger, abscess" below;  
 palm; Abscess of C 3: see "palm, abscess" below;  
     back of the hand; Abscess of C 3: see below "back of hand, abscess";  
 Arthritis C 3: see "finger arthritis" below;  
 cracked hands C 3: see below "Skin rashes on the hands, cracks";  
 Fingernails C 1: see "Nails" below;  
 Finger:  
     Knuckle, base joints pain, problems C 1:  
         - Pain in knuckles, basal joints C 1:  
         - Middle joint pain problems C 1:  
             between the fingers C 2:  
 Abscess of the fingers, finger abscess C 3:  
 Finger complaints:  
     Thumb problems C 1:  
     index finger; Complaints from C 1:  
         thumb and index finger; Complaints between C 2:  
     middle finger; Complaints from C 1:  
     Ring finger C 1:  
     Little finger C 1:  
 Thumb:  
     Drawn inside; Thumb after: see above "Cramps upper extremities, thumb";  
     Pain of the thumb C 1:  
         . thumb and index finger; Pain between C 2:  
     basal joint of thumb, ball of thumb; Pain C 1:  
         snapping, snapping thumb, jumping thumb, quick finger BCA 3/><:  
     Warts on the thumb C 3:  
 Finger arthritis, rheumatic pain finger joints C 3:  
     end joints; Finger arthritis, rheumatic pain C 3:  
 Ulcer of the fingertips C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, fingertips";  
     Finger rashes C 1:  
     peeling, flaking fingers C 3:  
     joints; Finger rash C 1: Flexibility problem: see "Finger rashes" above;  
     nails; Rash around fingers- C 1:  
     Psoriasis of the fingers C 3:  
     between fingers; Rash C 2:  
         - thumb and index finger; Rash between C 2:  
         - Itching between fingers C 2:  
             fingertips; C 1 skin rashes:  
                 - peeling, flaking fingertips C 3:  
                 - Heat, redness fingertips C 1:  
                 - sore fingertips C 3:  
 Muscle contraction, tendon contraction of the fingers C 2:  
     nails; Fingernails C 1: see above "Extremities – General, Nails";  
     Cracks of fingers C 3:  
 finger joints; Cracks C 3:  
     fingertips; Cracks C 3:

knuckles, knuckles; Cracks C 3:  
 nails; Rash around fingers- C 1:  
   nails; Cracks around the C 3:  
   - Nail angle cracks C 3: see above "Fingertips, cracks";  
   between the fingers; Cracks C 3:  
 Pain in the fingers, finger pain C 1:  
 fingertips; Pain of C 1:  
   1st finger: thumb pain C 1: see above "thumb, pain of the thumb"  
   2nd finger: index finger pain C 1:  
   3rd finger, middle finger pain:  
   - Middle finger joints pain C 1:  
   4th finger: Ring finger pain C 1:  
   5th finger: Little finger pain C 1:  
   Pulsating fingertips C 2:  
 black fingers, fingertips BCA 3/><:  
 Swelling of fingers C 1:  
 Stiffness of fingers C 2:  
 Gout of the hands C 3:  
   see "Extremities – General, Gout, Thumb Gout C 3";  
   see "Extremities – General, Gout, Finger Joint Gout C 3";  
   see "Extremities – General, Gout, Hands; Gout C 3";  
   see "Extremities – General, wrist gout C 3";  
 Palm:  
   Abscess of palm C 3:  
   Ulcer of the palm C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, palm";  
 Rashes of the palm C 1:  
   Peeling, flaking, peeling of the palm C 3:  
   - palm + bend side fingers; Peel C 3:  
   Blister rash of the palm C 3:  
   Psoriasis of the palm C 3:  
   Cracks of palm C 3:  
   Heat of the palm C 1: see "Heat of the hands" below;  
   Itching of the palm C 2:  
   Pain of palm C 1:  
   Sweat of the palm C 1:  
   Dryness of the palm C 1:  
   Overleg, exostosis of the palm C 3:  
   Warts palms C 3:  
 Wrist C 1:  
   Feeling like wrists are bandaged C 3/<: see "Carpal Tunnel Syndrome" below;  
   numb wrists C 1:  
   Rashes on the wrists C 1:  
 wrists; Cracks C 3:  
   Carpal tunnel syndrome C 3/<  
 Wrist pain C 1  
 fingers; Wrist pain extends to C 2:  
   Ganglion of the wrist C 3: see above "Wrist, ganglion";  
   Back of hand C 1:  
 Abscess of the back of the hand C 3:  
   Ulcers on the back of the hand C 3: see "Skin, ulcers, location, back of the hand";  
   Rash on the back of the hand C 1:  
   Itching of the back of the hand C 2:  
 Back of Hand; Psoriasis C 3:  
   Cracks on the back of the hand C 3:  
   back of the hand; Pain of C 1:  
   pierced, back of hand like C 3:

numb, numb back of hand C 1:

Dryness of the back of the hand C 1:

Hand rashes C 1:

blister-like rash on the hands C 3:

Blister rash on the hands C 3: weaker topic: see above "blister-like rash";

itchy rashes on the hands C 2:

Psoriasis of the hands: see "Palm, Rashes, Psoriasis" and above  
"Back of the hand, psoriasis";

palm; Rash of C 1: see above "Palm, skin rashes";

wrist; Rash of C 1: see above "Wrist, skin rash";

back of the hand; Rash of C 1: see above "Back of hands, skin rashes";

Cracks, cracked hands C 3:

palm; Cracks C 3: see "Palm, cracks" above;

Back of hand, cracks C 3: see "Back of hand, cracks" above;

Get wet; chapped hands due to BC 3:

Winter; cracked hands BC 3:

Heat of the hands C 1: see "Extremities – General, Heat of the extremities";

cold hands C 1: see "Extremities General, cold of the extremities";

Contraction of the hand tendons, Dupuytren contracture C 3:

Cramps of the upper extremities C 2: see "Extremities – General, Cramps" above;

nails; Fingernails C 1: see above "Extremities – General, Nails";

Cracks of the hands C 3: see above "Skin rashes of the hands, cracks of the fingers";

see above "Skin rashes of the hands, cracks of the hands";

jerking electric; Hands C 2:

Stiffness of hands C 2:

Sweat of the hands, sweaty hands C 1:

Sweat of the hands cold, cold sweaty hands, cold, damp extremities C 1:

Calluses of the hands C 3:

Warts of the hands C 3:

fingers; Warts on C 3:

- fingernails; Warts around C 3:

- middle finger; Warts on C 3:

Trembling hands C 2:

Lacing the hands together C 2:

\* **SLEEP:** Being able to let go of control requires that you are connected to your immediate social environment and that your social positioning is sufficiently confirmed.

## Code A, AB. AC

**improves; Sleep BA 1/<:** Desire to be isolated and thus detached from social problems

**Falling asleep spontaneously, suddenly BA 3/><:** see above "improves; sleep"

Effort; Falling asleep with mental AB 2/<: avoids the challenge

**aggravated; Sleep BA 1/>:** Rejection of being socially isolated through sleep and only being focused on oneself

**comatose sleep BA 3/><:**

Position, sleeping position BA 1:

Prone position BA 1/<: keeping yourself covered, having to take cover in order to be able to withdraw, to let go

Knee-elbow position BA 1/><: half releases control, half maintains it

Lying with legs drawn up, curled up like a dog improves BA 1/<:

supine position; Inclination BA 1/>: is willing to rely on the location

Supine position impossible BA 1/<:

unable to free oneself from the supine position, to turn BA 2/><: unable to leave oneself or distance oneself, only able to freeze.

lateral position; Tendency BA 1/><: not wanting to completely rely on the environment or the location, but also not wanting to choose one or the other  
Side position impossible BA 1/><: either relying on the environment or the location, not wanting to make a compromise under any circumstances

Left side improved, right worse; Lying on the BA 1/<: under no circumstances wants to let go of control over the environment

right side improves, left worse; Lying on the BA 1/>: doesn't want to let go of control of the location

Sit; Tendency to lie in bed BA 1/>: maintains position, is on guard

stretching, bending the head backwards while sleeping (side lying position) BA 1/>:

is afraid to get involved in the position, cannot gain confidence, only tenses up

often changes sleeping position BA 1/<: is afraid to get involved in the location, cannot gain confidence and therefore cannot find a positio

alcoholics; Insomnia with BA 3/<:

Fear; Insomnia from AC 3/<:

anger, annoyance, rage; Insomnia after AC 2/<:

old people; Insomnia BAC 3/><:

Effort; Insomnia after mental AC 2/<:

physical exertion; Insomnia according to BC 2:

comatose sleep BA 3/><:

Babies, toddlers Insomnia day and night BAC 3/><: developmental problem

Excitement; Insomnia in AC 2/<:

exhaustion, weakness, tiredness; Insomnia despite C 2:

tension of expectations; Insomnia caused by AC 2/><:

Eat; Insomnia according to BC 2:

rush of thoughts; Insomnia caused by AC 2/<:

mentally ill; Insomnia in AC 3/><:

Sounds; Awakening, awakened by low BA 2/>:

Conversations, reflection improve insomnia AC 2/>:

recovery from debilitating illness; Insomnia after convalescence BC 2:

Half asleep, sleep light, not deep BA 1/><:

Sleep lightly, half asleep; hears everything BA 2/><:

children; Insomnia from BAC 3/><: developmental problem

Babies insomnia day and night BAC 3/><:

Child needs to be rocked, rocked; Insomnia BAC 2/><:

nervous toddlers, don't sleep, want to play BAC 3/><:

Newborn, insomnia BAC 3/><:

no situation is right; Insomnia due to restlessness AC 2/><:

grief; Insomnia A 2/<: worsened

grief; Drowsiness due to A 2/>: improves

nervous insomnia, sleepless due to nervousness AC 2/><:

Restlessness; Insomnia caused by AC 2/><:

fright; Insomnia after BAC 3/><:

Pregnancy; Insomnia in BAC 3/><:

Sadness; Insomnia caused by AC 2/<:

Perforation; Insomnia in BAC 3/><:

Desire for sleep, need for sleep is great, "sleep addiction", sleep is prolonged BA 3/<:

not having to submit to the social pressure to adapt, only being focused on oneself

Sleepwalking, lunatism BA 2/><: Basic feeling of being without references, like the night, and thus searching for secure references between waking and sleeping

difficult awakening in the morning BA 2/<:

## B, B.C

Insomnia at night BC 2:

Daytime insomnia BC 2:

**Sleep; Conditions worse after BC 1:****Lack of sleep worsens conditions BC 1:****Falling asleep B 1:**

**Difficult to fall asleep, difficulty falling asleep B 2:** cannot let go of control, feels that he has to stay present and be on his guard

**Difficulty falling asleep, insomnia before midnight BC 2:** see "Difficult falling asleep" above;

**Difficult to fall asleep + wakes up too early as if well rested BC 2/>:**

**Difficult to fall asleep B 1:** see "Falling asleep" above;

**Work; Falling asleep spontaneously on the B 2: avoids the challenge**

**Eat; Falling asleep, tired after BC 2: avoids the challenge**

**Read; Drowsiness, exhaustion at AC 2/<: avoids the challenge**

**Sit; Falling asleep at B 2: being able to let go of control under controlled conditions**

**Sweat when falling asleep BC 2:** Problem with letting go of control, only being able to release yourself emotionally (through sweat) from your excitement

**Awakening:**

**Awakening improves B 1:**

**awakening at night; worse with/in B 1:** indifference between wakefulness and sleep

**awakening in the morning; worse with (after sleep) B 1:** does not want to face the conditions of social presence

**awakening from sleep (day and night); worse after sleep B 1:**

**wakes up too early as if well rested, falls asleep normally CB 1:**

**1 o'clock (0-2): Awakening B 1:**

**3 o'clock (2-4) awakening; Insomnia after awakening BC 1**

**5 a.m. (4-6): Awakening B 1:**

**- 5 a.m. awakening + urge to defecate BC 2:**

**Awakening; frequent CB 1:** it is a routine of social control that can only be let go to a limited extent

**children; Awakenings common with BAC 3/><:**

**Nap; worse according to BC 1:** being a prisoner of your duties, not being able to let go of them

**Pain awakens; Sleep disturbed, interrupted, awakening with/by CB 3:**

**Yawning B 1:** see "Breathing, yawning";

**Nap; worse after BC 1:**

**open in sleep; Mouth is BC 2:**

**Code C: All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.**

palpitations, racing hearts; Insomnia due to C 3:

Hunger; Insomnia caused by BC 2:

Itch; Insomnia due to C2

Tiredness, sleepiness C 1:

Insomnia C 3: Problem, trusting in the certainty of one's social value and the security of one's social connections, letting go of control

Complaints, physical problems cause insomnia C 2:

Fatigue; Insomnia despite C 2:

Night work, conditions, complaints worse due to lack of sleep C 2:

Pain; Insomnia due to C 2:

\* **DREAMS:** Feeling of being detached from the social superstructure, its social rules, norms, relationships through sleep, but thereby being confronted with your inner emotional landscape, i.e. being at the mercy of yourself, your inner attitude, beyond conscious control.

More than 50% of mood symptoms are uncertain in their interpretation due to vagueness in colloquial language; this proportion is significantly higher in dreams. So I won't go into the dreams.

\* **FROST:** Conflict, being exposed to adverse social conditions, not being able to escape them, only being able to withdraw emotionally, and to keep a distance.

### Code A, AB, AC

anger, annoyance; Frost after AC 2/<:

Unconsciousness, fainting + frost CA 3/<:

Excitement; Frost after C 2/<:

mental effort; Frost after AC 2/<:

Restlessness, nervous in frost, chilliness CA 2/><:

Chills, involuntary shaking, startling when urinating BCA 2/><: Having to repress emotions (urinate), but only to be able to do so against an inner threshold

### Code B, B.C

to cover, to expose despite the cold, frost of the body; Rejection of heat despite frost BC 2:

sticking your hand out from under the blanket; Frost at BC 2:

overheating; Frost caused by physical BC 2:

Warmth; Frost no better with BC 2:

Wind; Frost in/through BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.



**Thirst during frost CA 2/<:**  
**Fever alternating with frost C 2:**  
**Itch; Frost aggravates C 2:**  
**spreading to body parts; Freeze from certain C 2:**  
     arm spreads; spreading frost, from C 2:  
     feet; spreading frost, from C 2:  
     back spreads; spreading frost, from C 2:  
**Chills C 2:**

\* **FEVER: Conflict, to be only able to bottle up your emotions, having to accept to be helpless, not being able to solve the cause, and therefore not being able to vent your excitement.**

## **Code A, AB, AC**

**appearing paroxysmal, sudden fever: BCA 3/><**

**Unconsciousness, fainting with fever BCA 3/><:** flight in consciousness

**Delirium with fever CA 3/<:** flees from social relationships and is therefore without social orientation

**Fantasizing in a fever, fever fantasies CA 3/<:** see above "Delirium with .."

**Thirst with fever CA 2/<:** wanting to resolve the emotions

**Thirst for cold things with fever AC 2/<:** see "Thirst with fever" above;

**Thirstlessness during fever CA 2/>:** Feeling excited, but not wanting to detach socially, being emotionally dependent, attached

**Excitement causes fever AC 2/<:**

**Awakening; Fever in AC 2/><:**

**Hearing loss with fever CA 3/<:** Escape from belonging

**Yellow fever (mosquito transmission, liver and kidney involvement) BAC 3/><:**

**Sensitivity to noise in fever BCA 2/>:** being upset and therefore sensitive to criticism, dissonance,

**catheter; Fever after BAC 3/><:**

**Childbed fever BAC 3/><:**

**Collapse with fever CA 3/<:** flight in consciousness

**Read; Fever in AC 2/<:**

**Photosensitivity with fever BCA 2/>:** refuses to show yourselves, to come into the light

**Fantasizing in fever, fever fantasies CA 3/<:** see above "Deliria in fever";

**Sleep; Fever in BC 2:**

**Sleep; Fever after BC 2:**

Fainting with fever AC 3/<: see above “Unconsciousness, fainting with fever”;  
 fright; Fever after BAC 3/><:  
breastfeeding; Fever, milk fever due to BAC 3/><:  
 traumatic fever, injury fever BAC 3/><: being due to the shock of the accident unable to  
 express oneself or react in a targeted manner, only being helplessly agitated  
 Tropical fever, tropical fever: BAC 3/><

## Code B, B.C

Fever as a modality

Improvement of symptoms caused by fever BC 2:

Worsening of symptoms due to fever BC 2:

Fever exertion BC 2:

Eat; Fever after BC 2:

Eat; Fever better after BC 2:

Glow of parts of the body on which one lies in fever BC 2:

Skin rashes with fever, rash fever (measles, scarlet fever) BC 3:

Pfeiffer glandular fever, mononucleosis BC 3:

Time of day of fever:

In the morning; Fever BC 2:

morning; Fever BC 2:

afternoon; Fever BC 2:

at evening; Fever BC 2:

at night; Fever BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

external cold, internal heat; Fever with C2:

persistent fever, permanent fever, continua (fluctuations in the fever range not more than 1 degree) C 1:

Rash fever C 2: see “Skin rashes with fever” below;

Continua C 1: see “persistent fever” above;

Vomiting during fever C 2: see “Stomach, fever + vomiting”;

lack of fever heat, fever absent C 3:

Frost alternating with fever C 2: see “Frost, fever alternating with frost”

pain in limbs; Extremities; pain of; with fever C 2:

Urticaria with fever C 3:

Hoarseness during fever C 2:

Cough aggravates fever C 2:

intermittent fever C 2: see “intermittent fever” below;

Cold within, heat without; Fever with external heat and internal cold C 2:

Cramp with fever, febrile seizure C 3:

Cramp with fever, febrile seizure (clonic = convulsively twitching) C 3:

Cramp with fever, febrile convulsions (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) C 3:

Modalities of the outbreak of fever: see below “Circumstances of the outbreak of fever”;

Urticaria with fever C 2: see above “Skin rashes with fever, nettle rash”;

Pain, aching limbs with fever C 2: see above “Aching limbs with fever”;

Weakness, exhaustion, tiredness with / during fever: C2 Sweat with fever C 2:

Sweat with fever C 2:

Absence of sweat with fever C 2:  
 septic fever BAC 3/><:  
 Deafness, hearing loss with fever C 3:  
 tropical fever BC 3:  
 Low temperature, hypothermia C 3:  
 Intermittent fever, intermittent fever (alternating between fever and non-fever, fever attacks every hour: in contrast to the continua, it does not fluctuate by just 1°C) C 2:  
     Diarrhea + intermittent fever C 2:  
     Gout + intermittent fever C 3:  
 remitting fever (the fever fluctuates during the day from 1 to 1.5 °C) C 2:  
 Rheumatism, arthritis + intermittent fever C 3:  
 Trembling with fever C 2:

\* **SWEAT:** Conflict of wanting to escape from an oppressive social proximity, but being held tight and therefore only being able to secrete oneself emotionally (through sweat).

## Code A, AB, AC

Sweat of fear, sweat caused by fear AC 2/<:  
 Excitement; Sweat according to AC 2/<:  
     Sweat after anger, anger AC 2/<:  
Awakening; Sweat according to AC 2/<:  
 mental effort; Sweat at AC 2/<:  
nervous sweat AC 2/><:  
 Sleep; Sweat profusely in the BC 2:  
 Write; Welding problems with the AC 2/<:  
 Speak; Sweat worse with AC 2/<:  
 Type of sweat:  
dyes laundry; Sweat CA 3:  
     blue; Sweat stains laundry CA 3/<: signals the desire to be distant, wants to avoid closeness  
     yellow; Sweat stains laundry CA 3/><: wishes to keep social distance without being isolated,  
     body odor (sweat); Dislike of one's own CA 1/>: thinks that the way he is personal he doesn't impress, so instead of impressing, he's just peculiar

## Code B, BC

Shortness of breath causes sweat, shortness of breath with sweat, sweating CB 2  
Sleep; Lots of sweat in the BC 2:  
Sweat, sweating aggravated; Secretion of BC 1:  
Sweat, sweating improves BC 1:  
 Times of day  
     In the morning; strong welds BC 2:  
     at night; strong welds BC 2:

Effort; heavy sweating with low BC 2:  
 Eat; Sweat BC 2:  
 Drinks worsen sweating; warm BC 2:  
 Cold; Sweat, sweating aggravated in BC 2:  
Menses; Sweat during BAC 3/><:  
 Rest worsens sweat BC 2:  
 suppressed sweat; Complaints caused by BC 3:  
 hot sweat, due to heating, exertion BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

lack of sweat C 1: see below “missing, absent sweat, cannot sweat”;  
 Foot sweat, sweaty feet C 1: see “Extremities – legs, sweat, foot sweat”;  
 Facial sweat C 1: see “Face, sweat, facial sweat”;  
 Hand sweat, sweaty hands C 1: see “Extremities – hands, sweat”;  
 Fever; Sweat at C 2: see “Fever, sweat at”;  
 Crisis sweat, sweat in critical fever phase C 3:  
 Pains; Sweat due to C 2:  
 cold sweat C 1:  
     sticky sweat C 2:  
 stinking, foul-smelling sweat C 3:  
     Foot sweat smelly C 3: see “Extremities – legs, sweat, foot sweat”;  
     Genital sweat, smelly C 3: see “Genitals, sexual sphere - General, secretions,  
     sweat of the genitals, smelly”;  
     acidic smell of sweat C 3: see above “smelly sweat”;  
     Urine smell of sweat C 3:  
     Onion smell of sweat C 3:  
 missing, absent sweat, cannot sweat C 1:  
 hot sweat C 1: see above “Type of sweat, hot sweat”;  
 cold sweat C 1: see above “Type of sweat, cold sweat”;  
 debilitating sweat BCA 3/><:

\* **SKIN:** Conflict of not being touched socially but feeling harassed, being finally unable to adapt to the conditions or to isolate from them, because of being emotionally and/or socially held.

\* **Hair:** Conflict of having to give up one's independence and autonomy in favor of social security, of having to subordinate oneself in order to be social held socially.

## Code A, AB, AC

sensitive skin, sensitive to touch **BCA 2/>**: to be very easily affected by questions of mutual social consent

**Blistering of the skin as if burned (?); blistering rash BAC 3/><**: injury shock without knowing the reason?

**Sensations, feelings of the skin: Hypersensitivity BA 1/>**:

Numbness, numbness of the skin **CA 1/<**:

**Excitement; Skin complaints with AC 2/<**:

anger, annoyance; yellow skin color according to **AC 2/<**:

**Excitement; Urticaria, skin rash in AC 2/<**:

Excitement causes hives **AC 2/<**:

**Psychoses + Psoriasis AC 3/><**:

fright; Psoriasis due to **BAC 3/><**:

**Color:**

**Age spots BCA 3/><**:

**dark skin spots, age spots BCA 3/><**:

**Skin color:**

**Blueness, cyanosis of the skin CA 1/>**:

blue-black swellings **CA 3/>**:

**brown; Skin color CA 1/>**:

**brown spots, chloasma, cafe au lait, coffee spots CA 2/>**:

. **brown pigmentation after eczematous inflammation CA 3:**

**Moles CA 1/>**:

**Freckles AC 2/>**:

. **merging freckles CA 3/>**:

**Hyperpigmentation of the skin, Addison's disease, adrenal insufficiency CA 3/>**:

**yellow skin color CA 1/><**:

**green; Skin color CA 1/<**:

**copper-colored skin, rashes CA 1/>**:

**marbled skin CA 2/><**:

red skin color CA 1:diseased parts; red discoloration CA 1/>:Fire stain, nevus flammaris CA 3/>:circumscribed, surrounded red skin spots CA 2/>:dirty, dingy skin color CA 1/>:blackish skin color CA 3/>:Black discoloration of body parts, gangrene CA 3/>:Place; blackish skin color on individual AC 2/>:white skin CA 1/<:spot on the skin, skin spot, circumscribed, bounded areas CA 2:yellow spots CA 2/><:white spots CA 2/><: see "Vitiligo" below;Fish scale disease BCA 3/><:

Feelings of the skin A 1: see "Sensations of the skin" above;

sensitive to touch, skin rashes sensitive to touch BCA 2/&gt;:

rashes; Mood symptoms due to suppressed BAC 3/&gt;:

Skin Wolf, Intertrigo BAC 2/&gt;&lt;: auto-aggressive

Breast; Skin wolf under the BC 2:

Insect bites, bite wounds, problems BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: excited, to be exposed to intrusiveness, having to accept to be used, being not able to defend or withdraw yourself from it

Scabies BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: Feeling of being viewed as a parasite, of being harassed simply by being here, of having to endure, of being dependent

## Itching

Sleep; Itching, itchy skin, pruritus in BC 2:Despair caused by itchy skin CA 2/><:voluptuous itching CA 2/><:Cancer BCA 3/><: see "skin cancer" above;Lichen planus, nodular lichen of unclear origin C 3:lupus; Autoimmune disease of the vascular connective tissue C 3:Lupus erythematosus (butterfly-shaped over nose and cheek) C 3:Lupus tuberculous, carcinomatous, ring-shaped, circular C 3:Leprosy BCA 3/><:Birthmarks, nevi BAC 3/><:Scar problems BAC 3/><: After the shock of injury, he cannot return to his old impartialityBreaking open old scars BAC 3/><: see "Rebreaking old scars" below;painful scars BAC 3/><:Burning of scars BAC 3/><:Veins covered, scars from BAC 3/>:Adhesions, wild meat, granulation, granulation tissue from ulcers (attention, not from injuries) BAC 3/><:

Adhesions, wound growths, wild meat, granulation, granulation tissue after injuries (note: not due to ulcers) BAC 3/&gt;&lt;:

Reappearance of old scars, scar hernia BAC 3/><:Striae (pregnancy marks, growth marks) BAC 3/><:Sunburn BAC 3/><:Vitiligo, white spot disease CA 2/><:arms; Vitiligo, white spot disease of CA 2/><:Tubercle BAC 3/><:

Injury; Gangrene according to BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: Can't find his way back to his old form after an injury shock

Bruises, bruises, hematoma, tendency BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: had been subjected to an attack and wants to distance himself, to distance himself emotionally

Purpura hemorrhagica, bruising without any noticeable effect (often a sign of aging) BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: thinks he was attacked and wants to keep his distance therefore spontaneous bruising BAC 3/&gt;&lt;: see above

Gangrene BAC 3/&gt;&lt;:

Bedsores, pressure ulcers BAC 3/><:  
 Blood sponge, hemangioma BCA 3/>< :  
 Erysipelas, erysipelas, erysipelas CA 3/>:  
Age-related erythema BCA 3/><:  
 allergic rash BCA 2/><  
 Sun allergy, skin rashes in sun BCA 2/><:  
 allergic hives BAC 2/><: see “allergic rash” above;  
 contact eczema, urticaria on food; Skin allergy BCA 2/><:  
 antibiotics; Nettle rash according to BCA 3/><:  
 shellfish (mussels, crabs, etc.); Nettle rash according to BAC 2/><:  
 Milk; rash: BAC 2/><  
Chickenpox BCA 3/><: see “Skin rash, chickenpox” above  
Perforation; Itching during BCA 3/><:  
old people; Itchy skin BAC 3/><:  
diabetic gangrene, gangrene BCA 3/><:  
Diabetes + boils BAC 3/><:  
Insensibility, numbness of the skin CA 1/<:  
Fish scale disease, ichthyosis BCA 3/><:  
 - white skin color under scales CA 3/<:  
Varicose vein ulcer of the lower leg, leg ulcer BCA 3/><:  
Skin cancer, epithelial cancer BCA 3/><:  
cancerous, eroding skin ulcers BCA 3/><:  
Melanoma BCA 3/><:  
destructive, tissue-destroying, destructive eczema BCA 3/><:  
malignant ulcer BCA 3/><:  
cancerous, eroding skin ulcers BCA 3/><:

## Code B, BC

dentable skin dented by pressure BC 2:  
 Strips after scratching, dermatography; red BC 2:  
 Soreness, excoriation after scratching, rubbing BC 3:  
 Bowel movement; Goosebumps during BC 2:  
 Rashes  
at evening; Rash BC 2:  
 Cooling, cold water worsens rash Bathing, washing worsens rash BC 2:  
 covered body parts; Rash on BC 2:  
 - Diaper rash BAC 37/><:  
sweating body parts; Rash on BC 2:  
Sweat burning, corrosive, wound-eating BC 3:  
 Scratch; BC 2 rash:  
 crusts; Scratching causes rashes with crusts BAC 2/><:  
 Urticaria  
 Cooling, bathing, cold causes hives BC 2:  
 Bathing causes hives BC 2: see “Chilling causes hives” above;  
 Heat, overheating (due to exercise) causes hives BC 2:  
 Cold causes hives BC 2:  
 Clothing pressure causes hives BC 2:  
 Scratch; Nettle rash caused by BC 2:  
 Get wet; Urticaria caused by BC 2: see above “Cooling, bathing causes urticaria”;  
Summer; Rash worse in BC 2:  
 Sweets aggravate; Rash BC 2:  
 suppressed rashes; Complaints caused by BC 3:  
Chickenpox, Varicella BC 3:  
Rashes during/during menses BAC 3/><:

scratch becomes an ulcer; everyone; Ulcer tendency BC 3:

Neck: Friction from clothing causes soreness on the BC 2:

Itchy skin, pruritus:

In the morning; Itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at evening; Itching, itchy skin BC 2:

at night; Itching, itchy skin, pruritus BC 2:

taking off clothing; Itching at BC 2:

Bathing improves itching (see also below: Hot water improves, hot bath improves itching) BC 2:

Bathing makes itching worse (see also below: Hot water makes itching worse, hot bath makes itching worse) BC 2:

Touch worsens itching BC 2:

Temperature

Bed heat makes itching worse BC 2:

Frost cold, winter aggravates itching, skin, rashes BC 2:

Cold water makes itching worse BC 2:

Cold improves itching BC 2:

Cold makes itching worse BC 2:

Scratching until it bleeds, it's sore BC 2:

Scratch; Itching changes location to BC 2:

Scratch; Weeping rash according to BC 2:

Scratching worsens itching BC 2:

Scratching causes burning; Itching with burning after scratching BC 2:

Pregnancy; Itching in the BC 3:

Sweating worsens itching BC 2:

- worm infestation; extreme itching of the skin (of the rectum) with BC 3:

- changes location after scratching; Itching BC 2:

Hot water improves (cold water worsens) itching BC 2:

- hot bath relieves itching BC 2:

Hot water worsens (cold water improves) itching BC 2:

- hot bath worsens itching BC 2: rejection, heated expectation, being self-conscious: see above "Hot water worsens itching";

Wool aggravates BC 2:

cracks

Wash; Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades due to BC 3:

Winter; Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades BC 3:

swelling

Pressure causes swelling BC 2:

suppressed rashes; Complaints caused by BC 3: see "Skin rash" above;

Varicella BC 2:

Warts

Condylomas suppressed, suppression BC 3:

Soreness

Friction from clothing causes neck soreness BC 3:

Soreness after rubbing BC 3:

is sore; must scratch until skin BC 2:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Abscesses C 3: see "General abscess";

Connective tissue problems, weakness C 3: see "General, connective tissue problems";



**Blow:**

dark, blood-filled blisters C 3:

**Bleeding of the skin C 3:** see “General, bleeding tendency”

adherent skin; Feeling of skin growing together with bone C 2:

hair, hair (clothing) pulled; Feeling on C 2:

tight; Feeling skin is C 2:

closely; Feeling of tension in the skin as with C 2: see below “Sensation of tension in the skin”;

sagging skin; Feeling of C 2:

sparks on the skin; Feeling electric C 3:

relaxed; Feeling like skin is hanging C 2:

Gnawing, eating; Sensation of C 2:

Tingling of the skin C 2:

cord under the skin; Feeling of a C 2:

Feeling of tension in the skin C 2:

closely; Feeling of tension in the skin as with C 2:

worms under the skin; Feeling of C 2:

**Furuncles, carbuncles (multiple boils) C 3:**

**Goosebumps C 2:**

**Gangrene, gangrenous ulcers, gangrenous ulcers C 3:**

Uterine gangrene C 3: see “female genitalia, uterus, uterine gangrene”;

Pulmonary gangrene, pulmonary gangrene C 3: see “Chest, chest – lungs, pulmonary gangrene”;

Gastric gangrene C 3: see “Stomach, gastric gangrene”;

Oral gangrene C 3: see “Mouth, ulcers, gangrene”;

Penile gangrene C 3: see “male genitalia, penis, penile ulcers, penile gangrene”;

Pharyngeal gangrene C 3: see “Inner throat, pharynx, gangrene”;

Gingival gangrene C 3: see “Mouth, gums, gingival gangrene”;

**Ulcers C 3:** see “Skin ulcers” below;

gritty, gritty, grainy skin C 3:

hair loss body hair; generalized C 3:

hair growth; excessive C3:

**Rash C 1:**

Peeling of the skin, flaking, flaking C 3:

spreading, flowing apart; Skin rashes are BCA 3/><3:

hairy body parts; Rash on C 1:

bleeding rash C 3:

burning rash C 1:

does not break out; Rash C 2:

skin folds; C 2 skin rashes:

joint bends; Skin rashes in C 2: see “Extremities – General, Skin rashes, joint flexures”;

Body; Rash, eczema, herpes extends throughout BCA 3/><:

smelly rash C 3:

Transitions from the skin to the mucous membrane, mucous membrane transitions C 2:

under the skin; Complaints C 2:

migratory rash C 2:

confluent rash BCA 3/><:

**Acne C 3**

Acne that does not want to mature C 3: see “General, abscesses, delayed suppuration, abscesses that do not mature”;

Blister rash C 3: see “Blistering of the skin” above;

Blister rash C 3: see “Blistering of the skin” above;

Pustules C 3: see “acne” above and “pustular rashes” below;

moist rashes C 2: see “weeping rashes” below;

fish scale disease";  
 eeding, phagedenic skin rashes C 3:  
 Skin fungus, dermatomycosis C 3:  
 Herpes C 2:  
   Herpes zoster, shingles C 3:  
     - Pain after herpes zoster C 3:  
     weeping, secreting herpes C 2:  
     circular, ring-shaped herpes C 2:  
 Impetigo, ringworm C 3:  
   itchy skin rash: C 2 see below "itching skin, skin rash, more itchy";  
 granular, granular skin rashes C 3:  
 Crusty eczema, crusty rashes C 3:  
   Crusty eczema, crusty rashes weeping, moist C 3:  
 Lichen BCA 3/><: see below "Lichen, nodular lichen";  
 weeping, secreting, moist skin rashes C 2:  
   Rashes itchy, scratching aggravated, weeping, moist after scratching BC 2:  
   smelly secretions from skin rashes C 3:  
 Hives, hives, urticaria C 2:  
   chronic hives C 3:  
   Fever with hives C 2:  
   Liver problems + hives C 2:  
   welts; Urticaria with C 2:  
 papular rash, nodular rash C 3:  
 Pemphigus, blistering of the skin and mucous membranes C 3: see above "Blistering of the skin";  
 Pimple C 3:  
 Psoriasis, psoriasis C 3:  
   chronic psoriasis C 3:  
   arms; Psoriasis of: see "Elbow" below;  
   - Elbow psoriasis C 3:  
     Hands, psoriasis of: see "Extremities – Hands, Psoriasis" above;  
   - fingers; Psoriasis C 3:  
   - palm; Psoriasis C 3:  
   - Back of Hand; Psoriasis C 3:  
   Legs; Psoriasis of:  
   - sole of foot; Psoriasis of C 3:  
   - Knee; Psoriasis of C 3:  
   - Psoriasis ankle C 3:  
   - Psoriasis lower leg C 3:  
   Joint pain + psoriasis C 3:  
 Pustular rash, pus-filled blisters, pustules C 3:  
   itchy pustules C 3:  
   malignant pustules BCA 3/><:  
   Inflammation of hair follicles with pustules C 3:  
   Crusts on pustules, peeling pustules C 3:  
 ring-shaped, skin rashes C 2: see above "Herpes, ring-shaped";  
 cracked skin rashes C 3: see "cracks" below;  
 scaly skin rashes in general; Pityriasis C 3:  
 Urticaria C 2: see "hives" above;  
 Skin rashes, skin problems alternating with other complaints C 2:  
 Skin bleeding C 3: see "General, bleeding tendency";  
 Skin ulcers C 3:  
   Secretions from ulcers C 3: wanting to secrete but not being able to;  
   secretions; Ulcers with copious amounts of C3:  
   caustic, wound-eating secretions from the ulcer C 3:  
   bloody discharge; Ulcers with C 3:

- foul-smelling discharge from the ulcer C 3:**
- Characteristics and appearance of the ulcers:**
  - punched out, perforating; sharp-edged ulcers such as C 3:**
  - Ulcers heal poorly, recurrent, chronic skin ulcers C 3**
  - jagged edges; Ulcers with C 3:**
  - Crusts over ulcers C 3:**
  - painful skin ulcers; very C 3:**
  - painless ulcers C 3:**
  - smelly ulcers C 3: see above "secretion, foul-smelling"**
- Location of ulcers C 3:**
  - Heel ulcer C 3:**
  - fingertips; Ulcers of C 3:**
  - sole of foot; Ulcers of C 3:**
  - Joint ulcer C 3:**
  - Palm: Ulcers of the C 3:**
  - Back hand ulcer C 3:**
  - Lower leg ulcer C 3:**
  - Shin ulcer C 3:**
  - Toe ulcer C 3:**
- Itchy skin C 2: see "Itching" below;**
- Herpes zoster C 3: see "Skin rash" above;**
- Heat of the skin C 1:**
- Corns C 3:**
  - inflamed corns C 3: vain attempt to adapt: see "corns" above;**
  - Heel corn C 3:**
- Intertrigo C 3/><: see "skin wolf" above;**
- Itching, itchy skin, pruritus C 2:**
  - burning, pain; Itching with C 2:**
  - severe itching of the skin C 3: see below "unbearable itching of the skin";**
  - Skin rash; itchy C 2:**
  - Skin rash; Itchy skin without C 1: see "Itching" above;**
  - body openings; Itching of the C 2:**
  - liver problems; Itching with C 2:**
  - unbearable itching skin C 3:**
  - wandering itch C 2:**
- Coldness of the skin C 1:**
- Skin nodules, nodules, skin nodules, nodules under skin, papules, hardening in places C 3:**
- Crusts C 3: see above "Skin rash, crusty eczema";**
- Leathery skin C 3: see "Thickening of the skin" below;**
- marbled skin C 2: see "color of skin, marbled" above;**
- Urticaria, hives C 2: see "Skin rash, hives" above;**
- Psoriasis C 3: see "Skin rash, psoriasis" above;**
- Cracks, skin cracks, rhagades C 3:**
  - body openings; Cracks on C 3:**
- Skin pain C 1:**
- Swelling C 1:**
- Calluses C 3:**
- Scleroderma, skin hardening C 3:**
- Dryness of the skin C 1:**
- Overheating B 1: see "Fever, symptoms after fever";**
- Urticaria, hives C 2: see "Skin rash" above;**
- Thickening of the skin C 3:**
  - Scratch; Skin thickens according to BC 3:**
- Adhesions of the skin BCA 3/><:**
- Warts in general C 3:**

**Molluscum contagiosum C 3:**  
**moist warts C 3:**  
**stalked warts C 3:**  
**itchy warts C 3:**  
**Condylomas, genital warts C 3:**  
 - **Condylomas painful C 3:**  
 - **painful warts C 3:**  
**Growth BCA 3/><:**  
**Soreness, soreness: see “skin wolf, intertrigo” above;**  
**Cellulitis, orange peel C 3:**

**\* GENERAL:**

- \* Secretions, excretions: Conflict of believing that one has been socially isolated but being not able to express one's excitement, so one can signal it only indirectly through secretions.**
- \* Abscess, tendency to suppurationBCA 3/><: Problem of being exposed to a cross-border conflict, but not being able to resolve it, only being able to dissolve itself in order to be separated from the object of the conflict.**
- \* Autoimmune diseases: feeling of being exposed to conditions that cannot be fulfilled but are being asked to fulfill them, thus not being able to resolve the conflict, only being able to resolve and attack oneself.**

- \* **Blood vessels, circulation C 1: Conflict, being exposed in his dynamics to social pressure to adapt, not being able to coordinate with it, and therefore being restricted or overwhelmed in his vitality.**
- \* **Hypertension, high blood pressure, high blood pressure: Feeling of constantly being challenged in one's vitality, of having to be prepared to be exposed to constant pressure to adapt, distress or even threat.**
- \* **Hypotension, low blood pressure: Problem of being motivated to be vitally committed under the given social conditions.**
- \* **Bones C 1: If one's own principles and those in one's environment are incompatible, it means that one's inner and outer stability, which is based on social reciprocity, is in question.**
- \* **Childhood illnesses: BCA 3/><: Conflict of having to face one's own development, of having to grow up, of having to become independent, of having to adapt to increasing pressure to adapt.**
- \* **Cartilage C 1: Conflict of having gone beyond the scope of mutual understanding in its articulation and therefore not met with understanding but rather with harsh resistance.**
- \* **Epilepsy - Convulsions BCA 3/><: Conflict between not wanting to and having to submit to social conditions, neither giving in nor withdrawing and therefore only being able to fall into helpless cramps and faint.**
- \* **Lymph glands, lymph nodes BCA 3/><: Conflict, in social interaction with others, even for slight dissonances to think that one is rejected by the social environment, that one is socially worthless and not welcomed.**
- \* **Muscles, muscle problems, muscle problems C 1: Conflict, not being able to adapt to the surrounding conditions, not being able to find a suitable posture and therefore being socially not attuned**
- \* **Thyroid BCA 3/><: Conflict of always having to be careful with the expression of demands in order to be in resonance with the world, both present and free of conflict.**
- \* **Overactive thyroid, hyperthyroidism: Problem of not being in resonance with oneself and the world and therefore being always on guard or being called upon to be present through activity.**
- \* **Underactive thyroid, hypothyroidism: Problem of not being in resonance with oneself and the world, only suppressing one's demands, only being able to create the appearance of presence through being overweight.**
- \* **Slime C 1: Conflict, being exposed to an insoluble contradiction, neither evading it nor simply repressing it, being able to express the conflict only in the form of a viscous secretio**
- \* **Pain C 1: Conflict of not meeting the given conditions of acceptance, not being able to adapt to them despite efforts**
- \* **Food B 1: Conflict of getting involved with communicative partners, but being overwhelmed by dealing with their conditions of acceptance.**

- \* **Drinking B 1: Conflict with the dissolution of social relationships (drinking), i.e. on the one hand wanting to create emotional distance but on the other hand not wanting to distance oneself.**
- \* **Tumors BCA 3/><: Problem to pent-up excitement, because of being exposed to unmanageable social pressure to conform, neither giving up nor evading one's demands, therefore only being able to suppress one's displeasure to the point of hardening**
- \* **Cysts BCA 3/><: Conflict of suppressed resentment, not accepting the criteria of social acceptance, only being able to fulfill them externally, only in appearance**

## Code A, AB, AC

**emaciation:** avoids showing his physical presence unconditionally and so appearing weighty

children; Weight loss with BAC 3/><:

grief; Weight loss due to AC 3/<:

newborn; Emaciation, marasmus BAC 3/><:

Buttocks; Weight loss at BCA 3/><:

cravings; Weight loss with (weight loss despite sufficient food) BC 3/><:

**Overweight C 1:**

old people, after menopause; Overweight, obesity BCA 3/><:

children; Overweight, obesity from BCA 3/><:

**secretions**

involuntary secretions BAC 3/><:

. fright; involuntary secretions caused by BAC 3/><: loss of control

**Alcoholism A 3/<:** flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

Drug dependence BA 3/<:

**Addison's disease BCA 3/>:** see "Skin, color brown, hyperpigmentation, Addison's disease"

**Allergies BA 2/><**

floral scent; sensitive (allergy) BAC 2/><: exposed to sensual temptation but not to be worthy of it

Heat allergy, overheating BA 2/><: see "Skin, rashes, hives, heat causes hives";

Contact allergy BAC 2/><:

Cold allergy BA 2/><: see "Skin, rashes, urticaria, chills";

Perfume allergy BAC 2/><: exposed to sensual temptation but not to be worthy of it  
anaphylactic shock, allergic shock, joint, facial, eyelid, mouth swelling, etc. BAC 3/><:

**Allergies, allergy tendency BA 2/><:**

Antibiotic allergy BA 2/>< :

Aspirin allergy BA 2/>< :

Asthma allergic, allergy, allergy tendency + asthma BA 3/><:

Oyster and mussel allergy BA 2/>< :

Cream allergies BA 2/>< :

Fish allergy BA 2/>< : see below "Food, fish, fish aversion";

Meat allergy BA 2/>< : see below "Food, meat, rejection of meat";

House dust allergy BA 2/>< :

Hay fever, pollen allergy BA 2/>< : see "Nose, hay fever" and "Respiration, shortness of breath, hay asthma";

histamine allergy, histamines; Allergy to BA 2/>< :

**Insect sting allergy BA 2/><:**  
**Preservative BA 2/>< :**  
**Metal allergies BA 2/>< :**  
**Milk allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Shellfish allergy: see “Oyster allergy” above;**  
**Nut allergy: see “Food, nuts, nut aversion” below;**  
**edematic reactions: see below “water retention, edematic swellings”;**  
**Penicillin allergy, antibiotic allergy BA 2/>< : see “Antibiotic allergy” above;**  
**plaster allergy; Allergy wound plaster BA 2/>< :**  
**shellfish (mussels, crabs, etc.); Allergy according to BA 2/>< : see “Oyster allergy” above;**  
**Mold allergy, mildew BA 2/>< :**  
**Dust allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Animal hair allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Dog hair allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Cat hair allergy BA 2/>< ; ;**  
**Rabbit hair allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Horse allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Sun allergy BAC 2/><:**  
**Detergent allergy, cleaning agent allergy, soap allergy BA 2/>< :**  
**Lemon allergy BA 2/>< : see below “Food, lemons, lemon aggravation”;**  
**Celiac disease, gluten allergy, gluten allergy BAC 3/><:**  
**Allergies - side effects:**  
**Cerebral edema, cerebral edema ABC 3/><:**  
**Laryngeal edema ABC 3/><:**  
**Knee swelling ABC 3/><:**  
**Age; Problems caused by: Children and the elderly: see “Mind, Age; problems caused by this; children/old people”;**  
**Aging, old people BAC 3/><:**  
**aging; early, premature BAC 3/><:**  
**Alternating mind and body symptoms CA 2/><: see “Mind, Alternating”;**  
**Amputation neuralgia BAC 3/><: does not want to accept suddenly being out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination**  
**Alcohol; Blood circulation problems caused by BAC 3/>: refusal to let go of control**  
**Autoaggressive, autoimmune diseases BAC 3/><: anorexia, multiple sclerosis, polio, stroke, cancer, lupus, colitis, ulcers, abscesses, etc.;**  
**blood circulation: vitality vs social confinement**  
**moods, emotions, excitement; Circulatory problems due to AC 2/<**  
**sudden, sporadic high pressure BAC 3/><: unknown shock situation?**  
**speak; Blood circulation worse due to AC 2/<:**  
**Bleeding after surgery BAC 3/><: injury shock**  
**Injuries, blows, falls; Bleeding after BAC 3/><: injury shock**  
**tooth extraction; heavy bleeding after BAC 3/><:**  
**Blood poisoning, sepsis BAC 3/><: is not prepared to adapt to a contradictory presence, arbitrariness, but contrary wants to destroy yourself**  
**does not recover from septic infections, convalescence BAC 3/><:**  
**poisonous animals; Bite wounds BAC 3/><:**  
**Lyme disease BAC 3/><: see below “Injuries, bite wounds, Lyme disease”**  
**Chorea, Vitus Dance A 3: see “Mind, Gestures, Vitus Dance”;**  
**Cushing's disease BAC 3/><:**  
**apoplexy BCA 3/><:**  
**Fear, fear of stroke A 1/>: see “Mind, fear, fear, stroke”;**  
**Unconsciousness, fainting after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) CA 3/><:**  
**nervous; Apoplexy ABC 3/><:**  
**Loss of speech after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3/><:**

**Embolism – stroke BAC 3/><:**

**Thrombosis BAC 3/><:**

**Legs; Thrombosis of BAC 3/><:**

**Lower leg thrombosis BAC 3/><:**

**Embolism BAC 3/><:**

**Apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BAC 3/><:**

- **cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral hemorrhage BAC 3/><:**

- **Convulsions, cramps; apoplectic BAC 3/><:**

- **Paralysis after apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BAC 3/><:**

- **stroke in old people BBAC 3/><:**

**Heart attack, myocardial infarction BAC 3/><:**

- **Posterior wall infarction, posterior wall myocardial infarction, infarction of the posterior wall BAC 3/><:**

**Pulmonary embolism (pulmonary embolism) BAC 3/><:**

**Thrombosis BAC 3/><:**

**Legs; Thrombosis of BAC 3/><:**

**Lower leg thrombosis BAC 3/><:**

**Cramps - epilepsy BAC 3/><:** no need to find an attitude between the need to assert oneself and giving in;

**Aura; Starting point of the BAC 3/><:**

**Face; Convulsions starting, starting BAC 3/><:**

**solar plexus off; Aura comes from BAC 3/><:**

**Concomitant epilepsy:**

**Winking, blinking in epileptic convulsions BAC 3/><:**

**Thumb pulled inwards in epilepsy BAC 3/><:** see “Extremities – General,

**Cramps, upper extremities, thumb, pulled inside; after BAC 3/><:**

**falls, falls during epileptic seizures, seizures BAC 3/></<:**

**Fingers, hands clenched, cramped in epilepsy BAC 3/><:** see above “Convulsive behavior, flexion spasms, fist clenched; fingers for cramps”;

**Foam at the mouth, foamy saliva during an epileptic seizure BAC 3/><:** see above “Convulsive behavior, foam at the mouth; cramps with”;

**Sleep; epileptic seizures, convulsions in the BBAC 3/><:**

**Dizziness before epileptic convulsions BAC 3/><:**

**Sensations A 1:** see “Feelings” below;

**to fall, to fall; Feeling about A 3/<:**

**Fear; physically perceived AC 2/>:**

**Legs as cut A 3/<:**

**go on your knees; thinks he A 3/<:**

**protruding; Feeling of A 3/>:**

**Knot feeling, ball feeling, lump feeling inside A 2/><:**

**Ball feeling, stone feeling, foreign body, lump, knot inside CA 2/><:** being unrelated to all sides, thus being restricted to oneself and thus limited to a non-binding position

**Peg feeling CA 2/><:** see “Ball feeling”

**adhesions; Feeling of inner CA 3/><:**

**Callousness, numbness CA 2/>:**

**internally; Callousness, numbness CA 2/<:**

**Body; Numbness all over CA 2/<:**

**Feeling of emptiness, feeling of hollowness CA 2/<:**

**Pain; Numbness, numbness in pain CA 2/><:**

**Pain; Numbness, numbness AFTER pain `CA 2/<:**

\* **Development, stages of life:**

**Developmental standstill BAC 3/><:**

**noticeable illnesses in the family, especially parents and grandparents BAC 3/><:**

Topic of the family illness and its relationship to the motive for the illness;

**Breech position of the embryo BA 3/><:**



**1st to 3rd month; Newborns BCA/><**: Thematically, it can be about the question of the decision to face life or not to face it.

**gatekeeper, pylorus in babies; Complaints BAC 3/><**

**Development from the 3rd month of life:** from here on, the organ meanings and diseases indicate the developmental theme.

**infants; Complaints from BAC 3/><**

**ear in small children; Complaints from BAC 3/><**

**Teething BAC 3/><**: Problem of being asked to become both socially impressive and binding in the course of one's own development, i.e. having to prove oneself as a social presence;

**from one year:**

**Labia bonding babies BAC 3/><**

**Foreskin narrowing, phimosis BAC 3/><**

**Paraphimosis BAC 3/><**

**kindergarden**

**children; Constipation with (also stool retention) BAC 3/></<**

**Bedwetting in children BAC 3/><**

**Childhood diseases BAC 3/><**: see "General, Childhood diseases" below;

**In the morning; Stomach pain in children BAC 3/><**

**In the morning; Abdominal pain in children BAC 3/><**

**Growing pains BAC 3/><**

**school entry, school; school children; Complaints due to (6 – year of training completion) BAC 3/><**

**Appendicitis, appendicitis BAC 3/><**

**Tooth development, individual milk teeth remain BAC 3/><**

**Tooth development: missing teeth BAC 3/><**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus juvenilis (adolescent) = type I BAC 3/<**

**Puberty problems (11 – 18 years) BA 3/><**

**menarche; early; Normal onset before normal age BAC 3/><**

**menarche delayed; late regular entry BAC 3/><**

**Pubertal acne BAC 3/><**

**Profession, work, business, responsibility (from the transition from training qualification to career entry) BA 3/><**

**Wisdom teething difficult BAC 3/><**

**Birthmarks, nevi BAC 3/><**

**male genitals; Sterility BAC 3/<**

**female genitals; Sterility BAC 3/<**

**Pregnancy; Complaints in the BAC 3/><**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, adult diabetes, type II BC 3:**

**Prostate problems, prostatitis, prostate inflammation in old age BAC 3/><**

**Menopause, climacteric, menopause BAC 3/><**

**loose teeth, tooth loss C 3:**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus in old age BAC 3/><**

**stimulants, addictive substances**

**smoking, sudden cessation; aversion to the usual cigarette, cigar, pipe; stops smoking suddenly (zf) BA 3/>**

**tobacco, smoking; Desire for (zp) BA 2/<**: wants to repress what is unpleasant in order to be socially unmolested and adjusted

**alcoholism, alcoholics; Craving alcohol BA 3/<**: flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

**withdrawal from alcohol; Funds to support the BA />**

**Drug addiction BA 3/<**: flees from a reality that seems to him to be inconvenient

**drugs; sensitive due to BA 2/>**: refusal to let go of control

**Eating addiction BA 3/<**: Food replaces emotional relationships

**Morphine addiction, drug addiction BA 3/<**

**Drug improve, craving BA 1/<**

**Drugs make worse BC 2**

stimulants; Abuse BA 1/<: wants natural attention

**Eat**

Rejection of food, refuses to eat, disgust for food A 1/<: social alienation

- thinking about food; Aversion to food alone due to A 2/<:

monotonous eating behavior, consistent food preferences A 1/<: limited to a small circle of confidants.

**Family history of serious illnesses BAC 3/><:****missing organs BAC 3/><:****Sounds**

flowing water; sensitive Sight or sound of running water, water noise (corresponds to sensitivity to stress) BA 1/>: signals that one is exposed to a lack of reference and support and is therefore also disconnected and limited to oneself

**Conversations:**

Conversations improve A 1/>:

making conversations worse; Speaking A 1/<:

**hair**

**Masculine hair in women BAC 3/><:**

**Childhood diseases BAC 3/><:****Measles BAC 3/><:**

**Cough after measles BAC 3/><:** see "Cough, accompanying circumstances, measles";

**Mumps, parotid inflammation BAC 3/><:**

**Mumps + meningitis BAC 3/><:** see "mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear"

**Mumps + testicular inflammation BAC 3/><:** see "mouth, salivary gland inflammation of the ear";

**Mouth-hand-foot disease (scarlet fever-like) BAC 3/><:****Rubella, Rubeola BAC 3/><:**

**Mother; Rubella of BAC 3/><:**

**child; Rubella of the BAC 3/><:** see "Mother's rubella" above;

**Scarlet fever BAC 3/><:**

**Scarlet fever; Sore throat, sore throat with BAC 3/><:**

**Unconsciousness, fainting + scarlet fever BAC 3/><:**

**Chickenpox, Varicella BAC 3/><:****Illness, influenza, never healthy again since injuries, poisoning BAC 3/><:**

**Hypochondriac A 1/><:** see "Mind, hypochondriac";

**Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis BAC 3/><:**

**Hyperthyroidism C 3:** see below "Thyroid, hyperthyroidism";

**Hypothyroidism C 3:** see below "Thyroid, hypothyroidism";

**Vaccination consequences BAC 3/><:** to be exposed to arbitrary influence, to be asked to adapt, not to be able to avoid it, only to be able to react against it

**Fractures, broken bones BAC 3/><:** see "Injuries" below;

**Schlatter's disease (avulsion of the tibial plateau) BAC 3/><:** not being able to submit to the negative site conditions without breaking

**Malaria BAC 3/><:**

Spleen swelling after malaria BAC 3/><:

neuralgic pain in malaria BAC 3/><:

**Postures A 1:** see also "Mind, gestures, postures";

**Work; Complaints caused by BC 1:** see also "Exertion" above. worse after":

**Hot flashes:** having to repeatedly release his pent-up emotionality in occasional outbursts

**Excitement; Heat, hot flashes with AC 2/>:**

**getting cold**

. needs fur, fur coat in summer BA 1/>

**Collapse A 3/<:** wants to escape from overwhelming reality

**Diarrhea + collapse, icy body CA 3/><:**

moist, cold skin during collapse CA 3/<:

Abdominal cramps + collapse CA 3/><:

Coma A 3/<: wants to escape from overwhelming reality

uremic coma (self-poisoning due to kidney failure) CA 3/<:

vigil; Coma (functional loss of cerebral cortex: sleep-like + open eyes) BCA 3/><:

Problem of being only awake but unresponsive, present but stunned after accidental trauma, poisoning, shock: see "coma" above;

**Cramps C 2:** not being able to find a balance between appropriate and overcommitment, so only being able to tense up

alcoholics; Cramps, convulsions AC 3/<:

excitement, excitement; Convulsions caused by AC 2/<:

excitement, excitement; Convulsions caused by suppressed AC 2/>:

Noises cause cramps BAC 2/>:

hysterical cramps, convulsions AC 3/><:

Coitus, cramps during AC 2/<:

Head trauma, injury, concussion causes convulsions BAC 3/><:

distress; Cramps, convulsions due to AC 3/<:

fright; Cramps, convulsions due to AC 3/><:

Writer's cramp AC 2/<:

Writer's cramp of the thumb AC 2/<:

Writer's cramp wrists AC 2/<:

sexual excitement causes cramps AC 2/><:

Injuries, accidents cause cramps; Cramps after BAC 3/><:

Anger causes spasms, convulsions AC 2/<

convulsive behavior:

convulsions, seizures; bites at CA 3/><:

Tongue; bites during a seizure on CA 3/><: auto-aggressive

Perforation; Cramps in BCA 3/><: see "Teeth, teething, cramps";

catatonic cramps (persistent blockage of movement or overreaction).

Schizophrenia) CA 3/><: conflict between imagination and reality, cannot adapt, is only able to freeze in a tense state

**epilepsy C 3:** neither giving in nor withdrawing and therefore only being able to fall into helpless cramping and helplessness

bites tongue in epilepsy CA 3/><:

Unconsciousness, fainting during/after epileptic seizures CA 3/><:

Laughing during epileptic convulsions CA 3/><:

screams during an epileptic seizure CA 3/><:

Speech incoherent, makes mistakes when speaking after epileptic seizures, loss of speech CA 3/><:

Urination involuntarily during an epileptic seizure CA 3/><:

Tongue bite during seizure CA 3/><: see above "Convulsive behavior, bites tongue during seizure";

**Bone**

Softening, bone softening, bone curvature, rickets, bone tuberculosis BCA 3/><

Bending, twisting limbs, joints: BCA 3/><

Fistulas, bone fistulas BCA 3/><:

Caries, bone caries, bone erosion BCA 3/><: see "Necrosis, bone necrosis" below;

Bone cancer BCA 3/><:

Necrosis, bone necrosis, bone caries, bone erosion BAC 3/><:

eye socket; Caries of the BAC 3/><: see "Eye, caries eye socket"

Jaw caries BAC 3/><: see "Face, jaw, caries";

Upper arm caries BAC 3/><: see "Extremities – arms, upper arm, caries of the upper arm";

Lower leg caries, shin caries BAC 3/><: see "Extremities – legs, shin bones, caries of the lower leg";

Osteoporosis BAC 3/><:

- Thigh; Osteoporosis of BAC 3/><:**  
**Scheuermann's disease BAC 3/><:**  
**Overlegs, exostoses BCA 3/><:** see "Extremities – General, Exostoses"  
**Cancer BAC 3/><:** Bewilderment, can no longer adapt to the social situation, but can only grow to the point of self-destruction  
**blow, injury; Breast cancer after BAC 3/><:**  
**Fear, fear of cancer A 3/<:**  
**Injury (bruise) consequence; Cancer as BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer C 3:**  
**Scirrhous, fibrous cancer C 3:**  
**Cancer locations:**  
**Armpit cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Anal cancer, anal cancer BAC 3/><:** see "Colon cancer, anal cancer" below;  
**Angioma, tumor, cancer of the blood vessels BAC 3/><:**  
 see "Skin, blood sponge BAC 3/><";  
 see above "Blood vessels, tumors BAC 3/><";  
**Eye cancer: cancer of the eyes, eye cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Pancreatic cancer BAC 3/><:** see below "Glandular cancer, pancreas";  
**connective tissue; Sarcoma of BAC 3/><:**  
**Bladder cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**blood vessels; BAC 3/>< cancer:** see "Angioma" above;  
**Blood cancer, leukemia BAC 3/><:**  
**Breast cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Breast cancer (mammary glands) BAC 3/><:** see "Breast cancer" above;  
**Armpit cancer + breast cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**bleeding breast cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Blood clots (thrombosis) + breast cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Colon cancer::**  
**Small intestinal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Colon cancer, transverse colon BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer of the rectum, rectal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Anal cancer, anal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Gland cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer of the axillary glands BAC 3/><:**  
**Pancreatic cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Lymphatic cancer, lymphoma BAC 3/><:**  
**Ovarian cancer, ovarian cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Uterine cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cervical cancer – cervical cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Brain cancer, cancer of the brain BAC 3/><:**  
**Facial cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Bone cancer of the face BAC 3/><:**  
**Submandibular gland cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Skin cancer, epithelioma of the forehead BAC 3/><:**  
 - **Basal cell carcinoma BAC 3/><:**  
**Skin cancer, epithelial cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**cancerous, eroding skin ulcers BAC 3/><:**  
**Melanoma BAC 3/><:**  
**Forehead; Skin cancer:** see above "Facial cancer, forehead, skin cancer";  
**Testicular cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Throat cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer of the jaw, jaw cancer:**  
**Maxillary cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Lower jaw cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer, bone cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cancer of the head, sarcoma of the skull BAC 3/><:**

- facial; Bone cancer of BAC 3/><:**  
**Cartilage cancer: Cartilage cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Head, cancer of the BAC 3/><:** see above "Bone cancer, cancer of the head, sarcoma";  
**Liver cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Leukemia BAC 3/><:** see "Blood cancer" above;  
**Eyelid cancer, eyelid cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Lip cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Lower lip cancer BABAC 3/></><:**  
**Lung cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Lymphatic cancer, lymphoma BAC 3/><:**  
**Stomach cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Melanoma BAC 3/><:** see "Skin cancer, melanoma" above;  
**Cancer of the spleen, spleen cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Nasal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Nasal mucous membrane cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Sinus cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Penile cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Acorn crab BAC 3/><:**  
**Gatekeeper crab BAC 3/><:**  
**Prostate cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Throat cancer, cancer of the inner throat BAC 3/><:**  
**Thyroid tumor BAC 3/><:**  
**toxic thyroid tumor, thyroid cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**clavicle; Cancer of: Cancer of the clavicle BAC 3/><:**  
**Esophageal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Vaginal cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Cervical cancer BAC 3/><:** see above "uterine cancer, cervical cancer":  
**Tongue cancer BAC 3/><:**  
**Respiratory paralysis after falling asleep BCA 3/><:** indifferent state between wakefulness and sleep  
**paralysis BCA 3/><:** to be completely overwhelmed in terms of his flexibility and adaptability, not being able to adapt, only being able to resign  
**moods, emotions; Paralysis worse by AC 3/><:**  
**hysterical paralysis AC 3/><:**  
**fright, shock; Paralysis caused by BAC 3/><:**  
**Injury; Paralysis after BAC 3/><:**  
**Length growth BC 1**  
**strong, too rapid growth in length BAC1/><:**  
**weak or slow linear growth, dwarfism BAC 3/><:**  
**Development problems:**  
**Birth problems BCA 3/><:** arbitrarily torn from one's relationship (with the mother), being helplessly exposed to the confusing, diverse relationships of the world  
**Premature birth BCA 3/><:**  
**Caesarean section, forceps delivery, suction cup BCA 3/><:**  
**Birth shock, birth trauma BCA 3/><:**  
**Newborn problems BCA 3/><:**  
**First three month BCA><:** Thematically, it can be about the question of the decision to face life or not to face it.  
**Finger sucking by children BA 3/><:** being dependent on oneself due to a lack of sensual references  
**weaning; Complaints after (baby side) BA 3/><:**  
**learning to walk; late BA 3/><:** decide to become self-employed  
**learns to speak late, learning to speak late BAC 3/><:** hesitates to position himself socially through communication  
**Kindergarten; Problems caused by (3 – 5 years) BA 3/><:**  
**Homesickness BA 3/><:**

**Clinging to the mother BA 3/><:**  
**school entry, school; school children; Complaints due to (6 – year of training qualification) BA 3/><:**  
**school headache; Effort; Headache due to mental BA 3/><:**  
**Profession, work, business, responsibility (from the transition from training qualification to career entry) BA 3/><:**  
**business, work, employment; Complaints from BA 3/><:**  
**Age (from change, end of career, retirement) BA 3/><:** Problem of no longer having the opportunity to achieve set goals  
**Age; Hearing loss in BA 3/><:**  
**senile dementia, dementia, dementia senilis; mental confusion BA 3/><:**

**Read; Problems A 1/<:** challenged to both understand content and comment on it  
**Reading loudly makes things worse A 1/<:**  
**Massaging, magnetizing aggravates BA 1/<:** being acknowledged and acknowledged in one's social presence through touch and intensive care  
**Magnetize, hypnotize; Improvement after BA 1/>:**  
**Desire to magnetize others, hypnotize A 1/>:**  
**medication; well-chosen homeopathic medicines are ineffective BA 3/<:** means that you can no longer accept any encouragement, you can only isolate yourself, block yourself out  
**Homeopathic medicines; Dislike of BA 1/<:**  
**Drug; severe reaction to homeopathic BAC 3/<:**  
**anesthesia, narcotics; Complaints caused by BC 3:** doesn't want to let go of control, doesn't want to surrender to others, can't rely on outside help  
**Craving for, tendency to narcotics BA 3/<:**  
**aggravation d. Narcotics BC 3:** see above “Discomfort caused by anesthesia”;  
**nervous sensitivity A 1/><:**  
**inner restlessness, nervousness A 1/><:**  
**laughs nervously A 1/><:**  
**Newborn problems BAC 3/><:** arbitrarily torn from his relationship (with the mother), being helplessly exposed to the confusing, diverse relationships of the world  
 see “Head, Rashes, Cradle Cap, Newborn BAC 3/><”;  
 see “Eye, conjunctivitis, newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Nose, runny nose, stuffy nose, newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Face, Jaws, Locking Jaws, Newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Liver, Jaundice, Newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Bladder, urinary retention, newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Respiration, asphyxia, impending suffocation of newborns BAC 3/><”  
 see “Extremities – General, Skin Rashes, Joint Flexures, Newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see “Sleep, sleep disorders, birth, newborn BAC 3/><”  
 see above “Cramps, childbirth; of the newborn with BAC 3/><”  
**Loss of appetite newborn BAC 3/><:**  
**Sucking and drinking causes baby problems BAC 3/><:**  
**Blindness (lens anomaly), deafness newborn BAC 3/><:**  
**incubator, incubator; Babies: Consequences of BAC 3/><:** see “Mind, Feelings, Sensations, Isolated”;  
**Fontanelles closed at birth BAC 3/><:**  
**Rash newborn BAC 3/><:**  
**Meaning of birth shock, birth trauma BAC 3/><:** being shaken in one's trust in the mother  
**Fall birth BA 3/<:** see “Birth shock” above;  
**Umbilical cord around neck BAC 3/><:**  
**infants; Complaints from BC 3:**  
**Tumor on the head of newborns BAC 3/><:**

**Neuralgia BCA 3/><:** see “Pain” below;

**neurological complaints BCA 3/><:** to be more and more restricted, not to cause offense, only to be more and more resigned, to be able to give up

**yawning and sleepiness; neurological complaints with BCA 3/><:**

**Multiple sclerosis BCA 3/><:** see "neurological complaints" above;

**Parkinson's BCA 3/><:**

**Polio, polio BCA 3/><:** see "Paralysis, polio" above;

**Injury; neurological complaints after BAC 3/<:** injury shock

**Fainting A 3/<:** see "Mind, unconsciousness, fainting";

**Pulse:** to keep the social beat, to be rhythmically attuned

**excitement, excitement; Pulse accelerated by AC 2/>:**

**Hysteria after loss of humor BA 3/><:**

**Apparent death A 3/<:** flees into a state between being here and giving up

**Sudden pain BCA 3/><:**

**sudden complaints, sudden, shooting, lightning-like BCA 3/><:**

**sudden symptoms BCA 3/><:**

**suddenly; Complaints appear and disappear BCA 3/><:**

**suddenly; Complaints appear gradually and disappear BCA 3/><:**

**suddenly and disappear gradually; Complaints appear BCA 3/><:**

**Amputation neuralgia, phantom pain BAC 3/><:** does not want to accept being suddenly out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination

**Excitement - hydrocephalus, with AC 3/<:**

**Excitement causes pain AC 2/<:**

**nerve injuries; Pain after BAC 3/><:**

**Painlessness of otherwise painful symptoms, insensitive to pain CA 3/<:** does not face the conflict, represses it

**suddenly wandering, jumping sensations CA 3/><:**

**fright; Pain caused by BAC 3/><:**

**voluptuous pain CA 1/>:** to bathe in a conflict situation and enjoy your own excitement

**Anger; Pain after AC 2/<:**

**Writing makes things worse A 1/<:** dreads having to commit to communicative norms,

**Weakness C 1:** being without success and therefore without motivation

**alcoholics; Weakness, tiredness with BAC 3/><:**

**Effort; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion after mental AC 2/<:**

**Depression + weakness, fatigue AC 3/<:**

**Excitement; Weakness, fatigue after AC 2/<:**

**hysterical exhaustion, exhaustion AC 3/><:**

**coitus, loss of semen; Weakness, fatigue after ABC 2/>:**

**nursing; emotionally exhausted by BAC 3/><:**

**grief; Weakness, tiredness due to AC 2/<:**

**Read; Exhaustion, weakness due to AC 2/<:**

**nervous exhaustion, weakness, tiredness AC 2/><:**

**fainting-like exhaustion, fainting due to weakness, fatigue CA 3/<:**

**Sleep; Fatigue, sleep prolonged BC 2:**

**fright; Weakness, tiredness due to BAC 3/><:**

**Speaking, conversations causes weakness, tiredness AC 2/<:**

**Injury; Weakness, fatigue after BAC 3/><:**

**Anger; Exhaustion, weakness, tiredness due to AC 2/<:**

**Swelling C 1:** only being able to bottle up your excitement about negative circumstances

**Injury; Swelling after BAC 3/><:**

**Sepsis BAC 3/><:** see "Blood poisoning" above;

**Singing, laughing improves A 1/>:** wanting to hold back, but not being able to hold back, only being able to give in to one's emotional inner pressure involuntarily

**Laughter makes worse A 1/><:**

**Singing makes it worse A 1/<:**

**Singing improves A 1/>:**

**Speaking:** to connect communicatively or to engage in conflict

- Speaking improves symptoms AC 1/>:  
 Speaking aggravates, weakens AC 2/<:  
 Speaking worsens symptoms AC 1/<:  
 Sunstroke, heat stroke BAC 3/><:  
 Head reacts to sun BAC 3/><:  
 diving underwater; Complaints, anxiety, fear BA 1/>: not being able to let go of social connections without being let go  
 Fear, fear of submerging the head under water BA 1/>:  
 Desire to dive BA 1/><:  
Tumors BCA 3/><: unable to release his pent-up excitement, only able to suppress it to the point of hardening  
 Tumor after blow, injury, trauma BAC 3/><:  
Abdominal tumors BAC 3/><:  
Angioma, tumors of the blood vessels, vascular tumors BAC 3/><:  
blue discoloration of the overlying skin; Tumor with BAC 3/><:  
Ganglion BAC 3/><:  
Brain tumor BAC 3/><:  
Bone tumors BAC 3/><:  
 scalp; Tumors on the BAC 3/><:  
eyelids; tumors: BAC 3/><:  
Lipomas BAC 3/><:  
 Neck lipoma BAC 3/><:  
 Lipoma on the back BAC 3/><:  
Lymphangioma, tumor lymph glands BAC 3/><:  
Neurofibroma (growth of nerve connective tissue) BAC 3/><:  
thighs and genitals; Tumor between BAC 3/><:  
Polyps in general BAC 3/><:  
Thyroid tumors BAC 3/><:  
 toxic tumors, thyroid cancer BAC 3/><:  
 cysts; Thyroid BAC 3/><:  
rock-hard, hard tumors BAC 3/><:  
Cysts BAC 3/><:  
Overleg BAC 3/><: see "Extremities – General, Exostoses";  
St. Vitus Dance, Chorea A 3/><: being emotionally unable to develop and only being able to create presence through involuntary movement discharges  
Poisonings BAC 3/ ><: being exposed to devastating insidiousness under the pretext of reciprocity  
 allopathic medications poisoning, abuse, drug poisoning BAC 3/><:  
 Antibiotic, penicillin abuse; Complaints caused by BAC 3/><:  
 Chemotherapy; Complaints caused by BAC 3/><:  
 cortisone; Complaints caused by cortisone BAC 3/><:  
 Food poisoning BAC /><3:  
 - Seafood and mussel poisoning BAC 3/><:  
 Digested sludge gas BAC 3/><:  
 Poisonous fumes BAC 3/><: see "poisonous gas" below;  
 Pill is not tolerated BAC 3/><:  
 - Pill + smoking incompatible, worsens BAC 3/><:  
 Mushroom poisoning BAC 3/><:  
 Mercury poisoning BAC 3/><:  
 Injuries – consequences of injuries, consequences of accidents in general BAC 3/ ><:  
 Impact, shock Accidental trauma: BAC 3/ ><: see "Accidental trauma" below;  
 Amputation neuralgia BAC 3/ ><: does not want to accept being suddenly out of touch in a functional area and without the possibility of coordination  
 Radiation consequences, X-ray therapy, radiation therapy BAC 3/ ><: being exposed to a compelling radiation to which one cannot adapt but can only give in or give up  
 Weakness due to radiation effects, X-ray therapy, radiation therapy BAC 3/><:



**Bite wounds BAC 3/ ><:** Shock, being exposed to cross-border aggression, hurtful force (teeth), not being respected as a presence

**poisonous snakes, snake bites; Bite wounds from BAC 3/><:**

- rattlesnakes; **Bite wounds from BAC 3/><:**

**Be crazy; Bite wounds from BAC 3/><:**

- tarantulas; **Bite wounds from BAC 3/><:**

**rabid animals; Bite wounds BAC 3/><:**

**Lyme disease, Lyme disease BAC 3/><:** being surrounded by aggressive intrusiveness, feeling used, but only being able to get excited about it but not be able to defend yourself or withdraw

**chronic injury consequence BAC 3/><:** shock consequence

**festering wounds BAC 3/><:**

**inflamed wounds BAC 3/><:**

**Electrical accident BAC 3/><:**

**Frostbite, chilblains BAC 3/><:** being exposed to complete non-commitment, not withdrawing, not adapting, only being able to fall into emotional paralysis

**Foreign bodies, penetrated BAC 3/ ><:** see "splinter injury" below;

**Mental illness after head injury, accident BAC 3/ ><:** see "Head, head injury";

**Healing tendency, healing skin:**

**slow healing tendency, wound healing slowly BAC 3/ ><:** being emotionally unsettled by a conflict situation, being able to find balance only slowly

**every scratch becomes an ulcer BAC 3/><:**

**unhealable wounds, lack of healing tendency; Wounds do not heal BAC 3/<:**

**vaccinations; Complaints caused by BAC 3/><:** exposed to external influence, being asked to adapt, not being able to avoid it, only being able to react against it

**Diphtheria vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Flu vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Whooping cough vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Measles vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Smallpox vaccination (also chickenpox) BAC 3/ ><:**

- Slimming of the arms after smallpox vaccination BAC 3/ ><:

**Polio vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Rubella vaccination BAC 3/ ><:**

**Tuberculosis vaccination BAC 3/ ><: (abrotanum);**

**Insect bites BAC 3/ ><:** Exposed to intrusiveness but only being used, only being able to get excited but not be able to defend or withdraw from it

**Abscesses after insect bites BAC 3/ ><:**

**Bee stings BAC 3/ ><:**

**Wasp stings BAC 3/ ><:**

**Broken bone BAC 3/ ><:** exposed to incompatible environmental principles and therefore without the possibility of adapting (one's own principles).

**brittle bones C 3/ ><:** see above

**Bone healing slowly BAC 3/ ><:**

**open bone fractures BAC 3/ ><:**

**Convulsions, cramps after injury BAC 3/ ><:** Irritation, no longer able to regain social agreement after the shock of an injury

**Cancer as a result of injury (bruising) BAC 3/ ><:** after an injury shock, it no longer returns to its social form and grows overgrown

**Nerve pain after injury BAC 3/ ><:**

**Neurological complaints after injury BAC 3/ ><:** Irritation, no longer able to regain social agreement after an injury shock

**Convulsions after injury BAC 3/ ><:**

**Consequences of the operation BAC 3/ ><:** not fitting in socially, i.e. one-sidedly adapted due to the intervention from outside, being restricted in one's individual presence,

**Inflammation after surgery BAC 3/ ><:**

**Vomit; postoperative BAC 3/ ><:**

**Consequences of operation: Removal of ovaries BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Consequences of the operation: Removal of the uterus BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Surgical shock BAC 3/ ><:**  
 - nervous shock state BAC 3/ ><:  
**Pain after surgery BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Bruises BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Fingertip contusion BAC 3/ ><:**  
**contusion, injury; Swelling of glands BAC 3/><:**  
**Tear wounds BAC 3/ ><:** wanting to move, changing but at the same time being unable to do so, being held and therefore torn  
**painful wounds; Pain after injuries BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Cut wounds BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Shock consequences after injury BA 3/ ><: Accidental trauma**  
**Abrasions BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Swelling after injury BAC 3/ ><:** having been exposed to pent-up excitement, aggressive contradiction, unbearable pressure to conform, intolerance  
**Gunshot wounds BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Weakness, exhaustion as a result of injury BAC 3/ ><:** disappointment, having been exposed to intolerance, only being able to give in and therefore being without motivation  
**Tendon injury BAC 3/ ><:** being exposed to untenable conditions, being unable to create a social connection, having failed  
**Tendon rupture, tendon avulsion, rupture of the tendons BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Sepsis after wounds BAC 3/ ><:** to be exposed to a cross-border attack, unacceptable presence, arbitrariness, not to adapt under any circumstances, rather to want to destroy oneself  
**Splinter injury, slate BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Stab wounds BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Accidental trauma, shock, traumatic weakness, exhaustion, overstimulation after an accident (differentiated weakness due to pain) BA 3/ ><:** Injury shock  
**Blow, shock, accidental trauma BA 3/ ><:** disbelief, see above "Accidental trauma";  
**Combustion BAC 3/ ><:** cannot adapt to the blazing heat of a destructive force, cannot exist alongside it, can only dissolve in it  
**Complaints convalescence burns BAC 3/ ><:**  
**Blistering after burning BAC 3/ ><:** being shocked by the sudden heat, no longer reacting in a targeted manner, only being able to distance yourself emotionally by dissolving yourself at the point of contact  
**Eat Drink; Scalding, burns caused by hot BAC 3/ ><:**  
**extensive, severe burns BAC 3/ ><:** see "Burn" above;  
**Injuries, burns do not heal, burns that are difficult to heal,**  
**Hardening after injury BAC 3/ ><:** not being able to overcome a disappointment suffered (blow, injury), not being able to find the old composure, flexibility.  
**Dislocation, contortion BAC 3/><:** having been exposed to unsuitable conditions, unable to find a suitable posture and therefore can only over-twist his joints  
**slight dislocation BAC 3/><:**  
**Hip; slight dislocation of the BAC 3/><:**  
**kneecap; Dislocation BAC 3/><:**  
**Ankle; slight dislocation of the BAC 3/><:**  
**Sprain BAC 3/><:** conflicted with the conditions of not being accepted but being sprained  
**chronic sprain consequences BAC 3/<>:**  
**Sprain wrist, ankle BAC 3/><:**  
**Soft tissue injury BAC 3 ><:** exposed to ruthless aggression in a sensitive area and exposed in his helplessness  
**lacerated wounds BAC 3/ ><:** see "lacerated wounds" above;  
**tearful, irritable after injury BA 3/ ><:**  
**Spinal injury BC 3:**  
**Coccyx trauma BAC 3/ ><:**

**Wounds, injuries skin BAC 3/ ><:**

**injuries; Adhesions according to BAC 3/><:**

**Scars have grown together, cannot be moved BAC 3/><:**

**Dental treatment BAC 3/ ><:** see "Teeth, toothache, dental treatment";

**Forceps birth, suction cup birth, cesarean section, premature birth (mother side) BAC 3 ><:**

**Strain BAC 3/ ><:** to have experienced disconnection and separation instead of cohesion

**Bruised BC 3/ ><:** see "Sprain" above;

**Trembling C 2:** fluctuates between wanting and not daring, action and resignation

**alcoholics; Trembling with ABC 3/<:**

**Fear; Trembling due to/after AC 2/><:**

**Excitement; Tremor with AC 2/><:** see "Excitement + Tremor" below;

**has to be done; intention tremor; Shaking when something AC 2/<:**

**nervous trembling AC 2/><:** see above "excitement + trembling";

**fright; Tremor after BAC 3/><:**

**Accident; Tremors after BCA 3/><:**

**voluptuous sensations CA 2/>:** to bathe in a conflict situation and enjoy your own excitement

**Twitching C 2:** being emotionally charged, holding back your urge to act, only being able to discharge it in occasional involuntary outbursts

**Fall asleep; Twitching, jerking during BCA 2/><:**

**Awakening by twitching BCA 2/>:**

**Sleep with twitching, twitching, jerking of muscles, extremities in BC 2:**

**Diabetes BCA 3/><:** Problem with accepting unconditional care, closeness, relying on being worthy of care even without having achieved anything

**Diabetes, juvenile diabetes mellitus, adolescent diabetes type I BAC 3/><:**

**Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, adult diabetes, type II BAC 3/><:**

**Boils/gangrene in diabetes BAC 3/><:** see "Skin, boils" and "Skin, gangrene";

**Pregnancy; diabetes, diabetes in the; Pregnancy sugar BAC 3/><:**

**Grief + Diabetes BAC 3/<:**

**nervous origin; Diabetes, diabetes ABC 3/><:**

**Shock; Diabetes according to BAC 3/><:**

**Sugar urinary tract (diabetes insipidus) BCA 3/><:**

**Feelings of constriction when aroused AC 2/<:** being constricted by the social environment, not being allowed to expose oneself about anything, being allowed to be aroused without being questioned

**Dwarfism BAC 3/><:**

**Acromegaly, delayed growth of the ends of the body (pituitary disease) BAC 3/><:**

**climacteric change, menopause + hot flashes BAC 3/><:**

**Healing tendency BAC 3/><:** see "Injuries, healing tendency" below;

**Duvets, Blankets**

**Duvets are not tolerated (children) BA 1/><:**

**to move out (for children); Tendency to wear clothes even in the cold BA 3/><:**

**to expose, to undress; Request for A 1/<:**

**cramps:**

**childbirth; Cramps, convulsions in BCA 3/><:**

**Cramps, convulsions after childbirth, in the puerperium BCA 3/><:**

**Fever causes cramps, febrile cramps C 2:** see "Fever, cramps in";

**Birth; Convulsions of the newborn according to BCA 3/><:**

**Concussion; Convulsions caused by BCA 3/><:** see "Head trauma" below; cramps through";

**vaccinations; Cramps, convulsions according to BCA 3/><:**

**Convulsions, seizures BCA 3/><:**

**Drug sensitivity (to allopathic drugs) BCA 3/><:**

medication abuse; Suppression of symptoms by BCA 3/><:

Quinine abuse, consequences of abuse of quinine BCA 3/><:

Painkiller; Consequences of misuse according to/with BCA 3/><:

Loss of fluids (sweating, diarrhea, fever, blood loss) BCA 3/><:

Blood loss BCA 3/><:

weakness

old people; Weakness, fatigue with BAC 3/><:

childbirth; Weakness, fatigue after BAC 3/><:

medication; Weakness, fatigue caused by allopathic BAC 3/><:

Pregnancy; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion in BAC 3/><:

Growth, weak, strong BAC 3/><: see "Length growth" above;

Growing pains BAC 3/><: see "Extremities, growing pains";

old people; Trembling BCA 3/><:

Age; Weight loss through BCA 3/><:

Writing paralysis of the hand BAC 3/><:

Pregnancy

Pregnancy; Dropsy BAC 3/><:

Pregnancy; Varicose veins in BAC 3/><:

painful varicose veins during pregnancy BAC 3/><:

Breastfeeding worsens BAC 3/><:

Breastfeeding weakens, weakness, fatigue of breastfeeding women BCA 3/><:

children; Weakness, fatigue with BAC 3/><:

Emaciation, losing weight BCA 3/><:

arms; Loss of BCA 3/><:

legs; Loss of BCA 3/><:

fingertips; Loss of BCA 3/><:

Buttocks; Emaciation at BCA 3/><:

Immune deficiency, immune deficiency BCA 3/><: it is an emotional sensitivity

Anemia, anemia BCA 3/><:

Blood loss, bleeding + anemia BCA 3/><:

Chlorosis (paleness caused by anemia, anemia) BCA 3/><:

hemolytic anemia (premature erythrocyte breakdown) BCA 3/><:

hypochromic anemia (hemoglobin formation in erythrocytes disturbed, erythrocyte count sufficient) BCA 3/><:

Pernicious anemia (erythrocytes do not mature due to reduced Vit B12 absorption due to gastric mucosal atrophy; sometimes aspirin) BCA 3/><:

Atrophy BCA 3/><:

Artery

Artery dilatation BCA 3/><: see below "Bulge, aneurysm";

Bulging of the arteries, aneurysms BCA 3/><:

Apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst) BCA 3/><: see "stroke" below;

Arteriosclerosis BCA 3/><:

diabetic varicose veins BCA 3/><: see "General diabetes";

Varicose vein ulcers, varicose vein ulcers BCA 3/><: see "Skin, ulcers, location, lower leg ulcers, leg ulcers";

throat, pharynx; Varicose veins in BCA 3/><:

Arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries BCA 3/><:

aching, painful varicose veins BCA 3/><:

high blood pressure, high blood pressure, hypertension BCA 3/><:

- old people; High blood pressure BCA 3/><:

- kidneys starting; High blood pressure from the BCA 3/><:

Tumors of the blood vessels, vascular tumors, angioma BCA 3/><:

Blood cancer, leukemia BCA 3/><:

Bleeding tendency BCA 3/><:

general bleeding BCA 3/><: see "bleeding tendency" above;

Hemophilia, hemophilia, blood unable to clot BAC 3/><:

internal bleeding, bleeding tendency BCA 3/><:  
body openings; Bleeding from all BCA 3/><:  
punctate hemorrhages, blood spots, ecchymoses, petechiae BCA 3/><:  
black bleeding BCA 3/><:

Blood loss, bleeding BCA 3/><:

Blood decomposition BCA 3/><:

BoecMorbus - Sarcoidosis BAC 3/><:

Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis BCA 3/><

Gland cancer BAC 3/><:

see "Abdomen, pancreas, pancreatic cancer";

see below "Lymph glands, lymph gland cancer";

Exostoses BAC 3/><:

see "Chest, exostoses of the breast, ribs BAC 3/><:";

see "Extremities - General, Exostoses BAC 3/><:";

see "Head, Overleg BAC 3/><:";

Hormones, hormonal problems in general BCA 3/><:

Immune deficiency BCA 3/><: see above "defense deficiency";

cartilage

Cartilage tumor BAC 3/><:

Cartilage cancer BAC 3/><:

cramp

Flexor spasms, cramps, convulsions of the flexor muscles BCA 3/><:

Arms, legs bent spasmodically BCA 3/><:

clenched fist; Finger convulsive to BCA 3/><:

Thigh convulsively bent towards the lower leg BCA 3/><:

Unilateral spasms BCA 3/><:

one side cramps, the other is paralyzed BCA 3/><:

clonic (spasmodic twitching) convulsions BCA 3/><:

foaming at the mouth; Cramps with BCA 3/><:

Tetanus BAC 3/><: see below "tetanic lockjaw, lockjaw";

Lockjaw BCA 3/><: see "tetanic lockjaw, tetanic lockjaw" below;

extensor spasms; stretches limbs during cramps BCA 3/><:

tetanic rigidity, tetanus BCA 3/><:

tonic spasm (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) BCA 3/><:

Paralysis BCA 3/><:

Diphtheria; Paralysis after BAC 3/><: :

Brain stroke, apoplexy (brain stroke, blood vessel burst); Paralysis after BAC 3/><:

Hemiplegia, hemiplegia C 3:

Hemiplegia, hemiplegia after apoplexy, stroke BAC 3/><:

Polio, poliomyelitis BAC 3/><: :

crippled limbs after polio BAC 3/><:

Muscle paralysis BCA 3/><:

flexor muscles; Paralysis of the (cannot bend, remains stretched) BCA 3/><:

extensor muscles; Paralysis of the (cannot stretch, remains bent) BCA 3/><:

- Hand fall, paralysis of the extensor muscles of the hands or forearms BCA 3/><

rheumatic paralysis BAC 3/><:

Spinal cord sclerosis + muscular atrophy, amyotropic lateral sclerosis BAC 3/><:

spastic paralysis BAC 3/><:

spastic spinal paralysis BAC 3/><:

speech organs; Paralysis of BCA 3/><:

painful paralysis BCA 3/><:

thyroid

Hyperthyroidism, hyperthyroidism BCA 3/><:

Hypothyroidism, hypothyroidism BCA 3/><:

myxedema; edematous distention of the subcutaneous tissue BCA 3/><:



suppression of secretions; Consequences of BC 3:  
 suppressed suppuration, fistulas, abscesses BC 3:  
washable; Period blood not BCA 3/><

Downward movement worsens BC 2:

Effort B 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Applications physical, temperature applications B 1: see below "Temperature influences, atmospheric influences";

Warm applications - wrap baths:

Heat improves pain in general BC 1:

Heat worsens pain in general BC 1:

- Thermal radiation, worsened by a warm oven BC 2:

Cold applications – wraps, baths:

cold applications improve BC 1:

cold applications make BC 1 worse:

Warm application, warm baths:

better with warm applications BC 1:

aggravated by warm applications BC 1:

hot baths:

to bathe hot; Rejection BC 1:

to bathe hot; Request BC 1:

Work, physical B 1: see "Body modalities" below;

Breathe:

Breathing worsens conditions, complaints BC 1:

Breathing deeply, deep breathing impossible, causes discomfort BC 1:

atmospheric influences BC 1: see "temperature influences" below;

Straightening BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Putting on BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Excretions C 1: see "Excretions" above;

Bath, baths, Baden B 1:

Aversion to bathing BC 1:

to bathe hot; Rejection BC 1:

cold bathing; Dislike BC 1:

Desire to bathe B 1:

to take a hot bath, desire, improvement BC 1:

to bathe coldly; Desire, improvement BC 1:

Cold baths:

improves; cold bathing BC 1:

aggravated; cold bathing BC 1:

Warm baths:

improve; Warm baths B 1:

- hot baths better: see above "Desire to bathe, bathe hot";

aggravate; Warm baths BC 1:

sea improves; Swimming in BC 1:

sea aggravated; Swimming in BC 1:

Duvets, blankets:

Warmth of bed, duvets, warm blankets improve BC 1:

Bending, stooping BC 1: see "Body modalities" below;

Movement BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;

Staring hard aggravated; Eye strain BC 1:

Circulation

Coffee; Circulation problems according to BC 2:

Menses; Varicose veins swell in the BAC 3/><

smoking, tobacco; Circulation problems according to BC 2:

Rest worsens circulatory problems BC 2: see below "General, pulse, rest worsens";

getting up from bending over; Circulation problems with BC 2:

Awakening; Circulatory problems, circulatory problems with BC 2:

**Music; Blood circulation problems caused by AC 2/<:**  
**Rest worsens circulatory problems BC 2:**  
**warm weather; Circulatory problems BC 2:**  
**exertion worsen; Bleeding caused by BC 3:**  
**Circulatory sluggishness, tendency to congestion of blood C 2:**  
**Bleeding**  
 small wounds, wounds bleed profusely, bleeding tendency BAC 3/><: see "bleeder"  
 above;  
**Hot flashes**  
at night; local heat, heat sensations BC 2:  
**Bone**  
 X-rays; Bone softening according to BC 3:  
**Creams for the skin BC 1:**  
**Blanket, bed cover BC 1:**  
**Soaking makes BC 1 worse:**  
**Pressure BC 1: see below "Body modalities, posture and position modalities, posture**  
**criteria";**  
**Electricity; sensitive BC 1:**  
**Food BC 1: see "Food symptoms, food" below;**  
**Predisposition to colds BC 1: see below "Infections, susceptibility to colds";**  
**Driving, being driven on the train, railway (passive) aggravates BC 1:**  
**Drive, be driven; amel BC 1:**  
**misstep; Coordination problems BC 1:**  
**Humidity BC 1:**  
**Walking BC 1: see "Body Modalities" below;**  
**Clothing too tight, clothing tightness BC 1: see "clothing pressure" below;**  
**Collar tightness BC 1: see "Clothing pressure";**  
**Luxury and addictive substances: see "narcotics";**  
**Alcohol BC 2:**  
 Alcohol, poorly tolerated BC 2:  
 Alcohol; Complaints caused by (small amounts) BC 2:  
**Tobacco aggravates BC 1:**  
 Cough + tobacco BC 2: see "Cough, accompanying circumstances, smoking";  
 smell of tobacco; sensitive to the (zp) BA 1/>:  
 Smoke; Weakness after BC 2:  
 Smoking intolerant BC 1:  
 Smoking aggravates BC 1: see above "Intolerant to smoking";  
**Coffee B 1: see "Food, Coffee" below;**  
**Flu, influenza (perceived contagious process) BC 1:**  
Pain in limbs with flu BC 2: see "Fever, pain in limbs";  
 residual pain after flu BCA 3/><:  
**Attitudes: see "Mind, Gestures";**  
**Sensitive to any skin cream, including skin oils BC 2:**  
**Heat: see above "Allergy, heat allergy";**  
 see "Weather conditions, hot weather" below;  
**Hot flashes**  
at night; Hot flashes BC 2:  
**Altitude improvement, mountains, mountains improve BC 1:**  
**Altitude sickness caused by climbing, high altitudes, mountains, mountains worse BC**  
**1:**  
**Tendency to catch colds BC 2:**  
**Seasons BC 1:**  
Spring problems BC 1:  
Summer problems in BC 1:  
Summer improves BC 1:  
Autumn problems BC 1:



gloomy mood in autumn BA 2/<:

Fog BC 1:

Autumn rain BC 1: see below "Weather conditions, humidity, cold wet weather";

Winter problems BC 1:Improvement in winter BC 1:

Snow; Problems snowy weather, snowfall, snowing aggravated BC 1:

Cold BC 1: see below "Temperature influences",  
see "Applications" above;

Chewing aggravates BC 1:

Clothing pressure BC 1: see above "Feelings, collar tightness BC 1";

see below "Temperature influences, getting warm; Cover up";

Clothing pressure aggravates BC 1:

Chest, clothing pressure aggravated BC 2:

Pants; Intolerance of BC 2:

Clothing printing improves BC 1

clothing too tight, feeling; Clothing tightness Bc 1: see "clothing pressure" above;

Collar width BC 1:

Air conditioning BC 1:

Body modalities, posture and positioning modalities, posture criteria BC 1:

Moving downwards, climbing stairs worsens BC 1:

Lean on: look for reliable support, back space;  
improves; Lean BC 1

aggravated; Lean BC 1:

effort, activity; physical BC 1:

improves; physical exertion (rest aggravated) BC 1:

aggravated; physical exertion (rest improves) BC 1:

Worse at rest, worse at rest after previous exertion BC 1:

Lifting a load aggravates BC 1:

Straightening from bending over:

improves; Straightening from bending down BC 1:

aggravated; Straightening from bending down BC 1:

Standing up + bending over worsens:

Sitting up, standing up from lying down:

Sitting down improves BC 1:

Sitting up makes BC 1 worse:

Getting up from bed:

improves; getting up from bed BC 1:

aggravated; getting up from bed BC 1:

Getting up from sitting:

improves; to get up from sitting BC 1:

aggravated; to get up from sitting BC 1:

Lying down and getting up, changing position worsens BC 1:

Support:

Support improves BC 1:

Propping up makes BC 1 worse:

Occurrence, shock aggravates conditions, pain BC 1:

Bandaging, poultices:

Bandaging improves BC 1:

Bandaging aggravates, rebels against poultices BC 1:

Touching something:

Touching something cold worsens BA 1/&gt;:

Cold aggravates, extremely cold; needs warm clothing BC 1:

Touching, being touched: instead of being touched, you are only exposed to  
intrusiveness, harassed, questioned, criticized, questioned

Touch, pressure aggravated; light BC 1:

Touch, pressure aggravates, hard improves; light BC 1:

**Bending BC 1:** see “Bending” below;  
see “Wrapping Up” below;

**Movement BC 1:**

Exercise improves BC 1:

continued exercise improves BC 1:

Moving the upper body back and forth improves BC 1:

Exercise aggravates BC 1:

rapid, rapid, sudden, violent movement aggravates BC 1:

**Stooping, bending forward, tilting BC 1:**

improves; Bending over, bending forward BC 1:

aggravated; Bending, bending, bending forward BC 1:

**Bending + straightening worsens BC 1:**

**Turning, turning over in bed BC 1:**

**Twisting, twisting, twisting your posture aggravates BC 1:**

bed aggravated; Turning, turning around in BC 1:

joint; Pain when twisting or turning BC 1:

head aggravated; Turning BC 1:

**Turning, twisting improves BC 1:**

**Pressure BC 1:**

improves conditions, pain; Pressure BC 1:

aggravates conditions, pain; Pressure BC 1:

Pressure on the painless side aggravates, increases pain BC 1:

Pressure on the painful side worsens = you lie on the painful part of the body BC 1:

**Shock BC 1:**

improves; Shock BC 1:

aggravated; Shock BC 1:

**Going BC 1:**

improves; Go BC 1:

continued walking improves (see exercise, continued exercise improves) BC 1:

bent over walking, bending over while walking improves BC 1:

walking slowly improves BC 1:

aggravated; Go BC 1:

**Hanging the limbs BC 1:**

arms mends; Leaving the BC 1 hanging down:

arms aggravated; Leaving the BC 1 hanging down:

legs improved; Leaving the BC 1 hanging down:

legs aggravated; Leaving the BC 1 hanging down:

limb improves; Leaving the BC 1 hanging:

limb aggravated; Leaving the BC 1 hanging:

back and forth; Movements, rolling, rocking from one side to the other BC 1:

to lie down; Request BC 1: see below “lying, lying down”;

**Brackets BC 1:** see “Mind, Brackets BA 3”;

Leaning, clinging aggravates BC 1:

Leaning, clinging improves BC 1:

**Knocking improves BC 1**

**Kneel, get on your knees BC 1:** squat, pull your legs up;

improves; Kneel, get on your knees BC 1:

aggravated; Kneel, get on your knees BC 1:

**Changes in position worsen BC 1:**

**Running, walking fast BC 1:**

Running, walking fast improves BC 1:

Running, walking fast aggravates BC 1:

**Lying BC 1:**

improves; Lying BC 1:

aggravated; Lying BC 1:

to lay down; Desire BC 1:

Lying down improves BC 1:

Lying down aggravated; after (if the complaint calms down again after lying down; if it doesn't calm down, it is "lying aggravated") BC 1:

Elevating extremities (legs) improves BC 1: see above "Lying down improves";

Page improves; Lying on painful BC 1:

side aggravated; Lying on painful BC 1:

- Pain goes to the side you are lying on BC 1:

- Pain goes to the side you are NOT lying on BC 1:

Lying down, changing position BC 1:

Change, change of position, change of position, lying down and getting up improves conditions, pain BC 1:

Change change in position, change in position lying down and getting up, worse; according to BC 1:

Grating BC 1:

Rubbing improves BC 1:

. gentle rubbing improves BC 1:

Rubbing aggravates BC 1:

. clothing aggravated; Rubbing the BC 2:

Rest BC 1: see above "Effort; physical";

Sitting BC 1:

improves; Sitting BC 1:

. Sitting upright improves BC 1:

. Sitting down improves BC 1:

. Sitting forward improves BC 1:

aggravated; Sitting BC 1:

. Sitting upright aggravates BC 1:

. Sitting down makes BC 1 worse

. Sitting cold worsens BC 1:

. Sitting forward aggravates BC 1:

Standing BC 1:

improves; Standing BC 1:

aggravated; Standing BC 1:

Climbing, climbing stairs BC 1:

improves; Climb BC 1:

aggravated; Climbing, climbing stairs BC 1:

Stretching BC 1:

improves; Stretch; Desire, tendency to stretch BC 1:

Stretches with yawning BC 1:

aggravated; Routes BC 1:

Cramps worsened by stretching the lower leg, stretching the limbs BC 1:

Fever; stretch out at CB 2:

paroxysms, sudden stretching cramps, cramp-like stretching BAC 3/><:

Dancing makes BC 1 worse:

Carrying, lifting a load BC 1:

Carrying, lifting a load aggravates BC 1:

Laying on top of each other, crossing the limbs makes BC 1 worse:

Laying on top of each other, crossing the links improves BC 1:

Curl up BC 1:

improves; Curl up BC 1:

aggravated; Curl up BC 1:

Body temperature:

frosty, lack of vital heat C 1:

undressing, undressing; sensitive BC 1: see below "Temperature influences, cooling";

frosty when exerting BC 2: see "Freezing due to physical overheating";

Warmth and covering do not improve; frosty, lack of vital warmth BC 1:

**Cramps C 2:****Alcohol causes seizures BC 2:****Exertion causes cramps BC 2:****Touch causes cramps BC 2:****Movements cause cramps BC 2:****cramping pain, cramping pain C 2:****paralysis****Effort; Paralysis according to BC 3:****Weather change from warm to wet and cold; Paralysis in BC 3:****Running BC 1: see "Body Modalities" above;****Lying BC 1: see "Body Modalities" above;****Air, open air BC 1: see below "Temperature influences, atmospheric influences";****Muscles****Effort; muscle pain after; Muscle soreness BC 2:****Sneeze:****Sneezing improves BC 2:****Sneezing worsens BC 2:****Periodicity BC 2: see "Times of day, periodicity" below;****Smoke aggravates BCA 3/><:****Reflexes: involuntary reactions;****increased reflexes BC 2/<:****decreased reflexes BC 2/>:****Closing your eyes:****Closing the eyes improves (opening the eyes worsens) BC 1:****Closing eyes worsens (opening eyes improves) BC 1:****Wearing shoes, pressure from shoes improves BC 1:****Wearing shoes, pressure on shoes difficult BCA 3/><:****noise, noise; Pain caused by BC 2:****weakness****In the morning; Weakness, exhaustion BC 2:****in the afternoon, after lunch; Weakness, fatigue BC 2:****Exertion improves fatigue, weakness BC 2:****Effort; Weakness, fatigue after physical activity:****exertion, overexertion, sport; Weakness after physical BC 2:****extremities after light physical exertion; Weakness of BC 2:****low physical exertion; Weakness after BC 2:****slightest movement; Weakness after BC 3:****eating aggravates weakness BC 2:****Lay; Weakness, fatigue during BC 2:****Menses, period weakness, tiredness afterwards / after BAC 3/><****Menses, rule; Weakness, tiredness before BAC 3/><:****Menses; Weakness, fatigue during BAC 3/><:****Milk; Weakness, fatigue after BC 2:****Swimming makes B 1 worse:****Sitting BC 1: see "Body Modalities" above;****Sun; Weakness in BC 2: see "General, Sun" below.****Bowel movement; Weakness, tiredness due to BC 2:****Sun; Relationship with:****Sun improves; Stay in BC 1:****Sun aggravates; Stay in BC 1:****Twilight aggravates BC 1:****sunrise to sunset; Complaints rise and fall, come****and go from BC 1:****Sunlight:****Sunlight improves BC 1****Staying in sunlight, in the heat of the sun aggravates BC 1:**

Sunset; worse in the evening after BC 2:

Solar heat worsens BC 1:

Sun causes weakness; Stay in BC 2:

Food and drinks:

I will not go into the very extensive, individual food symptoms because their meaning is primarily what counts for the patient's understanding. You can find an overview of the meaning of the most important food symptoms in file B;

Eating makes BC 1 worse

Eating improves BC 1:

Overeating aggravates BC 1:

warm food; requires or improves BC 1:

. hot food; requires or it improves BC 1

. cooked meals; Request BC 1:

warm food; reluctant BC 1:

. hot food; reluctant BC 1:

. cooked meals; Rejection BC 1:

cold dishes; requires BC 1:

cold foods make things worse BC 1:

Drink:

Drinks, cold:

cold drinks improve BC 1:

Craving cold drinks BC 1:

aggravate; cold drinks BC 1

. cold drinks worsen when heated BC 1:

Drinks, warm:

improve; warm drinks BC 1:

. hot drinks, requires BC 1:

aggravate; warm drinks BC 1:

. hot drinks; reluctant BC 1:

Dinner aggravates BC 1:

Alcohol craving BC 1/<:

Alcohol, poorly tolerated BC 1/>:

Alcohol; Complaints caused by (small amounts) BC 1/>:

Dust; sensitive to BC 1:

Dust; Cough due to BC 2: see "Cough, accompanying circumstances, cough due to dust";

Standing BC 1: see "Body Modalities" above;

times of day; aggravation to certain; Daily rhythm, time modalities:

morning BC 1:

awakening in the morning; worse with BC 1:

- In the morning; Getting up worse; worse after getting up BC 1:

better in the morning BC 1:

- In the morning; Getting up improves; Better after getting up BC 1:

worse in the morning and evening BC 1:

improves during the day: BC 1

worsens during the day BC 1:

worse outdoor BC 1:

worse during the day; over the course of the day, worse during the day BC 1: see above "worse during the day";

day and night BC 1:

morning BC 1:

- in the morning, better in the morning BC 1:

12 p.m., noon BC 1:

afternoon BC 1:

constantly believes it is the afternoon A 3: off, falls silent (stannum);

Twilight BC 1: see "Sun" above;

**evening BC 1:****Bed, in bed after lying down in the evening Conditions worse BC 1:****better in the evening BC 1:****evening and night; worse BC 1:****at night; Aggravation BC 1:****Awakening; worse with BC 1****Awakening; worse after BC 1:****Lying down at BC 1:****Lying in BC 1:****better at night BC 1:****Times: the topic of arousal is indicated by the organ clock (organ meaning);****12 a.m., midnight, midnight B 1:****0-2: Bile (Yang) B 1: ;****2 a.m.: Bile/Liver B 1:****2-4: Liver (Yin) B 1:****4 a.m.: Liver/Lung B 1:****4-6: Lung (Yin) B 1:****6 a.m. Lung/large intestine B 1:****8-10: Stomach (Yang) B 1:****10-12: Spleen, Pancreas (Yin) B 1:****12-14: Heart (Yin) B 1:****14-16: Small Intestine (Yang):****16-18: Bubble (Yang) B 1:****18-20: Kidney (Yin) B 1:****20-22: Circulation, Sexuality Bb1: Control of the relationship to the environment (Yin):****22-24: Triple heater B 1: functions of the respiratory, digestive, urogenital tracts; Control of the Self (Yang)****Periodicity BC 2:****every day at the same hour BC 2:****weekly complaints BC 2:****Temperature influences, temperature modalities, atmospheric influences:****Both heat and cold make things worse; both BC 1:****Cooling down, getting cold, cold aggravates BC 1:****Undressing, undressing aggravated; Cooling through BC 1:****Heat, sweating aggravated; Cooling at BC 1:****worse on hot day; Cooling down in the evening after (hot weather, cold night) BC 1:****Getting wet, drenching aggravated; Cooling through BC 1:****Temperature change from warm to cold worsens BC 3:****wounds; Cooling down, getting cold, cold aggravates BC 1:****Cooling, getting cold improved BC 1:****Bare; Request for A 1/<:****Temperature change from cold to warm worsens BC 1:****Moisture improves BC 1:****Moisture aggravates BC 1:****Damp rooms, vaults, basements make BC 1 worse:****damp heat, humid weather, warm and humid:****outdoors, in, open air BC 1:****better outdoors BC 1:****- outdoors; in the desire to stay outdoors, drafts aggravated: BC 1****worse outdoors BC 1:****Walking outdoors, fresh air improves, makes conditions better BC 1:****Walking outdoors, fresh air worsens, makes conditions worse BC 1:****Windows and doors must be open; opens window BC 1:****Temperature change BC 1:****warmth BC 1:**

warmth; Pain better with BC 1:  
 warmth; Pain aggravated by BC 1:  
 warming up BC 1:  
   Getting warm improves BC 1:  
   Getting warm makes BC 1 worse:  
   warmth, covering, wrapping improves BC 1:  
   warmth, covering, wrapping aggravates BC 1:  
 Stiffness C 2:  
   In the morning; Stiffness BC 2:  
 Routes BC 1: see "Body modalities" above  
 to overdo, to lift, to take over, to overexert BC 1:  
   Overexertion, overexerting muscles and tendons: lifting, lifting, taking over, having  
   taken over BC 1:  
   lifting, lifting the back; light BC 1:  
 Vaccine prevention BC 1: Improve flexibility;  
 warmth B 1:  
 Dropsy  
   at night; Swelling, dropsy of the hands BC 2:  
 Weather conditions BC 1: Examination of temperament with social moods,  
 environmental conditions;  
   cloudy weather BC 1:  
   cloudy weather improves BC 1:  
   cloudy weather aggravates BC 1:  
   Humidity, wetness BC 1:  
   Wetness, moisture improves BC 1:  
   cold, wet weather, cold wet weather aggravates BC 1:  
   warm, humid weather, humidity worsens BC 1:  
   warm, humid weather improves BC 1:  
 Foehn BC 1: see below "South wind; warm";  
 Thunderstorm; Aggravation before or during BC 1:  
   before the thunderstorm BC 1:  
   during thunderstorm BC 1:  
     happy when there is thunder and lightning BA 2/><:  
     Storm worsens BC 1:  
 Hot weather, hot weather BC 1:  
 Cold weather b !: see "Dry, cold weather" below;  
 Fog BC 1:  
 Rain BC 1:  
   improves; Rain BC 1:  
   worsened, rain BC 1:  
     aggravated; heavy rain BC 1:  
 Snowmelt BC 1:  
 south wind; warm; Foehn BC 1:  
 dry weather BC 1:  
   improves; dry weather BC 1:  
   improves; dry, cold weather BC 1:  
   aggravated; dry weather BC 1:  
   Frosty, dry, cold weather worsens BC 1:  
 Weather change BC 1:  
   cold to warm; Weather change from BC 1:  
   warm to cold; Weather change from BC 1:  
 Wind: to be exposed to emotional non-commitment, arbitrariness, insignificance;  
   Wind aggravates BC 1:  
   Foehn, warm southerly wind worsens BC 1:  
   Wind aggravates; cold BC 1:  
   Desire to be in the wind BC 1:

Drafts make BC 1 worse:

wasting diseases BAC 3/><: see above “loss of juices”;

Times BC 1: see “Daily rhythm” above;

Room full of people worsens BC 1:

Tremble

In the morning; Tremor BC 2:

Effort; Trembling with BC 2:

Eat; Trembling extremities during/after BC 2/<:

Smoke; Trembling after BCA 3/><:

**Code C:** All C symptoms are considered an internal system process and should therefore be considered underlined.

Dead; diseased areas, parts look like they are dead BCA 3/><:

Type of secretions:

chronic secretions C 3:

thick secretion C 1:

moist, oozing; Secretions C 1:

flowing, watery, thin; Secretions C 1:

sticky secretions C 2:

lumpy, coagulated deposits C 3:

frothy; Secretions C 2:

- foamy; Saliva C 2:

mucous secretion, mucus C 2:

gush-like, cast-shaped secretion BCA 3/><:

smelly secretion C 3:

. fish brine; Secretions smell like C3:

. sour smelling secretion C 3:

involuntary secretions BCA 3/><

hardening secretions, drying, dried C 3:

sore-eating, caustic, acrid, burning, phagedenic; Secretion C 3:

tough, stringy secretions C 2:

Color of secretion:

bloody C 3:

purulent C 3;

yellow CA 1/>:

glassy C 1;

green CA 3/<:

black CA 3/>:

white CA 1/<

aqueous C 1:

abscess

breakthrough suppuration in abscesses; Expellant C 3:

delayed suppuration, abscesses, aqueous pustules that do not mature, break through C 3:

wounds; festering BCA 3/><:

- Foreign bodies, splinters, dead teeth, catheters, implants cause problems, abscesses BCA 3/><:

Fever due to abscesses C 3: see “Fever, septic fever”;

Fever; Abscesses with long-term C 3:

Fistulas C 3: see “Fistulas” below;

Joint abscesses C 3:

Buttocks, psoas muscle abscess C 3:

Bone abscesses, bone suppurations C 3:

Cartilage abscesses C 3:

Organs; Abscess internal C 3:



**AIDS, HIV BAC 3/><:**

and "kidneys, Addison's disease";

**Activity:** see "Body Modalities, Effort" below;

**Drying out C 1:** see "Dryness" below;

**Blood vessels:**

Cholesterol levels increased, cholesterolemia C 1:

throbbing blood vessels: see "pulse";

carotid arteries; knocking the; Carotid hopping C 2:

temples; throbbing blood vessels of C 2:

**Varicose veins C 3:**

Spider veins, dilated veins, network under the skin C 3:

Legs; Varicose veins of C 3:

- lower leg; Varicose veins of C 3:

bleeding varicose veins C 3:

aching, painful varicose veins C 3:

- burst, burst; Varicose vein pain as if they were C 3:

**Vein problems:**

Phlebitis, phlebitis C 3:

Vein dilatation C 3: see "Varicose veins" above;

Vein pain C 1:

**Blood circulation C 2:**

Blood pressure:

low blood pressure, hypotension C 2:

- Blood rush C 2:

**Blood values:**

Iron deficiency, blood iron levels, iron levels in the blood too low C 1:

Erythrocyte count, number of red blood cells increased C 1:

potassium or sodium deficiency; Alkalosis C 3: see above "Iron deficiency";

**Cholesterol C 1:** see above "Blood vessels, cholesterol level increased";

**chronic complaints C 3:**

**Glandular problems C 1:**

Gland inflammation C 3:

Swelling of glands C 1

painful; Swelling of glands C 1:

**Suppurations C 3:** see above "Secretion, excretions, pus, suppurations";

**Inflammation C 3:**

**Exhaustion, tiredness C 1:** see "Weakness" below; see also "Mind, burn out";

**Obesity C 1:** see "Overweight" below;

**Fistulas general C 3:**

**Frosty, tends to freeze C 1:** see "Body temperature, frosty" below;

**Gangrenous ulcers C 3:** see "Skin, gangrenous ulcers, gangrene";

**Feelings like, sensations as if, body feelings:**

rising feeling from feet, legs, stomach, abdomen, aura extends upwards C 2/><:

Bandage feelings C 2: see below "Feelings of constriction";

Burning, burning pain, heat in the body or internally if the skin is cold, hot on the inside, cold on the outside C 2:

electric current pain C 2:

electrical voltage; Feeling of inner CA 2/><:

**Gurgling, bubbling feeling C 2:**

Cold; Feeling of external C 1:

Cold; Feeling of external heat with internal heat C 2: see above "Burning throughout the body, with cold skin";

**Cold; Feeling inner C 1:**

coldness in blood vessels; Feeling of C 1:

internal cold with external heat C 2:

**Tickling, tickling, itching, itching internally general C 2:**

- boiling sensation C 2: see below "Pain; boiling";  
 Tingling C 2:  
 Jerks go through body C 2: see "nervous sensitivity";  
 Vise feelings C 2:  
 Feelings of swelling C 1:  
 Feeling of heaviness C 1:  
 Feelings of tension C 2:  
 external feelings of tension C 2:  
 internal feelings of tension C 2:  
 joints; Feelings of tension C 2::  
 Muscles, muscles tension, feelings of tension C 2:  
 Knit rope feel around neck C 2:  
 constriction band feeling external, feeling band general, belt, bandage, bandage  
 feeling external, feeling bandaged C 2:  
 Thigh C 2:  
 Contraction, band feeling inside C 2:  
 Hair C 1: expression of independence; see also "head, hair";  
 Hair loss BCA 3/><:  
 Skin cream:  
 back and forth C 2: see "Body modalities, back and forth" below;  
 Hypertension C 2: see "Blood circulation, blood pressure" above;  
 Hypotension C 2: see "Blood circulation, blood pressure" above;  
 Infection:  
 descending infection (runny nose followed by larynx and chest problems) C 2:  
 Ascending, upward migrating infection (cough followed by larynx and nasal  
 problems), rises, spreads upwards C 2:  
 Ascending infection moving upwards from the nose (to the ear, frontal sinuses) C  
 2:  
 defensive position; weak C 3: see "weak defenses" above;  
 Bone  
 Pain in the bones, bone pain C 1:  
 Swelling of the bones, bone swelling C 1:  
 Overlegs, exostoses BCA 3/><: see "Extremities – General, Exostoses"  
 Feeling of cold in bones C 1:  
 Suppuration, bone suppuration C 3: see "Bone necrosis" below;  
 Inflammation, bone inflammation C 3:  
 Bone marrow inflammation BCA 3/><:  
 Softening, bone softening, bone curvature, rickets, bone tuberculosis BAC 3/><:  
 Bending, twisting limbs, joints: BAC 3/><  
 Fistulas, bone fistulas BAC 3/><:  
 Caries, bone caries, bone erosion BAC 3/><: see "necrosis, bone necrosis" below;  
 Bone cancer BAC 3/><:  
 Body odor C 1: see "Sweat, body odor";  
 Side of body:  
 left side of body; Susceptibility of C 1:  
 right side of body; Vulnerability of C 1: problem, exposed to negative social  
 conditions, negatively prejudiced against the environment;  
 hot-tempered, warm-blooded, local heat, heat sensations C 1:  
 Hot flashes C 1:  
 descending, extending downward hot flashes C 2:  
 ascending, upwardly extending hot flashes C 2:  
 palpitations; Hot flashes with C2:  
 feeling of cold, frost; Hot flashes alternating with C 2:  
 Sweat in the heat, hot flashes C 2:  
 Warm-blooded C 1: see above "hot-blooded, warm-blooded";  
 contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon contraction C 3:

**Convulsions** BCA 3/><: see "Convulsions" below;  
**Varicose veins** C 3: see "Blood vessels" above;  
 extensor spasms; stretches limbs during cramps C 3:  
 tetanic rigidity, tetanus C 3:  
 tonic spasm (tonic = long-lasting contractions of strong intensity) BCA 3/><:  
**Scabies** BCA 3/><: see "Skin, scabies. Scabies";  
 scratching aggravates BC 1:  
**Circuit** C 2: see "Blood" above;  
**circular, circular, ring-shaped, circles, rings** C 2:  
 lymph glands  
     lumps under the skin; Lymph glands like B 3:  
     Inflammation of the lymph glands, swelling of the lymph glands, swelling of the  
     lymph nodes,  
     Lymph node inflammation, lymphadenitis C 3: see "lymph glands" above;  
     Lymphatic vessel inflammation C 3: thematically like "lymph node  
     inflammation": lymph gland cancer, lymphoma C 3:  
     stony hard lymph glands C 3:  
**Sea, sea air:**  
     Sea; better on BC 2:  
     Sea; worse on BC 2:  
**Spleen** C 1: see "Abdomen, Spleen";  
**Malformations, disabled people** BAC 3/><:  
**Addison's disease** BAC 3/><: see "Addison's disease" above;  
**Boeck disease** BAC 3/><: see "BoeckMorbus" above;  
**Crohn's disease** BAC 3/><: see "Intestinal: Crohn's disease";  
**Cushing's disease** BAC 3/><: see "Cushing's disease" above;  
**Raynaud's disease** BAC 3/><: see "Extremities, hands, Raynaud's disease";  
**Multiple sclerosis** BAC 3/><: see "neurological complaints" below;  
**Muscles**  
     contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon contraction C 2:  
     Inflammation; contraction of muscles, tendons; Muscle contraction, tendon  
     contraction after C 3:  
     Muscle pain C 1:  
     Muscle weakness C 1:  
     Muscle stiffness C 2:  
     lack of tone; physical lethargy, lack of tension, relaxation C 1:  
**Wetness** BC 1: see below "Weather conditions, humidity, wetness":  
**Edema** C 1: see "dropsy" below;  
     see above "Allergies, edematic reactions";  
**Opening the mouth worsens pain in the throat, also discomfort, pain jaw joints** C 2:  
**Jaw joint** C 2:  
**Smallpox, Variola** C 3:  
     smallpox, variola; black C 3:  
**Pulse abnormal, problematic** C 2  
     accelerated pulse, pulse racing C 2:  
     intermittent, intermittent pulse C 2:  
     slow pulse C 2:  
     slower than heartbeat; Pulse C 2:  
     faster than heartbeat; Pulse C 2:  
     rigid, unchanged pulse, does not work with situation with C 2:  
     impalpable pulse C 2:  
     irregular pulse C 2:  
         slow and irregular pulse C 2:  
**Smoking** BC 1: see "Stimulants" above;  
**Traveling, driving (passive) aggravated; Complaints from** BC 1:  
**Rheumatism:**

Arthritis, joint rheumatism C 3:  
 Bone rheumatism C 3:  
 Muscular rheumatism, joint rheumatism C 3:

Jerking C 2: see below "Types of pain, jerking pain"; Pull out;  
 see "Twitch" below;

**Mucus**

chronic; Secretions, mucus, mucous membrane secretions C 3 :  
 Inflammation, discomfort of the mucous membrane; Mucous membrane problems  
 catarrhal C 3:

**pain**

chronic or rheumatic pain C 3:  
 Gout pain C 3:  
 neuralgic pain C 3:  
 tearing apart; Pain tearing C 2:  
 Outside; Pain extends to C 2:  
 bursting pain C 2:  
 boring, stabbing pain, pain in small area C 1:  
 bubbling complaints C 2: see above "Feelings; fluttering, bubbling";  
 burning pain C 1:  
 pressing pain as if from a load C 1:  
 pressing pain from outside to inside C 2:  
 electric shock; Pain like C 3:  
 lightning-like pain CA 3:  
 exploding complaints BCA 3/><:  
 beaten; Pain as if broken into pieces, crushed, sore C 3:  
 throbbing pain C 2:  
 Inside; Pain extends to C 2:  
 Bones beaten, detached, scraped loose, scraped; Pain like flesh from C 3:  
 boiling, surging, seething pain C 2:  
 cramping pain C 2:  
 scratched; Pain like C 1:  
 throbbing pain; Pulsating C 2:  
 tearing pain C 1:  
 jerking pain C 2:  
 Tension pain C 2: see "Skin, sensations, feeling of tension";  
 Splinter pain C 3:  
 stabbing pain C 1:  
 Knife pain, stabbing, cutting as with a knife, dagger, knife stab, dagger thrusts  
 BCA 3/><:  
 writhing pain C 2:  
 broken, broken off; Pain C 3:  
 pulling pain C 1:  
**Pain of the nerves, nerve pain - neuralgia C 3:**  
 Loss of feeling, loss of sensitivity in neuralgia CA 3/<:  
 Pain; Numbness, numbness DURING or AFTER pain CA 3/<:  
 herpes zoster; Neuralgia, nerve pain after C 3:  
**Pain in the nerves – neuritis, nerve inflammation C 3:**  
 slow reaction, lack of reaction BCA 3/><:  
**Pain dynamics:**  
 radiating pain C 2:  
 radiating out on all sides; Pain extends to C2  
 Outside; Pain extends to C2  
 rear; Pain extends to C2  
 Inside; Pain extends to C2  
 above; Pain extends to (ascending) C 2:

below; Pain extends to (descending) C 2  
 in front; Pain extends to C 2:  
 alternating, alternating complaints, states C 2:  
   constant change of symptoms C 2:  
 diagonal complaints:  
   top left and bottom right C 2:  
   top right and bottom left C 2:  
 metastatic complaints, metastasis C 2:  
 Changing sides of complaints C 2:  
   left to right; Changing sides of C 2:  
   right to left; Changing sides of C 2:  
   wandering complaints C 2:  
   wave-like pain, occurring in waves, wave feeling C 2:  
   broken, broken off; Pain like C 3:  
   compressive pain, as if squeezed, like a vice C 2:  
**Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion C 1:**  
   diarrhea; Weakness after C 2: see "loss of humor" above;  
   recovers poorly from illnesses C 1: see above "flu, recovers poorly";  
     see "juice loss" above;  
   Fever; Weakness, tiredness, exhaustion with C 2:  
   headache; Weakness, tiredness due to C 2:  
   Illness; Weakness after C 2: see "loss of humor" above;  
   Fatigue syndrome, extreme, pronounced, excessive weakness, exhaustion,  
   tiredness BCA 3/><:  
   Loss of fluids (sweating, diarrhea, fever, blood loss); Weakness, fatigue after BC 2:  
   Pain; Weakness, tiredness due to C 3:  
   Sniffles; Weakness, tiredness due to a cold C 2:  
   tremulous weakness C 2: see "trembling" below;  
**Swelling C 1:**  
   Inflammatory swelling, inflammation C 3:  
**Feeling of heaviness, heaviness externally C 1:**  
**Feeling of heaviness, heaviness internally C 1:**  
**Tendons C 1: see "Extremities, tendon problems"**  
     see above "muscles, contraction, muscles, tendons";  
**Site location of complaints:**  
   Left-sidedness C 1:  
   Legality C 1:  
   Change of sides C 2:  
**Symptoms, states contradictory, alternating, "crazy" C 2:**  
   Alternation of a night complaint with another complaint during the day C 2:  
**Tobacco B 1: see above "Stimulants";**  
**Dreams: see "Sleep";**  
**Drinking: see above "Food, General Problems - Drinks";**  
   Aversion to drinking despite thirst BA 1/><:  
   Drinking improves BC 1:  
   Drinking makes BC 1 worse:  
**Dryness, dehydration C 1:**  
**Overweight, obesity C 1:**  
   Breast fat C 1: see "Breast, Mammae, Hypertrophy";  
   Belly fat, abdomen thick, enlarged C 1:  
   Buttocks; fatty C 1:  
   Leg fat C 1:  
**Overheating, inherent heat, warm-blooded C 1:**  
**Relocation of organs, organ relocation BAC 3/><: see "Kidneys, traveling kidney":**  
**Warm-blooded C 1: see above "Body temperature, hot";**  
   Extremities; Swelling, dropsy of C 1:

arms and legs with bursting feeling; Swelling C 3:

Legs; Dropsy C 1:

feet and ankles; C 1 dropsy: pent-up excitement, unable to adapt to or detach from the location: see "dropsy" above;

Hands; C 1 dropsy:

Joint dropsy C 1: see "Extremities - General, Joints, Joint dropsy";

edematic swelling C 3: see "Allergy" above;

saccular dropsy, edema C 3:

Tremor C 2:

externally C2

internal C 2/:

Weakness; tremors from BCA 3/><;

Twitching, jerking C 2:

Electricity; Twitching as caused by C 2:

Poor; Twitching, jerking of the C 2:

Legs; Twitch of C 2:

facial, facial twitching; Twitch of C 2:

Feelings of constriction C 2:

Constriction of bones C 3:

Constriction of body openings, stricture C 2: